



2027



MIKADO TOTAL FISHING '27





PASSION, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE

There are moments you can't plan.

While most people are still asleep, enjoying their free time, there are those who arrive at the shores of their favorite waters at dawn. Regardless of the short sleep, morning dew, or thick fog, they embark on another adventure, one that may prove to be the trip of a lifetime. Because fishing is more than just catching fish. It's a passion, emotion, and a way of looking at the world. It's a lifestyle.

The need to be closer to nature, to find peace and escape the daily grind. These are moments that allow you to catch your breath, regain balance, and derive true joy from simple, authentic experiences, while momentarily setting aside the humdrum of everyday life.

The Mikado 2027 catalog was created for all those who seek more than just results on the water. For those who love the thrill of every cast, value freedom, contact with nature, and the satisfaction derived from every moment spent on a river, lake, reservoir, or simple pond. Behind every page of this catalog lie thousands of hours of testing, design, conversations, and experiences gained on the water. When creating products for the 2027 season, we wanted to provide you with equipment you can rely on in all conditions. Modern, refined, and ready for the most important moments on the water.

At Mikado, we believe that good equipment is more than just technology. It's confidence with every cast, comfort during long trips, and reliability when that one, dream opportunity arises. That's why we develop our products every year with you in mind – anglers who expect quality, durability, and maximum fishing satisfaction.

Because the best memories are made on the water.

In the silence of the morning. In the glow of the setting sun.

In emotions that stay with us for a lifetime.

Thank you for being part of the Mikado community.

That together we can create modern, conscious, and passionate fishing.

A new season awaits us. New challenges. New stories.

And more moments worth returning to the water for.

Thank you MFT



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

'27





CONTENTS

01 RODS	4	
02 REELS	92	
03 LINES & BRAIDS	112	
04 ACCESSORIES	136	
05 NETS	154	
06 TACKLE BOXES	166	
07 BAGS AND HOLDALLS	176	
08 CHAIRS AND UMBRELLAS	194	
09 CLOTHING	200	
10 SPINNING	216	
11 FEEDER, METHOD FEEDER	282	
12 FLOAT AND COARSE	328	
13 CARP FISHING	356	
14 CATFISH FISHING	412	
15 SEA FISHING	422	
16 ICE FISHING	434	
17 RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES	444	



MIKADO FISHING RODS 2027



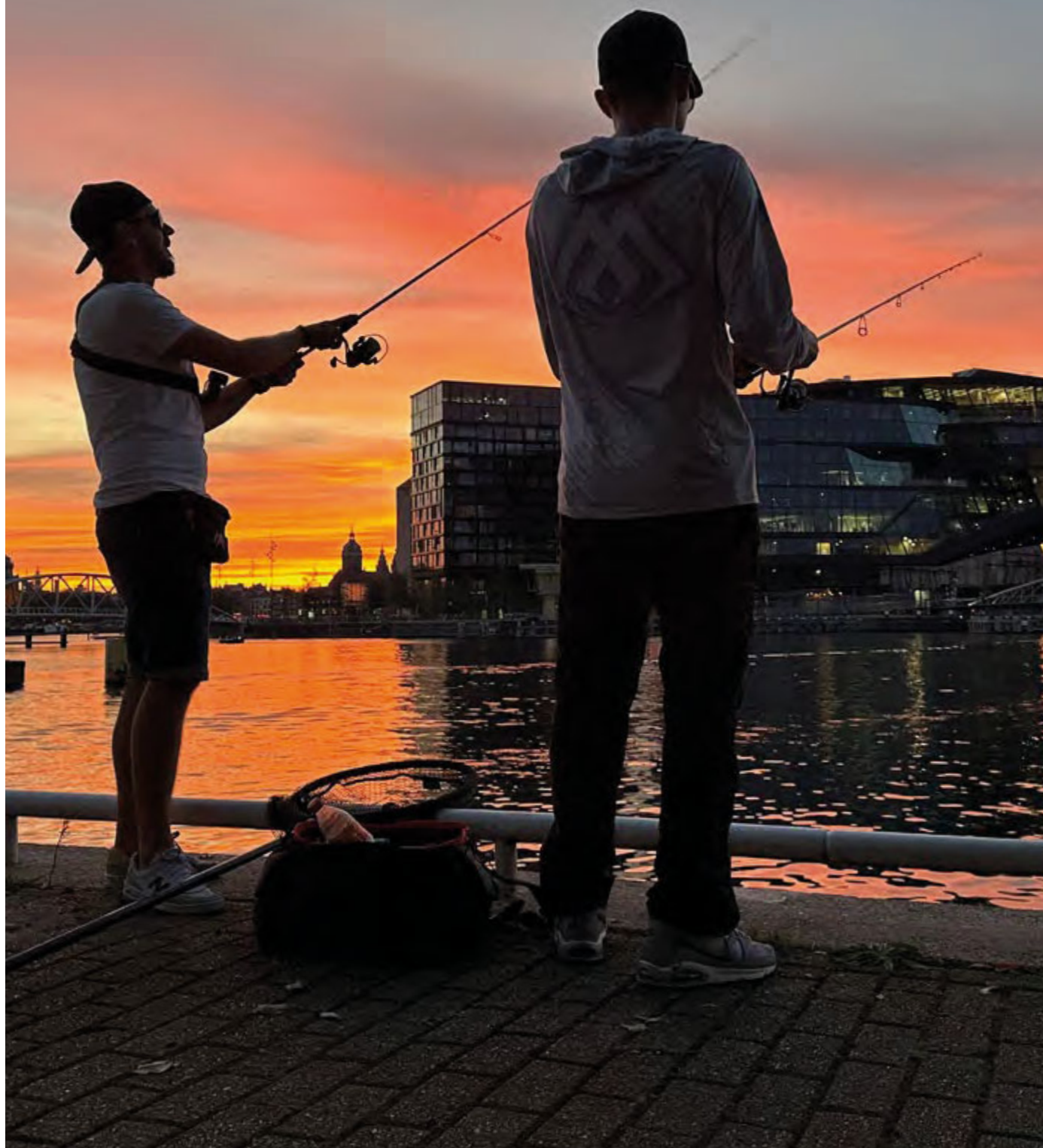


RODS | 01

Spinning	6
Feeder & Method feeder	40
Carp	60
Match	66
Pole & Bole	72
Tele	78
Cat	82
Sea	86
Fly	90



MIKADO SPINNING 2027





SKY DREAM EVO

The most advanced spinning rods, a 46T carbon blank equipped with FUJI Torzite guides and a FUJI USKSSK carbon reel seat. Extremely light and fast rods designed for zander and perch fishing.

NEW 2027



SKYDREAM EVO

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SKY DREAM EVO	WAA1060-208-1-12	208	88	1	208	3-12	○
	WAA1060-208-1-28	208	100	1	208	5-28	○
	WAA1060-208-1-35	208	115	1	208	7-35	○
	WAA1060-208-1-42	208	118	1	208	10-42	○
	WAA1060-208-2-28	208	83	2	107	5-28	○
	WAA1060-183	183	67	2	94	1-5	○
	WAA1060-210	210	75	2	109	2-7	○
	WAA1060-213	213	83	2	109	2-10	○
	WAA1060-221	221	87	2	113	3-12	○
	WAA1060-229	229	91	2	118	3-14	○

SU-1

SKY DREAM UL EVO

Top-class rods for ultra-light fishing. The use of Japanese 46T carbon, FUJI SIC Titanium guides, a FUJI SKSS reel seat, and a carbon handle allowed our designers to create incredibly sensitive rods that outperform the competition.

NEW 2027



SKYDREAM UL EVO

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SKY DREAM UL EVO	WAA1058-185	185	71	2	96	0.5-4	●
	WAA1058-208	208	74	2	108	1-7	●
	WAA1058-229	229	81	2	118	2-9	●

SU-1

SKY DREAM EVO

Top-class rods designed for predator fishing with medium-sized lures. The use of Japanese 46T carbon, FUJI SIC guides, and a FUJI USKSSK carbon reel seat allowed us to create incredibly sensitive rods that outperform the competition.

NEW 2027



SKYDREAM EVO

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SKY DREAM EVO	WAA1059-244	244	103	2	126	5-28	○
	WAA1059-274	274	121	2	141	5-28	○

SU-1

**JAWS BAIT FINESSE CAST**

Super light and sensitive casting rod dedicated to fishing with the smallest artificial lures. Finished with a carbon baitcasting reel seat and Fuji "O" guides. Perfect for fishing for perch, chub and trout in small rivers.


36
Ton

JAWS BAIT FINESSE
SIGNATURE SERIES


JAWS BAIT FINESSE	WAA1025-193	193	78	2	100	1-5	O
							SU-1

JAWS MICRO SECRET

A super light and sensitive casting rod for angling using smaller baits. It loads up really deep during casting, facilitating use of lighter lures. Works great for perch and trout angling in smaller rivers.


36
Ton

JAWS MICRO SECRET
SIGNATURE SERIES


JAWS MICRO SECRET	WAA936-198	198	94	2	102	2-10	O
							SU-1

JAWS TWITCH

A professional casting rod dedicated to angling with hard lures, such as wobblers, spinners and spinnerbaits. It will work very well in a twitching technique with wobblers up to 12 cm.


36
Ton

JAWS TWITCH
SIGNATURE SERIES


							
JAWS TWITCH	WAA937-195	195	108	2	100	5-28	O
							SU-1 



JAWS PIKE MONSTER

A rod designed for pike angling using large and medium-sized lures. Very light and perfectly balanced, with a fast action and a deeper deflection; it delivers lures insanely well to longer distances and provides lots of fun during the fight.



JAWS PIKE MONSTER

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS PIKE MONSTER	WAA938-245	245	234	2	125	30-85	O
SU-1							



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

A long casting rod designed for people angling with the largest lures. It will cope perfectly with lures such as Sicario 22 cm, or large jerks. Lots of spare power in the butt guarantees comfort during encounter with a fish-of-a-lifetime.



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST	WAA939-255	255	242	2	130	45-130	O
	WAA957-255	255	275	2	130	50-200	O
SU-1							



JAWS MONSTER CAST

Casting rods designed for targeting the strongest fish with large lures. The enormous power reserve and high sensitivity guarantee effective reeling in even the toughest conditions. They are also ideal for pelagic boat fishing.

NEW 2027



JAWS MONSTER CAST

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS MONSTER CAST	WAA1073-225	225	195	1+1	177	30-100	O
SU-1							



**JAWS CRAZY JERK**

Classic jerk rod in a modern version. Its hi-modulus blank made of a Japanese carbon and Fuji components allowed our engineers to design a strong rod with a really light weight and a flawless balance.

**30**
Ton**JAWS CRAZY JERK**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS CRAZY JERK

WAA940-190

190

144

2

98

30-100

O

SU-1

**JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST**

A casting rod dedicated to a vertical technique, with a super-fast action, that transitions to a progressive deflection under the weight of a fish, allowing us to effectively control the lure in a drift; every slightest bite will end up with a strike.

**30**
Ton**JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST

WAA941-182

182

133

1

182

10-70

O

SU-1

**JAWS LIGHT GAME**

Light game are fine and delicate rods with a fast action and progressive deflection during the fight, dedicated for perch fishing with small lures. They are equipped with titanium guides and a carbon reel seat increasing sensitivity and comfort.

**36**
Ton**JAWS LIGHT GAME**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS LIGHT GAME

WAA975-190

190

69

2

100

0-5

•

WAA975-204

204

74

2

105

0-7

•

WAA975-240

240

85

2

125

0-10

•

SU-1





JAWS LIGHT FUN

A spectacular rod with a fast action that has a blank crafted using Japanese carbon mats. The tubular tip deals really well with any type of a lure. A great choice for perch, trout and chub angling in smaller rivers.



JAWS LIGHT FUN

SIGNATURE SERIES



	№	CM	G	FT	CM	CW	
JAWS LIGHT FUN	WAA929-202	202	86	2	103	2-10	O
	WAA929-240	240	107	2	124	2-10	O

SU-1



JAWS EVO SPIN

Evo Spin is a rod dedicated to pike fishing with smaller lures, as well as targeting larger perch. Perfect for twitching technique and fishing with small spinners (size 1-4). High-modulus blank ensures exceptional sensitivity.



JAWS EVO SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



	№	CM	G	FT	CM	CW	
JAWS EVO SPIN	WAA932-210	210	105	2	108	4-25	O
	WAA932-240	240	114	2	124	4-25	O

SU-1



JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

Professional rods for zander angling, that stand out with their extra fast action, sensitive tip and high convergence of the blank, what really facilitates spotting of even the slightest bites by the said predators.



JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

SIGNATURE SERIES



	№	CM	G	FT	CM	CW	
JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL	WAA933-198	198	100	2	102	6-28	O
	WAA933-240	240	122	2	124	6-28	O

SU-1



**JAWS FAST SPIN**

Fast and short rods for zander and pike angling with various lures. High-quality uji components and a blank made of a Japanese carbon guarantee high effectiveness and precision of usage.

**30**
Ton**JAWS FAST SPIN**

SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
JAWS FAST SPIN	WAA934-198	198	120	2	102	7-36	O
	WAA934-240	240	137	2	124	7-36	O

SU-1

**JAWS BIG GAME SPIN**

Big Game Spin is a powerful addition to the Jaws spinning series. Designed for record-breaking pike and zander, it performs perfectly when using larger lures. Ideal for fishing with medium-sized jerks and big soft lures on lighter jig heads.

**30**
Ton**JAWS BIG GAME SPIN**

SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
JAWS BIG GAME SPIN	WAA935-198	198	135	2	102	15-65	O
	WAA935-240	240	150	2	124	15-65	O

SU-1

**JAWS MONSTER SPIN**

Rods designed for targeting the strongest fish with large lures. The enormous power reserve combined with the sensitive blank guarantees effective reeling in all conditions. They are also ideal for pelagic fishing.

NEW 2027**40**
TonTangle
Free
K-Series**JAWS MONSTER SPIN**

SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
JAWS MONSTER SPIN	WAA1072-225	225	183	1+1	177	30-100	O

SU-1





SENSOR X AREA SOLID

Ultra-sensitive, glued-in-tip Sensor-X Area rods allow you to sense every single bite and to stay in control of even tiniest lure's action the entire time. During landing they easily get into full deflection, reducing risk of losing a catch to a minimum.



SensorXarea,



SENSOR X AREA SOLID	WAA895-183	183	61	2	94	0.5 - 2.5	●	
	WAA895-198	198	65	2	102	0.8 - 4.5	●	
SU-1								



SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR

Sensor-X Area rods with classic, hollow tip; they have really deep deflection, are very sensitive and versatile if we think of the lightest spinning lures range. They are perfect for small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.



SensorXarea+



SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR	WAA896-183	183	63	2	94	0.8 - 4	○	
	WAA896-198	198	68	2	102	1 - 6	○	
SU-1								



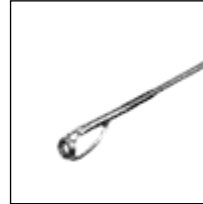
**KAMISORI EVO**

A new version of the legendary rods, designed for predator fishing. The 40-ton carbon blanks used in this series are strong yet lightweight, and combined with a carbon handle that increases the rod's sensitivity, the response to every bite is lightning-fast!

NEW 2027**KAMISORI EVO**

	Nº	CM	g	g	CM	CM	
KAMISORI EVO	WAA1077-210	210	110	2	109	5-20	O
	WAA1077-240	240	122	2	126	5-20	O
	WAA1077-270	270	136	2	140	5-20	O
	WAA1077-208	208	110	1	208	5-20	O
	WAA1078-210	210	115	2	109	10-30	O
	WAA1078-240	240	130	2	125	10-30	O
	WAA1078-270	270	139	2	140	10-30	O
	WAA1078-208	208	118	1	208	10-30	O
	WAA1079-225	225	127	2	118	15-40	O
	WAA1079-265	265	150	2	138	15-40	O

SU-1

**KAMISORI ZANDER**

Kamisori Zander is a series of professional zander rods, very effective during angling. Fuji Alconite guides with Fuji K frames and a Fuji TVS mount were used to create them. Rods are reinforced with a Toray cross-wrapping.

*Kamisori Zander* 剃刀

	Nº	CM	g	g	CM	CM	
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 1 SEC.	WAA436-198	198	137	1	198	≤ 18	O
	WAA437-198	198	127	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA437-214	214	137	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA438-198	198	133	1	198	≤ 28	O
	WAA438-214	214	150	1	214	≤ 28	O
	WAA439-215	215	147	1	215	≤ 35	O

SU-1





INAZUMA PRO ZANDER

Inazuma Pro Zander is a rod designed for zander fishing. This strong, yet sensitive pole with a tip-side action was fitted with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount; it has everything needed to take you to a next level of zander fishing.



INAZUMA PRO ZANDER



INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA628-198	198	129	1	198	≤ 32	○
	WAA628-208	208	132	1	208	≤ 35	○
	WAA629-198	198	121	1	198	≤ 22	○
	WAA629-208	208	125	1	208	≤ 22	○
	WAA629-214	214	131	2	112	≤ 22	○

SU-1



**KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN**

atasudo spinning rods are a series that merges an ingenious design with great handling parameters. Light Ranger designed to be used with medium sized lures stands out with its fast and resilient blank, classic wood finish and a tiger-type cork.

*Katsudo Light Ranger*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN	WAA616-225	225	115	2	116	4-21
	WAA616-265	265	138	2	136	4-21

SU-1

**KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN**

True Fighter is a great rod for river-based predators, in particular for asp, pike and record-breaking chub. Fast and resilient, it allows to effectively catapult the lure, while lots of spare power enables striking and hauling of record-breakers.

*Katsudo True Fighter*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN	WAA617-245	245	130	2	126	6-28
	WAA617-285	285	156	2	146	6-28

SU-1





KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN

Perfect rod for targeting large pike and zander in deep river spots with heavier jig heads. Predator Warrior features an exceptionally fast and lightweight blank, fitted with K-guides, elegant wooden detailing, and a handle made of genuine tiger cork.



Katsudo Predator Warrior



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN	WAA618-225	225	134	2	116	8-40
	WAA618-275	275	158	2	141	8-40

SU-1



KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN

Heavy Hunter is a rod made for the largest lures and record-breaking predators. With lots of spare power, these rods are unbelievably light and fast, allowing to strike from a significant distance and to win a clash with the largest river monsters.



Katsudo Heavy Hunter



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN	WAA619-235	235	135	2	121	15-75
	WAA619-265	265	163	2	136	15-75

SU-1



**LX LEGEND DROP SHOT**

The fast rods feature a solid carbon tip, allowing you to spot every bite. The excellent balance and comfortable FUJI TVS handle make fishing a pure pleasure. An excellent choice for drop-shot fishing.

NEW 2027*LX Legend DropShot*

	Nº	CM	g	g	CM	g	
LX LEGEND DROPSHOT	WAA1070-214	214	111	2	111	5-20	●
	WAA1070-228	228	120	2	118	5-20	●
	WAA1070-244	244	129	2	127	5-20	●
	WAA1070-260	260	140	2	134	5-20	●

SU-1

**LX LEGEND SPIN**

A fantastic full carbon rod with fast action, very delicate tip that allows you to observe every bite. An excellent choice for perch fishing with soft lures.

*LX Legend Spin*

	Nº	CM	g	g	CM	g	
LX LEGEND SPIN	WAA962-213	213	99	2	110	1-7	●
	WAA962-245	245	118	2	126	2-10	●
	WAA962-275	275	136	2	141	2-12	●

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN**

After over a dozen years on the market, the LX Sapphire rod received a facelift. Weight reduction and parameters improvement were reached through application of Fuji Fazlite guides and split handle with a TVS mount. True perch classic in a new look.

*LX Sapphire FazLite Spin*

	Nº	CM	g	g	CM	g	
LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN	WAA625-208	208	106	2	107	≤ 5	●
	WAA625-220	220	108	2	114	≤ 7	●
	WAA625-240	240	116	2	124	≤ 10	●
	WAA625-260	260	130	2	134	≤ 13	●
	WAA625-280	280	133	2	144	≤ 13	●

SU-1





MFT PERCH

A series of rods with a long, full carbon tip, allowing you to observe every bite. A slim blank with a fast action and a carbon SKSS reel seat make the rods very light and sensitive. They are dedicated to perch fishing with soft lures



MFT PERCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
MFT PERCH	WAA978-208	208	89	2	108	1-7	•	
	WAA978-240	240	100	2	124	1-7	•	
SU-1								



MFT CRAFT

Modern rods equipped with a carbon tube handle and carbon reel seat, making them extremely sensitive and light. Dedicated for fishing with the smallest baits for fish like chub, trout and perch.



MFT CRAFT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
MFT CRAFT	WAA976-213	213	86	2	110	1-7	○	
	WAA976-240	240	97	2	124	1-10	○	
	WAA976-285	285	106	2	146	1-10	○	
NEW	WAA1074-213	213	97	2	110	3-14	○	
NEW	WAA1074-240	240	108	2	124	3-14	○	
NEW	WAA1074-270	270	119	2	138	3-14	○	
SU-1								



**MFT ELITE**

Rods with an extra fast action, perfect for zander and pike. The high quality blank and the TVS carbon reel seat guarantee incredible sensitivity and lightness, allowing for immediate response to even the most delicate bites.

**MFT ELITE**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT ELITE	WAA977-208	208	112	2	108	7-28	O
	WAA977-240	240	131	2	124	7-28	O
	WAA977-275	275	144	2	141	7-28	O

SU-1

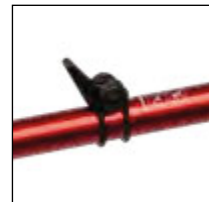
**MFT FAST SPIN**

Fast-action rods ideal for pike and zander. The high-modulus blank built on Toray mats and a carbon TVS reel seat ensure outstanding sensitivity and lightness, letting you feel even the most delicate predator bite.

**MFT FAST SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT FAST SPIN	WAA1033-208	208	2	110	108	5-30	O
	WAA1033-240	240	2	127	124	5-30	O
	WAA1033-270	270	2	142	139	5-30	O
	WAA1034-208	208	2	113	108	10-35	O
	WAA1034-240	240	2	132	124	10-35	O
	WAA1034-270	270	2	143	139	10-35	O

SU-1

**MFT PREDATOR SPIN**

Predator Spin is the strongest model in the MFT family, designed for predator fishing with large lures. Fast action and a deeper bend when landing big fish, while retaining power in the lower section, make it perfect for trophy hunting.

**MFT PREDATOR SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT PREDATOR SPIN	WAA1030-235	235	136	2	121	15-60	O
	WAA1030-260	260	149	2	134	15-60	O

SU-1





MFT VERTICAL

Top-class casting rod dedicated to a vertical angling for predators. Modern design and sensitive, hi-modulus blank allow to sense every, even the most delicate bite and to react immediately with a strike - no matter the depth.



30
Ton

MFT VERTICAL



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	FT	CM	FT	
MFT VERTICAL	WAA511-183	183	160	2	97	20-70		○
	WAA510-183	183	172	2	97	40-110		○

SU-1



MFT TRAVEL TWIN TIP

A travel rod with two solid carbon tips, allowing you to adjust the rod's action and the weight of the used lures used to the prevailing water conditions. The 30T Toray blank and carbon TVS handle ensure excellent balance and high sensitivity.

NEW 2027



30
Ton

MFT TRAVEL TWIN TIP



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	FT	CM	FT	
MFT TRAVEL TWIN TIP	WAA1075-213	213	121	4+2	47.5	2-10 3-15		●

SU-1



**M-CRAFT ATTO**

M-Craft Atto rods are designed for fishing with micro lures. The highly sensitive 40T blank, made with nanotechnology, is equipped with AT guides and a FUJI reel seat. Ideal for targeting perch, trout, and whitefish.

**40**
Ton**M-CRAFT ATTO**

	Nº	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	CW	
M-CRAFT ATTO	WAA1024-172	172	44	2	89	0-1.5	•
	WAA1024-185	185	50	2	96	0-3	•
	WAA1024-202	202	55	2	104	0-5	•

SU-1

**M-CRAFT ATTO TRAVEL**

The Atto Travel is a 4-piece rod designed for micro-lure fishing for whitefish and predators. The highly sensitive 40T blank, utilizing nanotechnology, is equipped with AT guides and a FUJI DPS reel seat.

NEW 2027**40**
Ton**M-CRAFT ATTO TRAVEL**

	Nº	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	CW	
M-CRAFT ATTO TRAVEL	WAA1024-183	183	63	4	49	0-3	•

SU-1





M-CRAFT SNOWFLAKE

The most delicate rod from the M-Craft series, equipped with lightweight AT single foot guides and an SKSS handle. Perfect for rainbow trout and whitefish. Full carbon tip allows you to observe every bite.

30
Ton

M-CRAFT SNOWFLAKE



M-CRAFT SNOWFLAKE	WAA963-185	185	60	2	95	0.3-1.5	•
							SU-1



M-CRAFT MICROJIG

M-Craft microjig rods have been designed for fishing with microjigs and small lures. This model is available in two versions, with a solid and tubular tip. The Tubular version is also perfect for fishing with small spoons and spinners.

30
Ton

M-CRAFT MICROJIG



M-CRAFT MICROJIG TUBULAR	WAA964-193	193	61	2	98	0.3-2	O
M-CRAFT MICROJIG SOLID	WAA965-193	193	61	2	98	0.3-2	•
							SU-1



M-CRAFT TROUT

Trout is the strongest rod in the M-craft series. Designed for trout fishing with small spoons and spinners. Deep, parabolic deflection during retrieve guarantees high effectiveness when fishing even with barbless hooks

30
Ton

M-CRAFT TROUT



M-CRAFT TROUT	WAA966-198	198	61	2	100	0.8-3.5	O
							SU-1



**NSC N.G. LIGHT SPIN**

Fast and sensitive rods designed for fishing for chub, trout, and perch with small lures. A high-quality, well-balanced carbon blank equipped with K-type guides and a VSS handle guarantees enjoyable and effective fishing.

NEW 2027**NSC N.G. LIGHT SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G				
NSC N.G. LIGHT SPIN	WAA1035-205	205	90	2	106	≤ 10	O
	WAA1035-245	245	105	2	127	≤ 10	O
	WAA1035-275	275	120	2	142	≤ 10	O

SU-1

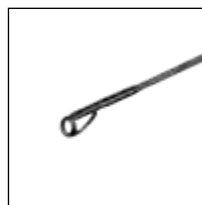
**NSC N.G. FINESSE SPIN**

Fast, sensitive, and versatile rods for pike, zander, and asp fishing with various artificial lures. The high-quality, well-balanced carbon blank ensures both high effectiveness and great fishing pleasure.

**NSC N.G. FINESSE SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G				
NSC N.G. FINESSE SPIN	WAA979-228	228	120	2	118	5-25	O
	WAA979-245	245	127	2	127	5-25	O
	WAA979-275	275	152	2	143	5-25	O

SU-1

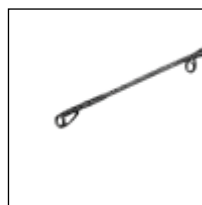
**NSC N.G. PREDATOR SPIN**

Predator Spin rods are fast and sensitive, designed for modern predator fishing. High-modulus blank with deep-loading action and a strong power reserve in the butt section ensures control when targeting trophy fish with medium-sized lures.

**NSC N.G. PREDATOR SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G				
NSC N.G. PREDATOR SPIN	WAA980-228	228	120	2	118	10-35	O
	WAA980-245	245	126	2	127	10-35	O
	WAA980-275	275	147	2	143	10-35	O

SU-1





NSC N.G. POWER SPIN

Strong rods designed for enthusiasts of large lures. They feature fast action and a sensitive blank with a deep bend during reeling. Perfect for pike fishing with large lures, while the longer models are ideal for sea trout fishing.

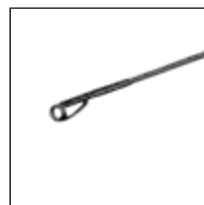


NSC N.G. POWER SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC N.G. POWER SPIN	WAA981-228	228	132	2	118	15-60	O
	WAA981-245	245	145	2	127	15-60	O
	WAA981-275	275	163	2	143	15-60	O

SU-1



NSC N.G. DROP SHOT

These fast rods feature a hollow tip, ensuring complete control over the lure and an immediate response to a bite. Excellent balance and a comfortable TVS handle allow for comfortable fishing all day long. An excellent choice for drop-shot fishing.

NEW 2027

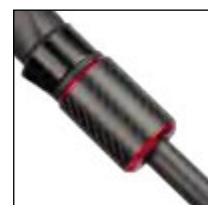


NSC N.G. DROP SHOT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC DROP SHOT SPIN	WAA1066-214	214	109	2	111	5-20	O
	WAA1066-228	228	117	2	118	5-20	O
	WAA1066-244	244	130	2	127	5-20	O

SU-1



**NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH**

Four-piece, NSC series spinning rod is a perfect choice for people that cannot afford to carry anything bulkier during their angling expedition. A perfect summer trip companion. Dynamic blank provides amazing casting distances.

**NSC** *Travel Spin MH*

NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH		WAA907-240	240	181	4	67	10-40	O
		WAA907-270	270	210	4	74	10-40	O

SU-1

**NSC TRAVEL SPIN H**

Strong, four-piece spinning rod designed for angling with medium and large lures. Perfect for summer expeditions. An additional reinforcement at each joint guarantee reliability and flawless deflection during landing of the most impressive catch.

**NSC** *Travel Spin H*

NSC TRAVEL SPIN H		WAA906-240	240	182	4	67	15-70	O
		WAA906-270	270	225	4	74	15-70	O

SU-1





BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN

BIXLITE Light Spin are light spinning rods designed for perch, trout and chub angling. Blank made of carbon fibre, framed reel mount and light SiC guides provide us with a sensitive and effective rod.



BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN	WAA858-183	182	75	2	95	0.5-3	O
	WAA858-198	198	80	2	103	0.5-4	O
	WAA858-210	210	84	2	109	0.5-5	O
	WAA859-198	198	75	2	108	1-7	O
	WAA859-208	208	82	2	112	2-9	O
	WAA859-214	214	89	2	112	2-11	O
	WAA859-235	235	97	2	125	2-11	O
	WAA859-244	244	109	2	129	3-12	O
	WAA859-260	260	117	2	138	3-14	O

SU-1



BIXLITE FAST SPIN

BIXLITE Fast Spin is a series of fast and sensitive spinning rods with a very versatile array of possible applications. Within this selection there are rods never seen before in such a great price range.



BIXLITE FAST SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
BIXLITE FAST SPIN	WAA860-208	208	93	2	112	3-15	O
	WAA860-214	214	96	2	115	3-16	O
	WAA860-225	225	117	2	121	4-18	O
	WAA860-240	240	127	2	128	5-25	O
	WAA860-270	270	140	2	139	5-25	O
	WAA860-300	300	182	2	153	5-25	O

SU-1



BIXLITE POWER JIGGER

A series of rods with a full carbon tip, allowing you to observe even the most delicate bites. The high-modulus blank with fast action makes the rods very light and sensitive. The perfect choice for catching predatory fish with soft lures.



BIXLITE POWER JIGGER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
BIXLITE POWER JIGGER	WAA1031-213	213	115	2	110	10-30	•
	WAA1031-240	240	132	2	124	10-30	•
	WAA1031-275	275	159	2	141	10-30	•

SU-1



**BIXLITE JIGGER SPIN**

A rod series with a full carbon tip that lets you detect even the most delicate bites. The fast-action, high-modulus blank makes them extremely light and sensitive – perfect for perch and trout fishing with soft lures.

**BIXLITE** JIGGER SPIN

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE JIGGER SPIN	WAA1026-198	198	82	2	104	1-7	●
	WAA1026-240	240	93	2	123	1-7	●
	WAA1027-213	213	90	2	110	2-10	●
	WAA1027-240	240	98	2	125	2-10	●
	WAA1028-213	213	105	2	110	5-20	●
	WAA1028-240	240	118	2	125	5-20	●

SU-1

**BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN**

Add-on to a very popular Bixlite series, of longer and stronger models for angling for large predators. Predator Spin is a classic rod up to 35 g, that enables use of most popular lures. Fast, sensitive, lots of spare power; guarantees successful landings.

**BIXLITE** PREDATOR

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN	WAA905-240	240	144	2	124	10-35	○
	WAA905-270	270	164	2	139	10-35	○
	WAA905-300	300	188	2	153	10-35	○

SU-1

**BIXLITE ZANDER SPIN**

Strong, zander rod fitted with an insanely sensitive, glued-in tip made of a full carbon. It will indicate even the slightest bite and will enable a dynamic and effective striking. A perfect choice for angling on the drop, using all types of soft lures.

**BIXLITE** ZANDER

	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE ZANDER	WAA829-210	210	118	2	110	7-28	●
	WAA829-240	240	143	2	125	7-28	●
	WAA829-270	270	167	2	140	7-28	●
	WAA901-240	240	155	2	124	10-40	●
	WAA901-270	270	185	2	139	10-40	●

SU-1





BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN

Insanely strong spin rod for large fish angling, using larger baits - soft lures, spoons and wobblers. Fast and resilient blank allows to deliver the rig to a significant distance and to win the clash with an impressive specimen at the same time.



BIXLITE MONSTER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN	WAA902-240	240	154	2	124	15-50	O
	WAA902-270	270	180	2	139	15-50	O
	WAA902-300	300	196	2	153	15-50	O

SU-1



BIXLITE JERK SPIN

Short rods designed for jerkbait fishing using a classic reel. A fast, dynamic blank allows you to send heavy lures and give them the right action. The reserve of power in the butt section guarantees reliable hauling in all conditions!



BIXLITE JERK SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
BIXLITE JERK SPIN	WAA958-195	195	167	2	101	20-60	O
	WAA959-195	195	178	2	101	30-90	O

SU-1



BIXLITE POWER SPIN

Rods designed for catching strong and large predators with the biggest lures. Dynamic blanks allow you to send big lures, and a huge reserve of power in the butt section guarantees reliable retrieval in all conditions, even with spectacular prey!



BIXLITE POWER SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
BIXLITE POWER SPIN	WAA960-210	210	182	2	110	30-85	O NEW
	WAA961-210	210	198	2	110	40-125	O NEW
	WAA960-245	245	219	2	126	30-85	O
	WAA961-245	245	234	2	126	40-125	O
	WAA960-270	270	239	2	140	30-85	O NEW
	WAA961-270	270	262	2	140	40-125	O NEW

SU-1



**BIXLITE POWER CAST**

A casting rod designed for pike angling using larger lures. Long, flawlessly profiled handle, and a comfy multiplier seat allow to experience comfort of angling with that rod throughout an entire day and to cast lures really far.

**BIXLITE** POWER CAST

BIXLITE POWER CAST	WAA903-240	240	204	2	125	25-75	O
							SU-1

**BIXLITE JERKBAIT CAST**

A short, strong, and very fast casting rod designed for pike fishing with jerkbaits and large lures. The perfectly balanced, high-modulus blank with a short handle ensures comfortable lure animation throughout the day.

**BIXLITE** JERKBAIT

BIXLITE JERKBAIT CAST	WAA828-195	195	160	2	102	30-90	O
							SU-1

**BIXLITE PIKE MASTER**

A casting rod dedicated to angling with large lures. Long handle, comfy reel seat and a resilient blank provide comfort of use of the rod all day long and to deliver the lures really far; its progressive action provides joy of landing.

**BIXLITE** PIKE MASTER

BIXLITE PIKE MASTER	WAA904-240	240	234	2	125	30-105	O
							SU-1





LADY BIXLITE SPIN

Very chic, modern and stylish version of a Bixlite rod, designed with female anglers in mind. Lady Bixlite is a fast and light rod for predator angling using small and mediumsized lures. A perfect size for a bank, pier or boat angling.



LADY BIXLITE



							
LADY BIXLITE SPIN	WAA954-240	240	124	2	128	5-25	O
							SU-1 



**SENSUAL NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Sensual NG Light Spin is a rod designed for light and ultralight spinning. Carefully selected structure of the graphite used allowed us to achieve a sensitive rod, that at the same time is strong enough to tackle bycatch of a large zander or a pike.

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**Sensual NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA885-198	198	88	2	104	1-8	O
	WAA885-208	208	96	2	109	2-10	O
	WAA885-214	214	102	2	111	2-12	O
	WAA885-235	235	101	2	123	2-14	O
	WAA885-244	244	120	2	128	3-18	O
	WAA885-260	260	133	2	136	3-18	O

SU-1

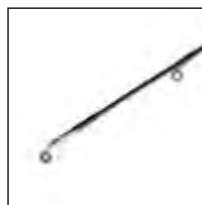
**SENSUAL NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN**

Medium Light Spin are rods made to meet all the expectations of their users. Those fast poles are perfectly balanced, sensitive, light and strong at the same time. Mixed with medium sized spinning lures they make a perfect tool for predator angling.

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**Sensual NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN	WAA886-198-1	198	95	1	198	3-12	O
	WAA886-214	214	103	2	111	3-18	O
	WAA886-225	225	121	2	118	5-23	O
	WAA886-240	240	127	2	126	5-25	O

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MEDIUM SPIN**

Sensual NG Medium are light and perfectly balanced spin rods designed for pike, zander and predator angling in general. Fast blank with lots of spare power and KL-H guides allowed us to achieve a rod that exceeds specs of its price-range by far.

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**Sensual NG MEDIUM SPIN**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM SPIN	WAA887-214	214	117	2	111	5-28	O
	WAA887-235	235	134	2	123	5-28	O
	WAA887-244	244	142	2	128	5-30	O
	WAA887-275	275	153	2	144	6-32	O

SU-1





TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN

Incredible, sensitive rods dedicated to lighter variations of spinning. Armed with K-type guides, a carbon blank and a TVS reel seat, they will work great with perch, pike or zander especially when smaller lures are in use.



TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN	WAA942-210	210	105	2	111	5-20	O
	WAA942-240	240	124	2	126	5-20	O
	WAA942-270	270	147	2	140	5-20	O

SU-1



TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN

Medium Game are light spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon blanks. Available in a few, different lengths and with a casting weight between 10 and 30 grams, they allow to comfortably hunt for predators using the most popular lures.



TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN	WAA943-210	210	119	2	111	10-30	O
	WAA943-240	240	136	2	126	10-30	O
	WAA943-270	270	184	2	140	10-30	O

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN

Strong and light at the same time, rods made for angling with medium-sized and large lures. Trython Heavy Game Spin stand out with their fast action and large amount of spare power in the butt, that allows to effectively land a life's best catch.



TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN	WAA944-210	210	136	2	111	15-40	O
	WAA944-240	240	172	2	126	15-40	O
	WAA944-270	270	207	2	140	15-50	O

SU-1



**INTRO II MEDIUM SPIN**

Intro II is a series of strong spinning rods with an extremely thin blank and low weight. They will work wherever the water requires larger or heavier baits. Medium is a universal rod for fishing primarily for pike and zander.

**INTRO II MEDIUM SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO II MEDIUM SPIN	WAA1006-240	240	135	2	125	≤ 40	O
	WAA1006-270	270	165	2	140	≤ 40	O

SU-1

**INTRO II HEAVY SPIN**

Heavy Spin is a stronger model designed to handle baits up to 60g. It's an excellent choice for larger soft lures and fishing for big predators in weedy waters. The very thin blank and low weight of the rod allow you to enjoy fishing for several hours.

**INTRO II HEAVY SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO II HEAVY SPIN	WAA1007-240	240	147	2	125	≤ 60	O
	WAA1007-270	270	167	2	140	≤ 60	O

SU-1

**INTRO II POWER SPIN**

Power Spin is the strongest rod from the Intro II family. A monster with a casting weight of up to 80g, with a disproportionately thin blank and K-type guides. A rod for the largest baits and record-breaking pike, zander or even medium-sized catfish.

**INTRO II POWER SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO II POWER SPIN	WAA1008-240	240	148	2	125	≤ 80	O
	WAA1008-270	270	169	2	140	≤ 80	O

SU-1





INTRO TELE SPIN

Compact, universal telescopic rods designed for predator angling. Modern design, K-type guides, fast action and a carbon blank that provides comfort of angling with all sorts of lures in small and medium size.



INTRO TELE SPIN



	Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO TELE SPIN	WAA900-240	240	130	6	70	5-30	O	
	WAA900-270	270	160	7	70	5-30	O	

SU-1



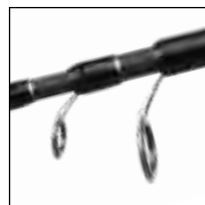
**NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN**

Versatile telescopic spinning rod made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Light and fast, stands out with a fast action and short transport length. Recommended to use with all small and medium sized lures.

**NIHONTÔ** 日本刀 MH TELE SPIN

	Nº	CM					
NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN	WAA268-270	270	113	7	65	10-40	O
	WAA268-300	300	130	7	66	10-40	O

SU-1

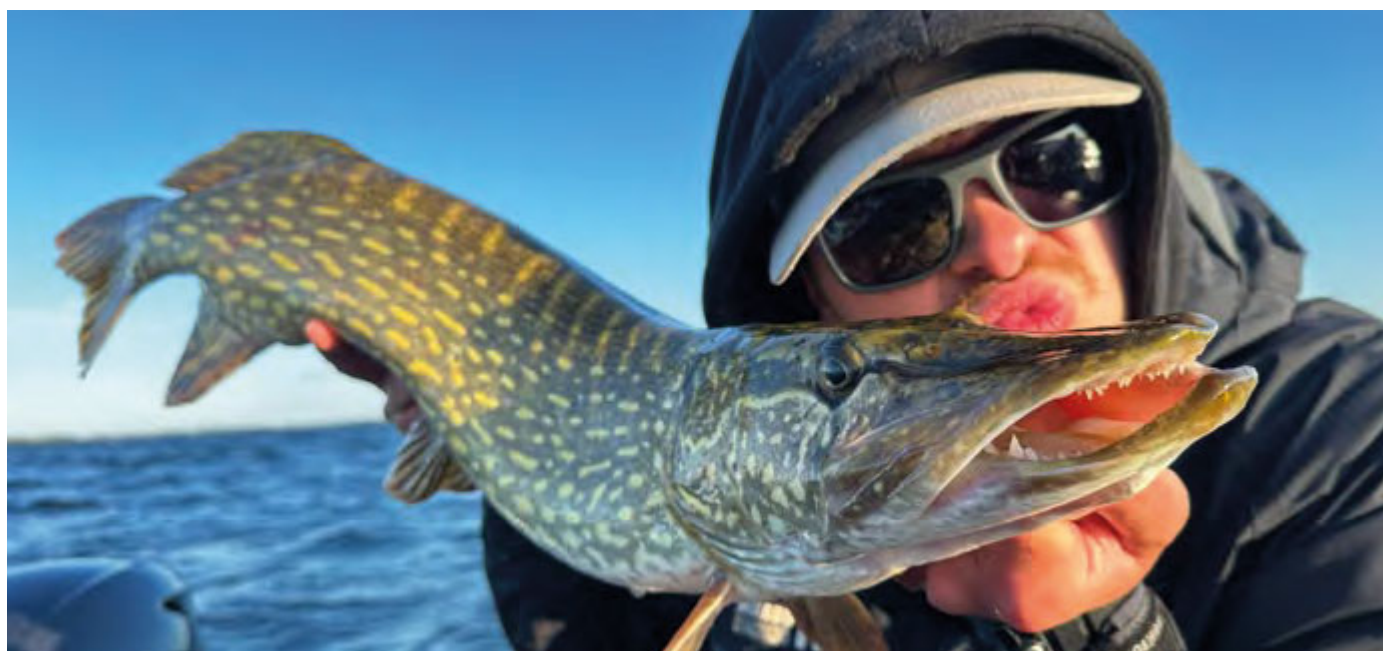
**NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN**

Great, versatile telescopic spinning rod made of top-quality carbon fibre. Light, stiff and fast. Blanks of a very small diameter and small convergence provide those rods their unique action and low weight.

**NIHONTÔ** 日本刀 ML TELE SPIN

	Nº	CM					
NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN	WAA267-270	270	113	7	65	5-25	O
	WAA267-300	300	130	7	66	5-25	O

SU-1





ESSENTIAL MEDIUM SPIN

NEW 2027

A versatile spinning rod that can handle most lures, from soft ones and spinners to wobblers. Its progressive action allows for effective fight with medium-sized fish, while the flexible blank ensures lots of spare amount of power for big fish.

ESSENTIAL MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
ESSENTIAL MEDIUM SPIN	WAA1036-210	210	145	2	110	5-30	O
	WAA1036-240	240	191	2	125	5-30	O
	WAA1036-270	270	226	2	141	5-30	O

SU-1


NEW 2027

ESSENTIAL MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
ESSENTIAL MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN	WAA1037-210	210	145	2	110	10-40	O
	WAA1037-240	240	194	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA1037-270	270	230	2	141	10-40	O

SU-1


NEW 2027

ESSENTIAL HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
ESSENTIAL HEAVY SPIN	WAA1038-210	210	196	2	110	10-60	O
	WAA1038-240	240	218	2	125	10-60	O
	WAA1038-270	270	274	2	141	10-60	O

SU-1





SASORI SPIN

Very attractive series of rods for beginner anglers. Sasori Spin blanks are light and surprisingly strong, with 240 and 270 cm of length and a casting weight to 30 or 50 grams. Dedicated for angling for all sorts of predators, using variety of lures.

SASORI SPIN



		Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
SASORI SPIN		WAA606-240	240	191	2	125	10-30	O
		WAA606-270	270	212	2	139	10-30	O
		WAA607-240	240	212	2	125	15-50	O
		WAA607-270	270	250	2	139	15-50	O
					SU-1			



SASORI TELE SPIN

Compact, telescopic spinning rods from a very affordable Sasori series. A great choice for expeditions and trips with a backpack or on a bike. Light and strong blanks allow to use all sorts of standard predator lures.



SASORI TELE SPIN



		Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
SASORI TELE SPIN		WAA608-210	210	160	5	56	10-30	
		WAA608-240	240	195	6	57	10-30	
		WAA608-270	270	221	6	58	10-30	
					SU-1			





SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN

A stronger version of the proven telescopic rods from the Sasori family. Heavy Tele Spin is a composite rod with an extremely durable and flexible full fiberglass tip. At the same time sensitive and durable, ideal for larger lures.



SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN	WAA993-210	210	140	5	59	30 - 60	•
	WAA993-240	240	168	6	60	30 - 60	•
	WAA993-270	270	178	6	62	30 - 60	•
SU-1							



SASORI POWER TELE SPIN

The strongest version of the telescopic spinning rod from the Sasori family. Blank designed for larger predators and heavy lures. Full fiberglass tip provides additional flexibility and resistance to damage.



SASORI POWER TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SASORI POWER TELE SPIN	WAA994-210	210	149	5	58	40-80	•
	WAA994-240	240	197	6	59	40-80	•
	WAA994-270	270	208	6	61	40-80	•
SU-1							





MIKADO FEEDER & METHOD FEEDER 2027





HYBRID ULTRA SENSITIVE FEEDER TIP

The most sensitive hybrid tip in our range. Perfect for the delicate winter feeding and good weather conditions. The longer fiberglass tip ensures perfect indication of bites, which is why we recommend this tip primarily to competitors.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WAA-TIP-H01	2.2	60	1

SU-1



HYBRID SUPER SENSITIVE FEEDER TIP

The model is a highly sensitive hybrid tip, made from a combination of stiffer carbon fiber and soft glass. It's an excellent choice, especially for still waters and canals. It perfectly indicates even the most delicate bites.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WAA-TIP-H02	2.2	60	1
WAA-TIP-H25-2	2.5	60	1
WAA-TIP-H28-2	2.8	60	1
WAA-TIP-H30-2	3.0	60	1

SU-1



HYBRID SENSITIVE FEEDER TIP

This new hybrid tip features a carbon body with a sensitive soft fiberglass tip. It perfectly indicates delicate feeder bites even in windy conditions. It performs well in both stillwater and slow-flowing canals.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WAA-TIP-H03	2.2	60	1
WAA-TIP-H25-3	2.5	60	1
WAA-TIP-H28-3	2.8	60	1
WAA-TIP-H30-3	3.0	60	1

SU-1



HYBRID DISTANCE FEEDER TIP

Model with an ultra-sensitive fiberglass tip, combined with stiffer carbon fiber. It's ideal for detecting bites when fishing further afield, while maintaining good casting performance.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WAA-TIP-H04	2.2	50	1
WAA-TIP-H25-4	2.5	60	1
WAA-TIP-H28-4	2.8	60	1
WAA-TIP-H30-4	3.0	60	1
WAA-TIP-H32-4	3.2	60	1

SU-1



HYBRID LONG DISTANCE FEEDER TIP

The strongest hybrid tip in the range, designed for fishing at the longest distances. The strong carbon fiber ensures perfect casts, while the sensitive fiberglass tip will detect even the slightest bite.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WAA-TIP-H32-5	3.2	60	1

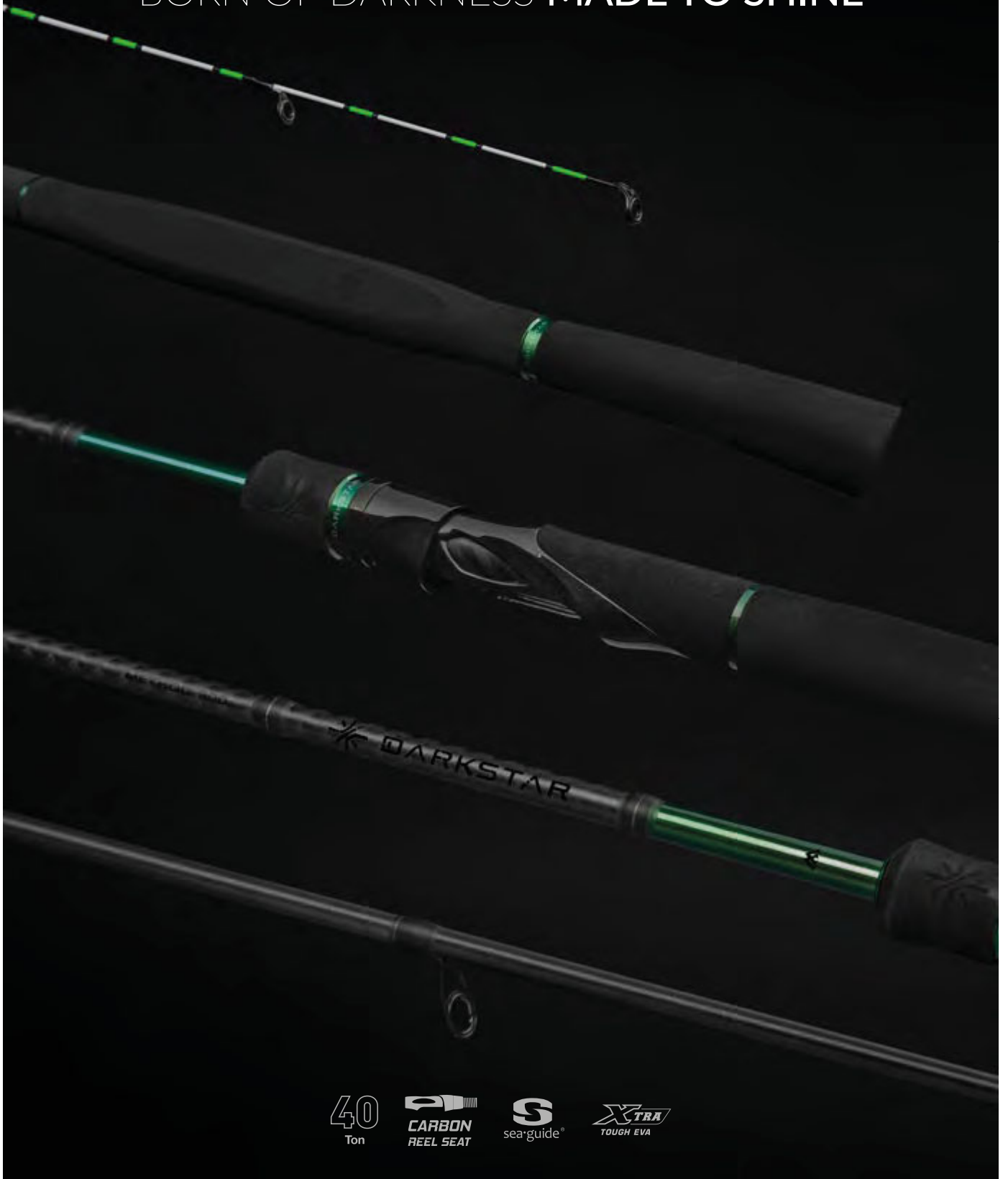
SU-1





DARKSTAR

BORN OF DARKNESS **MADE TO SHINE**



40
Ton

CARBON
REEL SEAT

S
sea-guide®

XTRA
TOUGH EVA



DARKSTAR SENSITIVE

Darkstar is the top of the Mikado feeder range. Extremely light and fast 40T carbon rods, equipped with comfortable and almost weightless carbon reel seats. Sensitive is an extremely delicate rod for technical fishing of smaller and medium-sized fish with light rigs.



2.2
Tip dia (mm)



40
Ton



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
DARKSTAR SENSITIVE	WAA1000-300	300	135	2+3	155	0.5 / 0.5 / 0.75	≤ 30
	WAA1000-330	330	143	2+3	170	0.5 / 0.5 / 0.75	≤ 40
	WAA1000-TIP-X					0.5 / 0.5 / 0.75	

SU-1



DARKSTAR METHOD

Extremely light, sensitive and strong rod for feeder, method and bomb techniques. Perfectly made with a fast 40T blank, Seaguide guides and a carbon reel seat. A huge reserve of power hidden under a super light finish.



3.2
Tip dia (mm)



40
Ton



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
DARKSTAR METHOD	WAA1001-300	300	172	2+4	155	1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 70
	WAA1001-330	330	185	2+4	170	1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 70 NEW
	WAA1001-350	350	188	3+4	121	1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 70
	WAA1001-TIP-X					1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5	

SU-1



DARKSTAR CASTER

Caster is the strongest rod from the prestigious Darkstar family. Super fast rods for distance fishing. Carbon 40T with Seaguide guides with an improved guide tunnel, provides unusual casting properties and allows fishing at distances over 100m.



3.2
Tip dia (mm)



40
Ton



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
DARKSTAR CASTER	WAA1002-400	400	245	3+4	139	2 / 3 / 4 / 5	≤ 120
	WAA1002-430	430	270	3+4	149	2 / 3 / 4 / 5	≤ 150
	WAA1002-TIP-X					2 / 3 / 4 / 5	

SU-1



**KATSUDO XTS FEEDER**

The Katsudo family received a long-awaited X-tra Sensitive feeder rod. Insanely light and sophisticated rod for angling with the tiniest feeders. A perfect tool for professional or winter angling when bites are extremely delicate.

2.2 Tip dia (mm)	sea:guide®	2C	X-TRA TOUGH EVA	30 Ton
---------------------	------------	----	--------------------	-----------

Katsudo **XTS FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CM
KATSUDO XTS FEEDER	WAA615-280	280	130	2+2	145	0.5 / 0.75	≤ 25
	WAA615-330	330	144	2+2	170	0.75 / 1	≤ 30
	WAA615-TIP-X					0.5 / 0.75 / 1	

SU-1

**KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER 2**

An improved version of the legendary slim method rod. The new Katsudo uses the same, proven blank, but equipped with modern K-type guides with an improved guide tunnel. The Katsudo Slim Method Feeder 2 is faster, more accurate and even lighter.

2.4 Tip dia (mm)	3C	X-TRA TOUGH EVA	30 Ton
---------------------	----	--------------------	-----------

Katsudo **SLIM METHOD FEEDER 2**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CM
KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER 2	WAA1004-305	305	144	2+3	157	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 70
	WAA1004-330	330	167	2+3	170	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 70
	WAA1004-350	350	174	3+3	123	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 70
	WAA1004-TIP-X					1 / 1.5 / 2	

SU-1

**KATSUDO METHOD 2**

The Katsudo Method 2 is a refined feeder rod for method fishing. It features a very light, slim, and yet incredibly strong blank with a full, modern butt section designed to facilitate rod locking in the rod rest and improve stability during the fight with fish.

NEW 2027

2.4 Tip dia (mm)	3C	X-TRA TOUGH EVA	30 Ton	A1 AA Cork
---------------------	----	--------------------	-----------	---------------

Katsudo **METHOD 2**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CM
KATSUDO METHOD 2	WAA1003-305	305	170	2+3	157	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 90
	WAA1003-330	330	190	2+3	173	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 90
	WAA1003-350	350	210	3+3	123	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 90

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER

A well-engineered rod for long distance angling, in its Slim version. The new Slim Distance has larger and better spaced guides, harder tips and an improved butt, that allows the rod to load better while casting with a feeder or a method feeder.

2.1
Tip dia (mm)



30
Ton

Katsudo SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE	WAA620-360	360	208	3+3	127	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA620-390	390	239	3+3	136	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA620-TIP-X					2 / 3 / 4	

SU-1



KATSUDO DISTANCE 2 FEEDER

The Katsudo Distance 2 is the second iteration of this excellent rod for long-range fishing. The new version features an even faster, stronger, and more accurate blank with a completely redesigned, ergonomic handle made of high-quality EVA foam.

NEW 2027

2.8
Tip dia (mm)



30
Ton

Katsudo DISTANCE 2



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO DISTANCE 2	WAA1061-360	360	235	3+3	126	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA1061-390	390	250	3+3	136	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA1061-420	420	295	3+3	146	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA1061-TIP-X					2 / 3 / 4	

SU-1



**NOCTIS X LITE CLASSIC LAKE FEEDER**

X Lite is a top-class, super light and slim 30T carbon blank, equipped with sophisticated Seaguide TDG guides, a VSS reel seat and a flattened butt section made of cork and EVA combination. The Lake model is a great proposition for smaller waters.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------

**NOCTIS
X LITE**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CW
NOCTIS X LITE CLASSIC LAKE FEEDER	WAA983-330	330	152	3+3	116	0.5 / 0.75 / 1	50
	WAA983-360	360	163	3+3	126	0.5 / 0.75 / 1	50
	WAA983-TIP-X					0.5 / 0.75 / 1	

SU-1

**NOCTIS X LITE METHOD/BOMB FEEDER**

Medium is a very fast and energetic rod for both classic and method fishing. A super thin blank with extremely light equipment will work well for competitive fishing for medium-sized fish. A good choice also for commercial fishing with a bomb feeder.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------

**NOCTIS
X LITE**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CW
NOCTIS X LITE METHOD/BOMB FEEDER	WAA984-300	300	160	2+3	157	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	NEW WAA984-330-2	330	172	2+3	170	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	WAA984-330	330	164	3+3	116	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	WAA984-360	360	190	3+3	126	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	WAA983-TIP-X					0.75 / 1 / 1.5	

SU-1

**NOCTIS X LITE MEDIUM DISTANCE FEEDER**

The strongest and, at the same time, extremely light rod from the Noctis X Lite family. A great choice for rivers and larger lakes where you have to look for fish far from the shore. At the same time, it is light, refined and has a lot of power.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------

**NOCTIS
X LITE**

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	g	CW
NOCTIS X LITE MEDIUM DISTANCE FEEDER	WAA985-360	360	208	3+3	126	1 / 1.5 / 2	90
	WAA985-390	390	267	3+3	137	1 / 1.5 / 2	90
	WAA983-TIP-X					1 / 1.5 / 2	

SU-1





UV 2 MEDIUM FEEDER

The second edition of the legendary feeder rods from the Ultraviolet family. New, much slimmer blanks with a strengthening Kevlar braid, equipped with modern and enlarged guides and a thinner butt section made of a combination of cork and EVA foam.

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 MEDIUM FEEDER

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

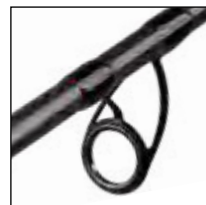
2G + 3C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
UV II MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA986-345	345	220	3+5	121	1/1.5/2/2.5/3	90
	WAA986-360	360	235	3+5	126	1/1.5/2/2.5/3	90
	WAA986-390	390	263	3+5	136	1/1.5/2/2.5/3	90
	WAA986-TIP-X					1/1.5/2/2.5/3	

SU-1



UV 2 HEAVY FEEDER

UV II Heavy is a heavier version of feeders based on the proven Ultraviolet rods. Now in a slimmer and modern version. An ideal choice for rivers and large waters, where the blank with improved guide placement will allow you to fish at greater distances.

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 HEAVY FEEDER

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
UV II HEAVY FEEDER	WAA987-345	345	229	3+3	121	1.5/2/3	120
	WAA987-360	360	240	3+3	126	1.5/2/3	120
	WAA987-390	390	277	3+3	136	1.5/2/3	120
	WAA986-TIP-X					1.5/2/3	

SU-1





UV II METHOD FEEDER

UV Method Feeder in a slim, modern version. Refreshed, much thinner and lighter blank with impressive power and fast action. Finished with K-type guides, a steady reel seat and an ergonomic handle made of a combination of EVA and cork.

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

3C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** METHOD FEEDER



		Nº	CM	G	CM	G	CM	G
UV II METHOD FEEDER		WAA999-305	305	182	2+3	155	1/1.5 / 2	90
		WAA999-330	330	203	2+3	170	1/1.5 / 2	90
		WAA999-350	350	224	3+3	122	1/1.5 / 2	90
		WAA999-TIP-X					1/1.5 / 2	
								SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER

Ultraviolet Light Feeder for a few years now is a legendary rod with unparalleled, never-failing specs. Light design, incredible power and extremely sensitive tips are the most crucial assets of the UV Light Feeder allowing to catch large fish using sophisticated rigs.

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

3G + 2C

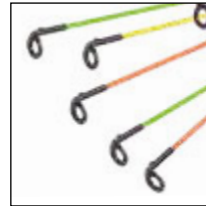
**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

ULTRAVIOLET UV Light Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	3+5	126	≤ 90
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER	WA318-360	360	250	3+5	126	≤ 90
	WA318-390	390	302	3+5	136	≤ 90
	WA318-TIPS					

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER

Ultraviolet Heavy Feeder is a stronger version of UV series rod designed for angling in rivers using bottom technique. Amount of spare power, balance and sensitive tips allow to hunt for large fish in hard-to-reach locations.

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

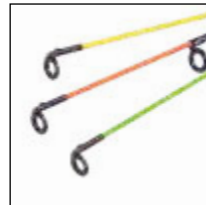
**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

ULTRAVIOLET UV Heavy Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	3+3	125	≤ 120
ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER	WA319-360	360	268	3+3	125	≤ 120
	WA319-390	390	298	3+3	137	≤ 120
	WA319-TIPS					

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER

Modified rod from the Ultraviolet series made for Method Feeder technique. Fast pole with an immense amount of power, facilitating longer feeder casting. Perfect in every detail, it will help you to haul true carp monsters.

3.1
Tip dia (mm)

3C

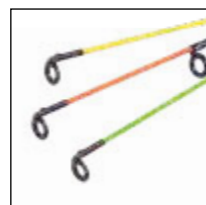
**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

ULTRAVIOLET UV Method Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	2+3	155	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 90
ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER	WAA705-305	305	213	2+3	155	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 90
	WAA705-330	330	237	2+3	170	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 90
	WAA705-350	350	238	3+3	122	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 90
	WAA705-TIP-X					1.5 / 2 / 3	

SU-1



**BIXLITE PRO LIGHT FEEDER**

The Bixlite Pro version offers an even thinner, lighter, and faster blank with a beautiful deflection. Perfectly finished with the addition of 3K carbon in a modern and elegant design. The Light version is perfect for classic and light method fishing.

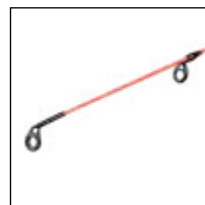
NEW 20272.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

XTRA
TOUGH EVAHI-MODULUS
CARBON**BIXLITE PRO LIGHT FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G	CW
BIXLITE PRO LIGHT FEEDER	WAA1052-300	300	175	2+3	158	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	≤ 60
	WAA1052-330	330	178	2+3	173	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	≤ 60
	WAA1052-TIP-X					0.75 / 1 / 1.5	

SU-1

**BIXLITE PRO MEDIUM FEEDER**

Bixlite Medium version is a very versatile feeder rod with a casting weight of up to 100g. It's perfect for fishing in stillwaters, rivers, and commercial fisheries. Light, fast, and perfectly finished with very attractive design.

NEW 20272.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

XTRA
TOUGH EVAHI-MODULUS
CARBON**BIXLITE PRO MEDIUM FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G	CW
BIXLITE PRO MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA1053-330	330	210	2+3	173	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 100
	WAA1053-360	360	202	3+3	126	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 100
	WAA1053-TIP-X					1.5 / 2 / 2.5	

SU-1

**BIXLITE PRO HEAVY FEEDER**

The Bixlite Pro Heavy version is an excellent choice for heavier feeder fishing. Its fast action and generous power reserves allow for stable fishing in river currents. It's also suitable for catching larger fish or long-range fishing.

NEW 20272.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

XTRA
TOUGH EVAHI-MODULUS
CARBON**BIXLITE PRO HEAVY FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G	CW
BIXLITE PRO HEAVY FEEDER	WAA1054-330	330	235	2+3	173	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1054-360	360	222	3+3	126	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1054-390	390	242	3+3	136	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1054-TIP-X					2 / 2.5 / 3	

SU-1





BIXLITE PRO METHOD FEEDER

A rod designed for method feeder fishing. Very light and slender, it performs beautifully under load, yet still has plenty of power for catching commercial carp and grass carp. Reinforced with a 3K braid and finished in a modern style.

NEW 2027

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

BIXLITE **PRO** METHOD FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	3	2	1	0
BIXLITE PRO METHOD FEEDER	WAA1055-300	300	178	2+3	158	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1055-330	330	190	2+3	173	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1055-360	360	194	3+3	126	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1053-TIP-X					1.5 / 2 / 2.5	

SU-1



LADY BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER

Lady Bixlite – Method Feeder rod designed especially for women. Built on a lightweight carbon blank with impressive power reserve, perfect for handling larger fish with ease. Finished with subtle pink accents and a floral design for a stylish touch on the water.

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

LADY BIXLITE **METHOD FEEDER**



	Nº	CM	G	3	2	1	0
LADY BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER	WAA1019-330	330	180	3+3	115	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1019-360	360	191	3+3	125	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1019-TIP-X					1.5 / 2 / 2.5	

SU-1



**SENSUAL NG CANAL FEEDER**

Canal Feeder are a series of super light feeder rods, perfect for subtly feeding fish in stagnant and slowly flowing canals. Made with a resilient 24T carbon with a really deep deflection, armed with particularly sensitive tip.

2.4
Tip dia (mm)

2C

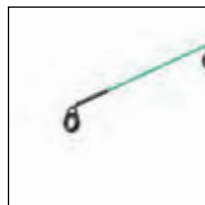
NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} CANAL FEEDER

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SENSUAL N.G. CANAL FEEDER	WAA744-330	330	175	3 + 2	117	1 / 1.5	≤ 50
	WAA744-350	350	190	3 + 2	123	1 / 1.5	≤ 70
	WAA744-TIP-X					1 / 1.5	

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MONSTER PICKER**

Light and fast rods for distance float methods. Sensual Match are resilient blanks made of a 24T carbon armed with light, high-footed guides. Classic cork finish with an EVA foam and a DPS reel seat. Great choice for large and medium-sized stagnant waters.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 1C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} Monster Picker

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SENSUAL NG MONSTER PICKER	WAA1015-270	270	247	2+2	140	4 / 6	≤ 250
	WAA1015-300	300	259	3+2	107	4 / 6	≤ 250
	WAA1015-TIP-X					4 / 6	

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG HEAVY FEEDER**

Sensual NG Heavy is a relatively light and strong feeder for fishing in rivers with medium and fast currents. The casting weight of up to 140g allows you to easily handle 100-gram river feeders and provides the stability, when fishing near the current.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

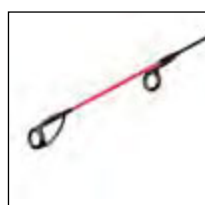
NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} Heavy Feeder

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SENSUAL NG HEAVY FEEDER	WAA1016-330	330	257	3+3	117	3 / 4 / 5	≤ 140
	WAA1016-360	360	294	3+3	127	3 / 4 / 5	≤ 140
	WAA1016-390	390	343	3+3	137	3 / 4 / 5	≤ 140
	WAA1016-TIP-X					3 / 4 / 5	

SU-1





SENSUAL NG X-HEAVY FEEDER

X-Heavy is a feeder rod designed for fishing in the main current of the river. With a casting weight of up to 200g, it allows the use of the heaviest feeders. The blank is extremely strong, yet light, thanks to the use of high-quality carbon fiber.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual^{NG} X-Heavy Feeder



	Nº	CM					
SENSUAL NG X-HEAVY FEEDER	WAA1017-330	330	283	3+3	117	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 200
	WAA1017-360	360	330	3+3	127	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 200
	WAA1017-390	390	358	3+3	137	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 200
	WAA1015-TIP-X					4 / 5 / 6	
SU-1							



SENSUAL NG MONSTER FEEDER

Monster is a powerful feeder with a casting weight of up to 250g. A rod for special tasks as fishing for very large fish in the main current of the river. A huge reserve of power, combined with a sensitive, replaceable tip.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

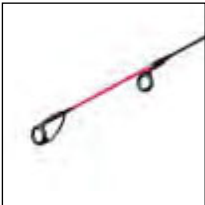
NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS CARBON

Sensual^{NG} Monster Feeder



	Nº	CM					
SENSUAL NG MONSTER FEEDER	WAA1018-330	330	275	3+3	117	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 250
	WAA1018-360	360	331	3+3	127	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 250
	WAA1018-390	390	359	3+3	137	4 / 5 / 6	≤ 250
	WAA1015-TIP-X					4 / 5 / 6	
SU-1							



**INTRO II PICKER**

Intro II feeder rods are made of the latest 24T carbon – slim, light, and fast. Offering finesse and action rarely found in this price range. The Picker is the most sensitive model, designed for classic feeders in smaller waters.

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II PICKER

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II PICKER	WAA1009-270	270	129	2+3	140	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	≤ 40
	WAA1009-300	300	137	2+3	155	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	≤ 40
	WAA1009-TIP-X					0.75 / 1 / 1.5	

SU-1

**INTRO II LIGHT FEEDER**

Light Feeder is the most universal feeder from the entire Intro II family. Slim, extremely light and sensitive, with perfect deflection for classic feeder in lakes and canals. The flexible blank is also ideal for fishing with braided lines.

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II LIGHT FEEDER

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II LIGHT FEEDER	WAA1010-300	300	150	2+3	155	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 60
	WAA1010-330	330	167	3+3	115	1 / 1.5 / 2	≤ 60
	WAA1009-TIP-X					1 / 1.5 / 2	

SU-1

**INTRO II METHOD FEEDER**

An unusually light yet very fast rod for method fishing. Featuring deep action, it forgives mistakes and holds fish perfectly during the fight. The ideal choice for commercial fishing or simply targeting bigger fish.

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II METHOD FEEDER

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II METHOD FEEDER	WAA1011-330	330	177	3+3	115	1 / 1.5 / 2.5	≤ 70
	WAA1011-360	360	190	3+3	125	1 / 1.5 / 2.5	≤ 70
	WAA1009-TIP-X					1 / 1.5 / 2.5	

SU-1





INTRO II MEDIUM FEEDER

Medium Feeder is an excellent rod for fishing in rivers and large lakes at medium and long distances. Slim, ultra-light, and very fast, it guarantees accurate casts, high sensitivity, and safe hauling, even for larger fish.

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

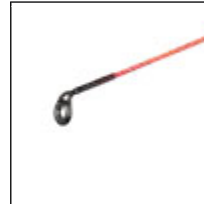
**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II MEDIUM FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA1012-330	330	180	3+3	115	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1012-360	360	195	3+3	125	1.5 / 2 / 2.5	≤ 80
	WAA1009-TIP-X					1.5 / 2 / 2.5	

SU-1



INTRO II HEAVY FEEDER

A heavier version of the popular Intro II feeder rod. It is a proposition for anglers looking for a stronger rod for fishing with larger feeders. A great and versatile choice for both rivers and stillwaters.

NEW 2027

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II HEAVY FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II HEAVY FEEDER	WAA1056-330	330	186	3+3	116	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1056-360	360	202	3+3	126	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1056-390	390	237	3+3	136	2 / 2.5 / 3	≤ 120
	WAA1056-TIP-X					2 / 3	

SU-1



INTRO II X-HEAVY FEEDER

The X-Heavy is the most powerful version of the Intro II rods. This rod has a lot of power in reserve, designed for heavy river fishing or long-range fishing on large reservoirs. It offers a unique combination of lightness and high durability.

NEW 2027

2.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

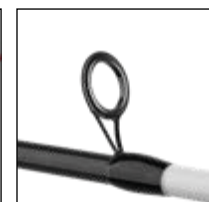
**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

INTRO II X-HEAVY FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO II X-HEAVY FEEDER	WAA1057-330	330	197	3+3	116	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 140
	WAA1057-360	360	236	3+3	126	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 140
	WAA1057-390	390	273	3+3	136	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 140
	WAA1057-TIP-X					3 / 4	

SU-1



**TRYTHON FEEDER**

Amazing rods in a very approachable price range. Unparalleled quality of finish, light weight of the blank and fast action available only among rods from a higher shelf. Trython Feeder are universal rods for angling with a feeder in rivers and lakes.

**TRYTHON FEEDER**

		Nº	CM					
TRYTHON FEEDER		WAA955-330	330	235	3+2	116	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA955-360	360	280	3+2	127	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA955-390	390	318	3+2	137	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA955-TIP-X					2 / 3	
SU-1								

**TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER**

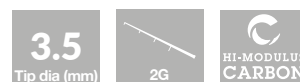
Strong Trython Rods for angling using Method Feeder. Light and fast, in a very attractive price range. Designed for bream, tench and crucians angling, but will also work very well with medium-sized carp in commercial waters.

**TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER**

		Nº	CM					
TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER		WAA956-330	330	233	3+2	116	2 / 3	≤ 90
		WAA956-360	360	245	3+2	127	2 / 3	≤ 90
		WAA955-TIP-X					2 / 3	
SU-1								

**TRYTHON TELE FEEDER**

Compact Feeders in a telescopic version. Trython Tele Feeder is a very light and thin carbon fiber blank finished with durable guides with wrappings. Available in many lengths and casting weights up to 80 or 120g.

**TRYTHON TELE FEEDER**

		Nº	CM 					
TRYTHON TELE FEEDER		WAA1013-300	300	195	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 80
		WAA1013-330	330	195	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 80
		WAA1013-360	360	205	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 80
		WAA1013-390	390	219	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 80
		WAA1014-300	300	187	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA1014-330	330	200	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA1014-360	360	220	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 120
		WAA1014-390	390	235	5+2	117	2 / 3	≤ 120
SU-1 								





ESSENTIAL TELE FEEDER

A telescopic version of the feeder rod, ideal for quick trips and as a spare rod in the car or backpack. The Essential Tele Feeder is a flexible and lightweight blank, allowing you to catch both smaller and, thanks to its considerable power reserve, larger specimens.

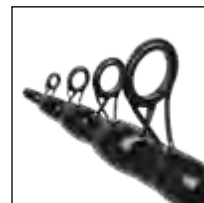
NEW 2027
3.4
Tip dia (mm)


ESSENTIAL TELE FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ESSENTIAL TELE FEEDER	WAA1039-270	270	185	4+2	94	2 / 3	30-90
	WAA1039-300	300	240	4+2	99	2 / 3	30-90
	WAA1039-330	330	292	4+2	100	2 / 3	30-90
	WAA1039-360	360	325	4+2	108	2 / 3	30-90

SU-1



ESSENTIAL METHOD FEEDER

A rod designed for method feeder fishing. It is perfect for fishing at commercial fisheries dominated by carp. Its thin but thick blank has lots of power to fight larger specimens while providing needed flexibility.

NEW 2027
3.4
Tip dia (mm)


ESSENTIAL METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ESSENTIAL METHOD FEEDER	WAA1040-300	300	206	3+2	108	2 / 3	20-80
	WAA1040-330	330	239	3+2	117	2 / 3	20-80
	WAA1040-360	360	297	3+2	127	2 / 3	20-80

SU-1



ESSENTIAL CLASSIC FEEDER

The Essential classic feeder offers unparalleled quality at a very attractive price. Strong and relatively lightweight rods with a feeder tip. Perfect for feeder fishing. An ideal choice for catching whitefish in rivers and lakes.

NEW 2027
3.4
Tip dia (mm)


ESSENTIAL CLASSIC FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ESSENTIAL CLASSIC FEEDER	WAA1041-300	300	276	3+2	108	2 / 3	40-110
	WAA1041-330	330	322	3+2	117	2 / 3	40-110
	WAA1041-360	360	362	3+2	127	2 / 3	40-110
	WAA1041-390	390	400	3+2	137	2 / 3	40-110

SU-1



**SASORI TELE PICKER**

Basic feeder in a conveniently transportable telescopic version. Sasori Tele Picker are light and short rods for fishing with a sensitive tip. A great choice for beginners or anglers who value a good product at an attractive price.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)
**SASORI TELE PICKER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE PICKER	WAA1020-240	240	151	5+2	59	≤ 80
	WAA1020-270	270	158	5+2	64	≤ 80
	WAA1020-300	300	195	5+2	73	≤ 80

SU-1

**SASORI FEEDER**

Very strong and resilient feeder rods for angling using feeder. Fitted with 2 tips of a different rigidity and with a casting weight up to 100 g. They will deliver both during river angling and in all sorts of stagnant waters.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)
**SASORI FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI FEEDER	WAA612-330	330	297	3+2	117	≤ 100
	WAA612-360	360	319	3+2	127	≤ 100
	WAA612-390	390	388	3+2	137	≤ 100

SU-1

**SASORI METHOD FEEDER**

Strong and deep-deflecting rods with a quivering tip, dedicated to a method feeder technique. Elastic and resilient, with a casting weight up to 80 g and with two tips. They will deliver both while angling in public and commercial waters.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)
**SASORI METHOD FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI METHOD FEEDER	WAA613-300	300	234	3+2	107	≤ 80
	WAA613-330	330	279	3+2	117	≤ 80
	WAA613-360	360	298	3+2	127	≤ 80

SU-1





SASORI TELE METHOD FEEDER

Sasori Method Feeder in a telescopic version, i.e. ideal for a backpack or a small trunk. A light and strong version of a rod for fishing with a bait feeder on commercial fisheries. Good quality at an affordable price range.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

Tele

SASORI TELE METHOD FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE METHOD FEEDER	WAA1021-300	300	216	5+2	80	≤ 80
	WAA1021-330	330	232	5+2	80	≤ 80
	WAA1021-360	360	252	5+2	89	≤ 80

SU-1



SASORI TELE FEEDER

A classic feeder with a casting weight of up to 120g, now in a compact telescopic version. A great choice for river fishing with a sensitive tip, especially when storage space is limited.

3.2
Tip dia (mm)

Tele

SASORI TELE FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE FEEDER	WAA1022-300	300	250	5+2	75	≤ 120
	WAA1022-330	330	267	5+2	80	≤ 120
	WAA1022-360	360	298	5+2	89	≤ 120

SU-1







MIKADO CARP 2027





NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2

This flagship carp rod family is made of the highest-quality 33T carbon. Very fast, accurate, and incredibly powerful blanks allow record-breaking distances exceeding 150 meters. Equipped with Seaguide guides and a Seaguide reel seat.

NEW 2027

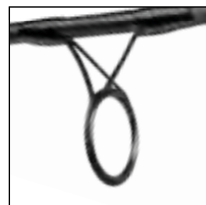


NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2	WAA1064-12-3	360	348	2	184	3.0
	WAA1064-12-3.5	360	374	2	184	3.5
	WAA1064-13-3.5	390	383	2	201	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X SPOD

A rod for baiting at extreme distances. A top-quality 33T carbon spod rod, equipped with Seaguide guides and an XDPS reel seat. Very strong, yet slim and lightweight. Perfect for use with the largest spods and long distance feeding.

NEW 2027



NOCTIS X SPOD



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X SPOD	WAA1065-12-5.5	360	390	2	184	5.5
	WAA1065-13-5.5	390	431	2	201	5.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X BOAT

Noctis X Boat is a great carp rod for fishing from a boat. Super light and at the same time extremely strong 30T carbon blank, finished with Seaguide TDG guides and an XDPS reel seat. Infernal power hidden in a slim blank.

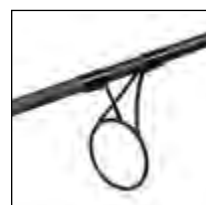
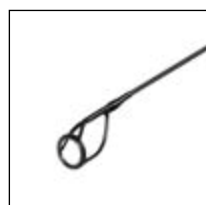


NOCTIS X BOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X BOAT	WAA974-10-3	300	209	2	157	3.0

SU-1



**NOCTIS X STALKER**

New member of a very successful series of rods - the Noctis X. A version made for stalking or hauling from the water, particularly when there are lots of snags. Insanely light, 30T blank with impressive power, fitted with reliable Seaguide components.

**NOCTIS X STALKER**

						
NOCTIS X STALKER	WAA741-8-3	240	164	2	125	3
	WAA741-8-3.5	240	189	2	125	3.5

SU-1

**NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER**

Floater is an unusually light carp angling rod for surface methods. Irreplaceable tool during hot, summer days when carps are not feeding deep at the bottom. Very elastic and strong, 30T blank that allows thinner lines to be used.

**NOCTIS X FLOATER**

						
NOCTIS X	WAA742-10-2	300	196	2	156	2

SU-1





CARP SPOD ROD

Extremely strong and fast Spod type carp rod. Designed for baiting with a spods over long distances. Available in 2 versions, with a 5.5lb curve - comfortable at a distance of about 100m, and 7.5lb - baiting at a distance exceeding even 120m.

SPOD ROD



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
CARP SPOD ROD	WAA982-12-5.5	360	395	2	188	5.5
	WAA982-12-7.5	360	486	2	188	7.5

SU-1



BIXLITE PRO CARP

Elegant carp rods at an affordable price. The Bixlite Pro features very strong yet lightweight blanks, equipped with large SIC guides and the proven DPS reel seat. A complete family of 2- and 3-piece rods in lengths from 10 to 13 feet.

NEW 2027



BIXLITE PRO CARP



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
BIXLITE PRO CARP	WAA1062-10-3	300	294	2	157	3.0
	WAA1062-12-3	360	386	2	187	3.0
	WAA1062-12-3.5	360	397	2	187	3.5

SU-1

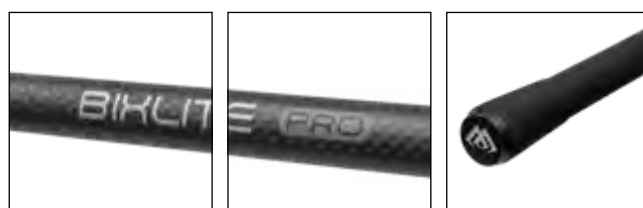


NEW 2027



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
BIXLITE PRO CARP	WAA1063-12-3	360	361	3	126	3.0
	WAA1063-13-3.5	390	448	3	136	3.5

SU-1

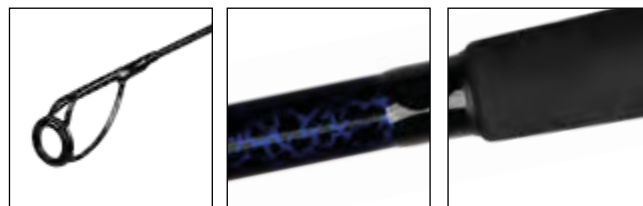


**TRYTHON CARP**

Trython Carp are high-quality carp rods with a slim carbon blank. Very fast, light and at the same time extremely strong. Finished with the proven DPS reel seat and SIC guides. Lengths 12 and 13ft with a 50mm starter guide.

**TRYTHON CARP**

		Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
		WAA967-10-3	300	296	2	157	3.0
TRYTHON CARP		WAA967-12-3	360	364	2	187	3.0
		WAA967-12-3.5	360	376	2	187	3.5
						SU-1	



		Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
		WAA968-12-3	360	341	3	126	3.0
TRYTHON CARP		WAA968-13-3.5	390	420	3	136	3.5
						SU-1	





INTRO CARP II

Great quality in such price range. Intro II is a continuation of a very successful series of carp rods from an economical Intro family. New, faster blanks finished with classic, mat design, armed with 50 mm start guide (360 and 390 cm) and 40 mm (330 cm).

INTRO CARP II

		Nº	CM 	G 	 CM G	 CM LBS
INTRO CARP II		WAA738-300	300	300	3	106 3.0
		WAA738-330	330	359	3	115 3.0
		WAA738-360	360	399	3	126 3.0
		WAA738-360-3.5	360	412	3	126 3.5
		WAA738-390	390	456	3	135 3.0



INTRO II TELE CARP

The legendary Intro series of carp rods has an improved telescopic version. A modern, slim blank, equipped with strong SIC guides and a proven DPS reel seat. Intro II Tele are light, fast and extremely durable.



INTRO II TELE CARP

	WAA988-330	330	248	6	113	3.0
INTRO II TELE CARP	WAA988-360	360	265	6	113	3.0
	WAA988-390	390	278	6	113	3.0



SASORI CARP

Sasori Carp is a brilliant proposition for beginner carp anglers. A classic, section rod with a huge reserve of power allowing you to cope with record-breaking specimens. The 360 and 390cm rods are equipped with 50mm starting guides.

SASORI CARP

Nº

CM

G

CM

LBS

SASORI CARP

WAA970-330-3

330

265

3

114

3

WAA970-360-3

360

325

3

126

3

WAA970-360-3.5

360

337

3

126

3.5

SU-1





MIKADO MATCH 2027





KATSUDO PELLET WAGGLER

A rod designed for modern variations of the float fishing method. The blank is made of the highest quality 30T carbon, which translates into an extremely smooth and fast action. Perfect for commercial fisheries using the pellet waggler technique.



Katsudo PELLET WAGGLER



KATSUDO PELLET WAGGLER	WAA972-330	330	165	2	170	≤ 30
SU-1						



KATSUDO LIGHT MATCH

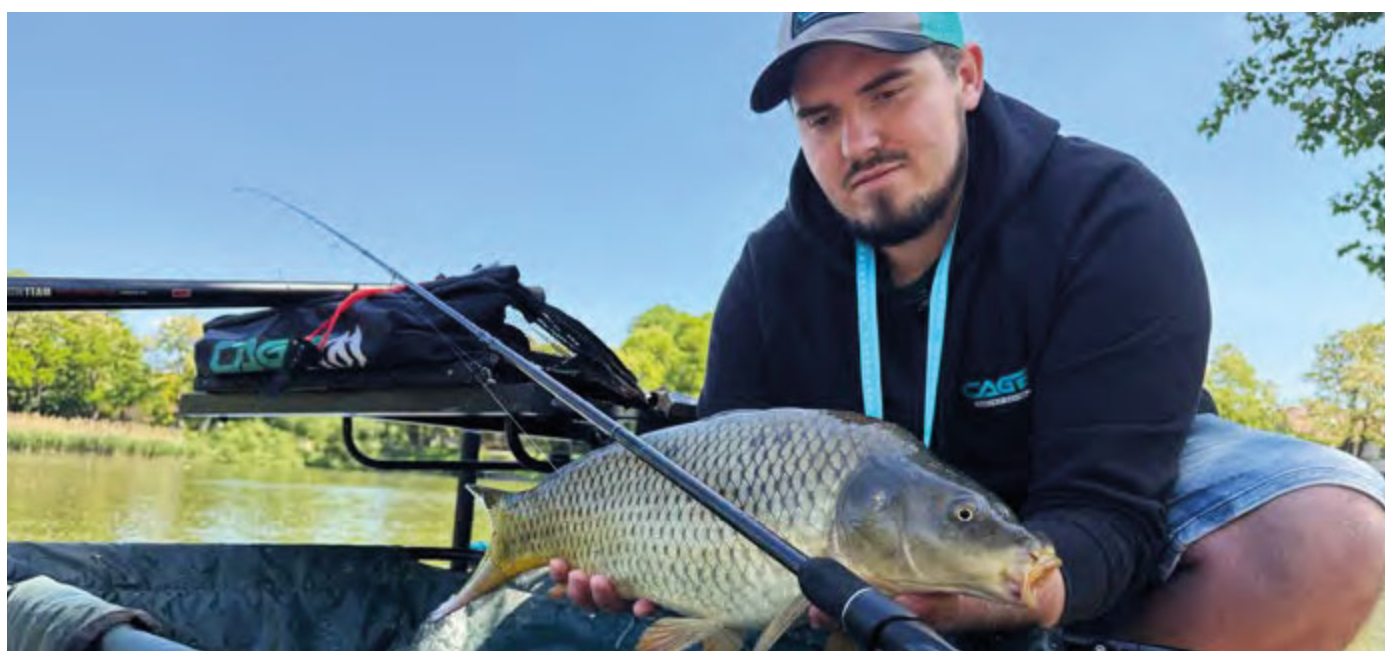
Katsudo Light Match are high-performance rods dedicated to the float fishing distance method. A perfectly finished and ultra-thin 30T carbon blank ensures great casting properties with a light set and perfect work under load.



Katsudo LIGHT MATCH



KATSUDO LIGHT MATCH	WAA971-390	390	188	3	136	2-10
	WAA971-420	420	196	3	146	3-15
SU-1						



**ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH**

Ultraviolet Match is a series of classic rods dedicated to float angling at a long distance. Proper butt, fast action, beautiful reaction to a fish and relatively low weight are only some of its advantages.

NEXT
GENERATION36
Ton**ULTRAVIOLET
UV2 Match**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH	WAA702-390	390	237	3	138	≤ 20	O
	WAA702-420	420	253	3	147	≤ 20	O

SU-1

**ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH**

UV Tele Match is a response for the demand for a telescopic long-distance rod that would have a smooth deflection, light arming and low weight. There is nothing left for us to do, but to encourage you to purchase it – especially in such a great price.

NEXT
GENERATIONS
searguide®30
Ton**ULTRAVIOLET
UV2 Tele Match**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH	WAA703-390	390	226	8	113	≤ 20	O
	WAA703-420	420	233	8	118	≤ 20	O

SU-1





LX TELE MATCH

Perfect telescopic float fishing rod made of highly processed carbon fibre IM-9. Equipped with SiC, high footed guides can be used even in the rain without any issues. Very light and stiff.



LX Tele Match



	№	CM [111]	T G	CM [111]	CM [111]	CM [111]	CM [111]
LX TELE MATCH	WA189-400	400	214	8	115	≤ 25	○
	WA189-420	420	220	8	120	≤ 25	○

SU-1



**NSC POWER MATCH**

Strong match rods for angling with waggler floats in medium and long-range. Parabolic action and the immense amount of spare power hidden in the butt allow to precisely place the rig in the pre-baited spot and guarantee steady hauling of large fish.

**NSC POWER MATCH**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
WAA909-360	360	198	3	126	5-30	O	
NSC POWER MATCH	WAA909-390	390	218	3	136	5-30	O
	WAA909-420	420	239	3	146	5-30	O

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MATCH**

Light and fast rods for distance float methods. Sensual Match are resilient blanks made of a 24T carbon armed with light, high-footed guides. Classic cork finish with an EVA foam and a DPS reel seat. Great choice for large and medium-sized stagnant waters.

**Sensual^{NG} Match**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
WAA897-390	390	206	3	136	5-25	
SENSUAL NG MATCH	WAA897-420	420	231	3	146	5-25

SU-1

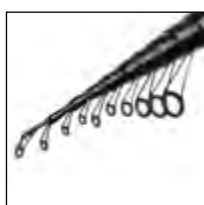
**SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH**

Long distance Match rods in their telescopic version. Very light and resilient, made of a 24T carbon and finished with a classic cork-foam butt. Insanely fast and well balanced. Available in lengths of 390 and 420 cm.

**Sensual^{NG} Tele Match**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
WAA898-390	390	215	8	112	5-25	
SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH	WAA898-420	420	232	8	120	5-25

SU-1





INTRO II ALLROUND

A universal section rod for all float techniques, including live bait fishing or bottom methods. Light, fast and at the same time with a large reserve of power. Ideal for catching larger fish in water lilies, or predators using bottom and float techniques.



INTRO II ALLROUND



							
		WAA1005-330	330	192	3	117	10-60
INTRO II ALLROUND		WAA1005-360	360	212	3	127	10-60
		WAA1005-390	390	225	3	137	10-60
							SU-1 

SU-1



INTRO II ULTRA MATCH

Ultra Match is a very light and slim rod for float fishing. It is characterized by low weight, progressive deflection and fast action during the cast. A great and universal rod at an attractive price level.



INTRO II ULTRA MATCH



						
INTRO ULTRA MATCH	WAA989-390	390	200	3	136	30
	WAA989-420	420	240	3	146	30

SU-1

SU-1





MIKADO POLE & BOLO 2027





KATSUDO TOURNAMENT POLE 2

The Katsudo 2 is a refined version of the rod with improved balance and an even faster action. The new blank allows for lightning-fast strikes and is perfectly suited to competitive fishing, where precision and a high speed guarantee success.

NEW 2027

NEXT
GENERATION

40
Ton

Katsudo **TOURNAMENT II POLE**



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
KATSUDO TOURNAMENT II POLE	WAA1048-400	400	85	4	137	3-20	O
	WAA1048-500	500	140	5	137	3-20	O
	WAA1048-600	600	190	6	138	3-20	O
	WAA1048-700	700	256	7	138	3-20	O

SU-1



KATSUDO TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE 2

These very light and perfectly balanced Bolognese rods are great for river fishing. Perfect for competitions, but also for solo escapades in search of chub or ide. The new design is significantly faster and lighter, while still providing lots of power.

NEW 2027

NEXT
GENERATION

Tele

40
Ton

Katsudo **TOURNAMENT II BOLOGNESE**



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
KATSUDO TOURNAMENT II BOLOGNESE	WAA1049-400	400	124	4	146	3-20	O
	WAA1049-500	500	190	5	147	3-20	O
	WAA1049-600	600	243	6	148	3-20	O
	WAA1049-700	700	317	7	149	3-20	O

SU-1





UV II SLIM POLE

The new version of the UV II Slim rods is significantly slimmer and lighter. The new design, with much thinner blank, has positively impacted the weight reduction of the entire series. The rods are now much more modern and pleasant to use.

NEW 2027

NEXT
GENERATION

40
Ton

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** SLIM POLE



	N°	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
UV 2 SLIM POLE	WAA1050-500	500	142	4	143	≤ 15	O
	WAA1050-600	600	204	5	138	≤ 15	O
	WAA1050-700	700	258	6	138	≤ 15	O

SU-1



UV II SLIM BOLOGNESE

The UV II Bolo is a super slim version, as the new series can best be described. The blanks have been completely redesigned, now much slimmer and lighter. These rods are perfect for river fishing where a finesse rod is required.

NEW 2027

NEXT
GENERATION

Tele

40
Ton

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** SLIM BOLOGNESE



	N°	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
UV 2 SLIM BOLOGNESE	WAA1051-500	500	188	4	149	≤ 15	O
	WAA1051-600	600	245	5	147	≤ 15	O
	WAA1051-700	700	313	6	149	≤ 15	O

SU-1





MFT POLE

The new MFT Pole series is another, improved version of poles for float fishing. Light and balanced blanks made of high-modulus carbon are perfect for beginners and intermediate anglers.

MFT POLE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT POLE	WAA973-400	400	131	4	134	≤ 25	○
	WAA973-500	500	203	5	137	≤ 25	○
	WAA973-600	600	274	6	137	≤ 25	○
	WAA973-700	700	364	7	137	≤ 25	○
	WAA973-800	800	470	8	137	≤ 25	○

SU-1



MFT BOLO

The popular MFT rod series has its own Bolognese rod. MFT Bolo are light and at the same time fast carbon fiber rods, designed for float techniques on still waters and rivers. Available in lengths from 4 to 7m and a casting weight of up to 25g.



MFT BOLO



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT BOLO	WAA1023-400	400	168	4	142	25	○
	WAA1023-500	500	239	5	143	25	○
	WAA1023-600	600	328	6	145	25	○
	WAA1023-700	700	417	7	148	25	○

SU-1



**NSC BIG FISH POLE**

Rods are designed for a full-rig angling technique. Hi-modulus blank made of carbon makes these NSC rods stiff, fast, and light. Created for angling for medium-sized and large fish in flowing waters and canals.

**NSC** *Big Fish Pole*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC POLE	WAA912-500	500	206	5	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-600	600	310	6	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-700	700	420	7	136	5-20	O

SU-1

**TRYTHON POLE**

A classic pole for fast angling for medium-sized fish with a full rig technique. Its flawlessly balanced and light blank allows for multi-hours long angling without any strain, while the tip-side action and moderate deflection provide immediate striking.

**TRYTHON** POLE

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	
TRYTHON POLE	WAA945-400	400	164	4	117	O
	WAA945-500	500	239	5	117	O
	WAA945-600	600	346	6	117	O

SU-1

**TRYTHON BOLOGNESE**

Light, rigid, strong and flawlessly balanced - that could be a short description of Trython Bolognese rods. Designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish with a trotting method. They can also be used as classic loat rods in deeper, stagnant waters.

**TRYTHON** BOLOGNESE

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	
TRYTHON BOLOGNESE	WAA946-400	400	195	4	124	≤ 25 O
	WAA946-500	500	290	5	124	≤ 25 O
	WAA946-600	600	393	6	124	≤ 25 O

SU-1





SASORI POLE

Lightweight and affordable poles for angling using a full-rig float technique. Well balanced and resilient. Great choice for learning both in case of a recreational angling and for basic professional attempts. Available in lengths from 300 to 600 cm..

SASORI POLE



	Nº	CM	G				
SASORI POLE	WAA611-300	300	130	3	115	O	
	WAA611-400	400	230	4	115	O	
	WAA611-500	500	352	5	115	O	
	WAA611-600	600	491	6	115	O	
							SU-1





MIKADO TELE 2027





NIHONTO MINI FLOAT

Light yet strong, carbon telescopic rod with guides, recommended for float angling in stagnant and slowly flowing waters. Blank with a small convergence provides a meaty action and small deflection, keeping the rod lightweight and the butt thin.



NIHONTÔ 日本刀 MINI FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTÔ MINI FLOAT	WAA272-360	360	150	8	70	5-25	O
	WAA272-390	390	183	9	71	5-25	O
	WAA272-420	420	232	10	74	5-25	O
	WAA273-360	360	160	8	69	10-40	O
	WAA273-390	390	190	9	71	10-40	O
	WAA273-420	420	230	10	73	10-40	O

SU-1



INTRO II TELE FLOAT

An improved version of the light telescopic rods from the Intro series. Thin blanks equipped with classic guides and a minimalist reel seat. The new, full carbon tip has improved both the sensitivity, flexibility and durability of the entire set.



INTRO II TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INTRO II TELE FLOAT	NEW WAA995-330	330	197	6	86	30	●
	WAA995-360	360	197	6	96	30	●
	WAA995-380	380	207	6	96	30	●
	WAA995-400	400	254	7	96	30	●
	WAA995-420	420	262	7	96	30	●

SU-1



INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT

Improved float rods for heavier sets. Intro II are equipped with sensitive, flexible and at the same time more durable tips made of carbon fiber. An ideal choice for fishing with a light ground bait or a heavier float.



INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT	WAA996-330	330	182	6	81	60	O
	WAA996-360	360	253	6	92	60	O
	WAA996-390	390	265	6	92	60	O

SU-1



**INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT**

A classic rod for fishing with a float set. Made on a light and flexible blank with a full carbon tip, cork handle and proven DPS reel seat. An ideal choice for still waters and fishing for medium-sized fish.

**INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT**

		Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT	NEW	WAA990-330	330	222	6	86	30	●
		WAA990-360	360	213	6	96	30	●
		WAA990-390	390	224	6	96	30	●
		WAA990-420	420	279	7	96	30	●
INTRO II CORK POWER TELE FLOAT		WAA991-330	330	199	6	81	60	○
		WAA991-360	360	267	6	92	60	○
		WAA991-390	390	279	6	92	60	○

SU-1

**INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD**

A light telescopic rod for all ground methods and fishing with live or dead bait. Despite the high casting weight, the blank is light and well balanced. A great choice for rivers or still waters full of medium and larger fish.

**INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD**

		Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD		WAA992-300	300	212	7	69	120	○
		WAA992-330	330	225	7	72	120	○
		WAA992-360	360	276	8	74	120	○

SU-1

**TRYTHON MINI**

Light, stiff and fast telescopic spinning rods made of high-quality carbon fiber. They are characterized by an extremely short transport length and a fast action unheard of in telescopes.

**TRYTHON MINI**

		Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
TRYTHON MINI		WAA969-210	210	150	7	46	15-45	○
		WAA969-240	240	196	8	48	15-45	○
		WAA969-270	270	240	9	55	15-45	○

SU-1





SASORI TELE TRAVEL

Compact, telescopic travel rods from the attractively priced Sasori series. A great choice for backpacking or cycling holidays. Lightweight and strong blanks allow you to enjoy fishing at any time.

NEW 2027



SASORI TELE TRAVEL



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE TRAVEL	WAA1032-240	240	195	6	57	≤ 40
	WAA1032-270	270	221	6	58	≤ 40
	WAA1032-300	300	275	7	59	≤ 40

SU-1



SASORI TELE GROUND

Sasori Tele Ground is a universal telescopic rod that allows to fish with a float, a sinker and with a feeder. It is a great choice for all sorts of stagnant and flowing waters.



SASORI TELE GROUND



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE GROUND	WAA610-300	300	287	6	75	20-80
	WAA610-330	330	379	7	76	20-80
	WAA610-360	360	390	7	76	20-80

SU-1



SASORI TELE FLOAT

Sasori Tele Float are light, compact rods for float angling. Made of very strong and resilient blanks, finished with a cork handle. A great choice for anglers aiming for nonpredatory fish.

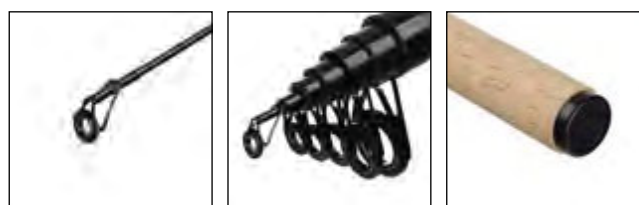


SASORI TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI TELE FLOAT	WAA609-300	300	255	6	75	5-30
	WAA609-330	330	322	7	76	5-30
	WAA609-360	360	336	7	76	5-30

SU-1





MIKADO CAT 2027





RED CAT HEAVY DISTANCE

High-quality rods for catching record-breaking catfish. The Distance is a model for stationary techniques from the bank. Its enormous reserve of power guarantees successful landings, and its heavy casting weight allows for easy handling of even the heaviest rigs.

NEW 2027



RED CAT HEAVY DISTANCE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
RED CAT HEAVY DISTANCE	WAA1044-330	330	585	2	170	300-600	O
SU-1							



RED CAT LIGHT DISTANCE

The Light Distance is a great rod with a progressive deflection. It works well both when casting with lighter rigs and when bait boating. The additionally reinforced blank guarantees sufficient reserve of power at a relatively low weight.

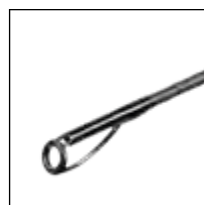
NEW 2027



RED CAT LIGHT DISTANCE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
RED CAT LIGHT DISTANCE	WAA1045-300	300	523	2	156	150-300	O
	WAA1045-330	330	585	2	170	100-300	O
SU-1							



RED CAT SPIN TROLL

Excellent rods for heavy spinning and trolling. The fast action of the thin blanks allows for casting large and heavy lures, and the enormous reserve of power guarantees successful landing of the largest catfish. 3 models available.

NEW 2027



RED CAT SPIN TROLL



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
RED CAT SPIN TROLL	WAA1046-210	210	323	2	145	100-200	O
	WAA1046-220	220	280	2	155	40-120	O
	WAA1046-225	225	346	2	160	150-300	O
SU-1							



**RED CAT VERTICAL**

A light and incredibly strong rod for vertical catfish fishing. Its low weight prevents hand fatigue during fishing, and the reinforced blank allows for forceful landing or holding of even the largest specimens.

NEW 2027**RED CAT VERTICAL**

RED CAT VERTICAL	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
	WAA1047-190	190	294	1	191	100-250
						0
						SU-1

**TRYTHON POWER CAT**

Trython Power Cat are very strong, carbon catfish rods, fitted with reinforced guides and a reliable DNPS reel seat. White colour of the blank is really well-visible at night, while a long EVA foam butt facilitates the landing of a fish.

**TRYTHON POWER CAT**

TRYTHON POWER CAT	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
	WAA799-300	300	437	2	155	80-400
	WAA799-330	330	500	2	170	80-400
						SU-1





INTRO CATFISH

Intro Catfish - versatile catfish rods, designed for duels with the largest and strongest predators in our waters. Casting weight up to 500 g and blanks with an insane amount of power will deal with the heaviest rigs, both in stagnant and flowing waters.

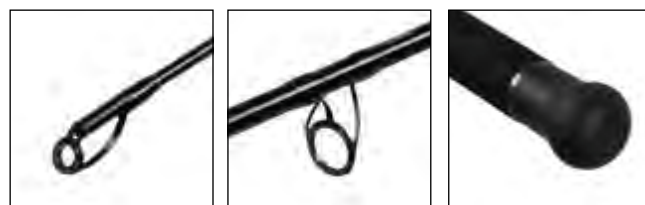


INTRO CATFISH



	№	CM	TG	CM	CM	CW
INTRO CATFISH	WAA879-300	300	449	2	154	≤ 500
	WAA879-330	330	518	2	169	≤ 500

SU-1 



SASORI CATFISH

Sasori Catfish are extremely robust rods for large catfish. Insanely strong, elastic and allowing to win a clash with a record-breaking specimen. Available in lengths of 300 and 330 cm and with a casting weight up to 350 g.

SASORI CATFISH



	№	CM	TG	CM	CM	CW
SASORI CATFISH	WAA614-270	270	452	2	140	≤ 350
	WAA614-300	300	498	2	155	≤ 350

SU-1 





MIKADO SEA 2027



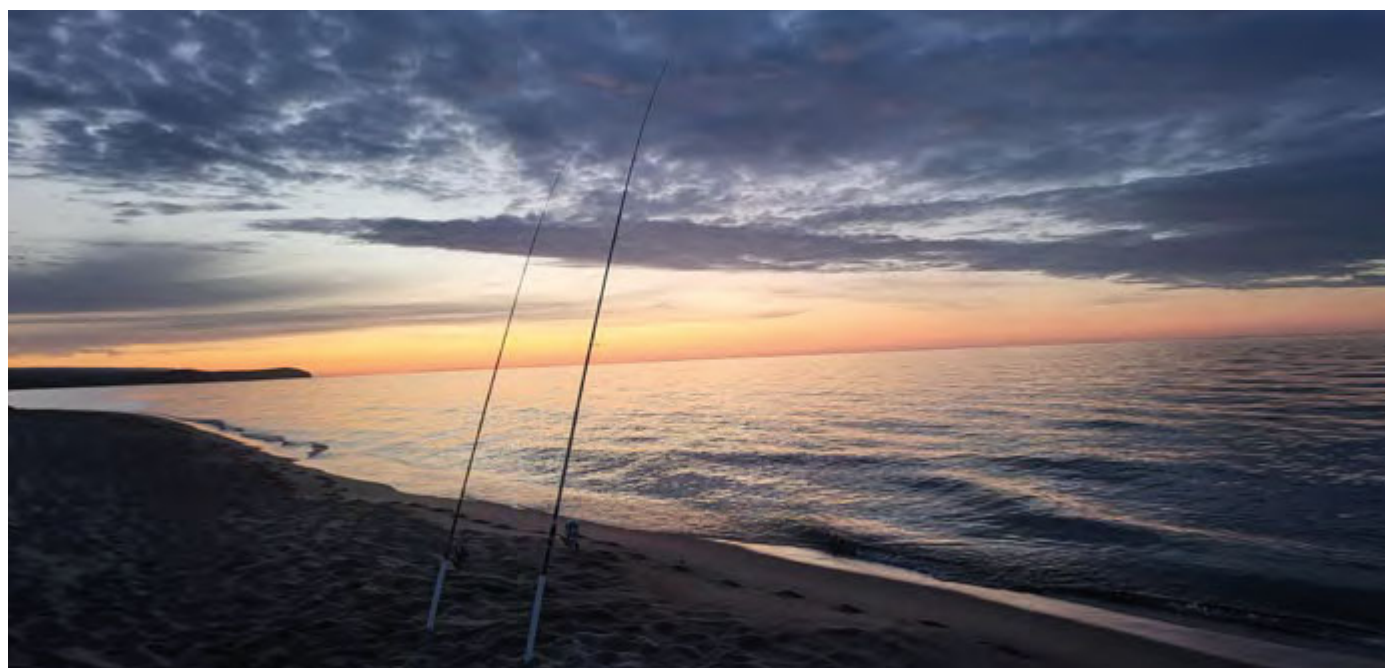


SURFCAST BREEZE

Breeze is a strong rod for fishing from the beach. A fast carbon fiber blank, armed with strong guides with an enlarged passage, provides great casting properties. The solid tip, on the other hand, will help distinguish every, even the most delicate bite.



SURFCAST BREEZE	WAA998-420	420	535	3	146	100-200	•	SU-1



SURFCAST LITORE

The Litore rod is a perfect blend of the most unique solutions used in surfcasting. It has a perfect length and a very versatile casting weight. It is perfect both for beginner and advanced surfcasters.



SURFCAST LITORE	WAA697-420	420	603	3	147	100-200	•	SU-1

**BIXLITE EGI SPIN**

A series of specialized spinning rods. The sensitive and lightweight blank ensures precision and complete control over your rig. The fluorescent-coated tip facilitates bite detection during night fishing and in challenging weather conditions.

NEW 2027**BIXLITE** EGI SPIN

		Nº	CM					
BIXLITE EGI SPIN		WAA1068-251	251	105	2	130	≤ 10	●
		WAA1069-251	251	125	2	130	≤ 20	●
		WAA1069-257	257	132	2	133	≤ 20	○
		WAA1068-259	259	110	2	134	≤ 10	●
		WAA1069-259	259	135	2	134	≤ 20	●

SU-1

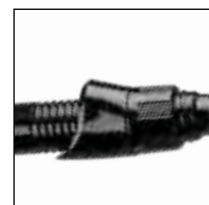
**BIXLITE SEABASS**

This long rod is designed for predator fishing from the shore and on the beach. It is ideal for sea bass, sea trout, and salmon fishing. The strong and dynamic blank allows you to cast your lure on very long distances.

NEW 2027**BIXLITE** SEABASS

		Nº	CM					
BIXLITE SEABASS		WAA1067-305	305	202	2	155.5	15-40	○

SU-1





NSC N.G. SQUID

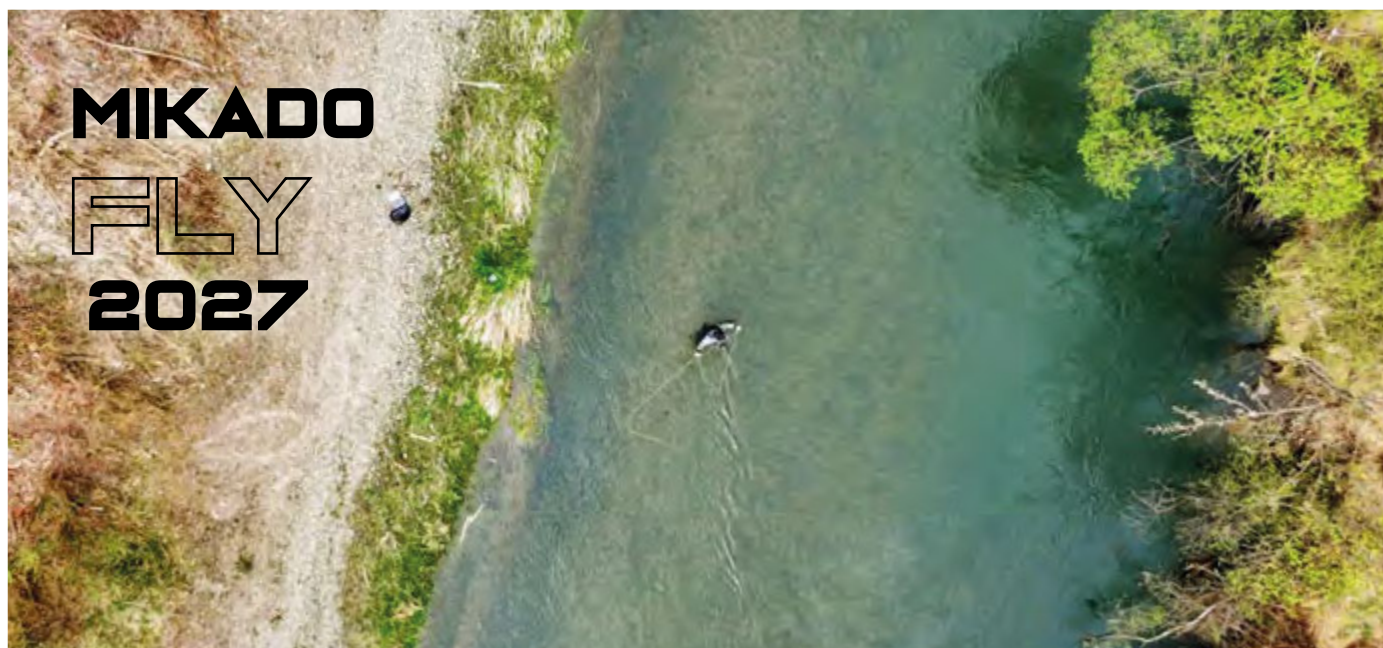
Specialized sea rods for squid fishing. The delicate tip allows you to observe the slightest bites even at great depths, while the strong butt section guarantees effective hook-setting and confident retrieval.

NEW 2027



NSC NG SQUID	WAA1071-160	160	176	1+1	116.5	≤ 100	●	
	WAA1071-180	180	224	1+1	137.5	≤ 150	●	
								SU-1

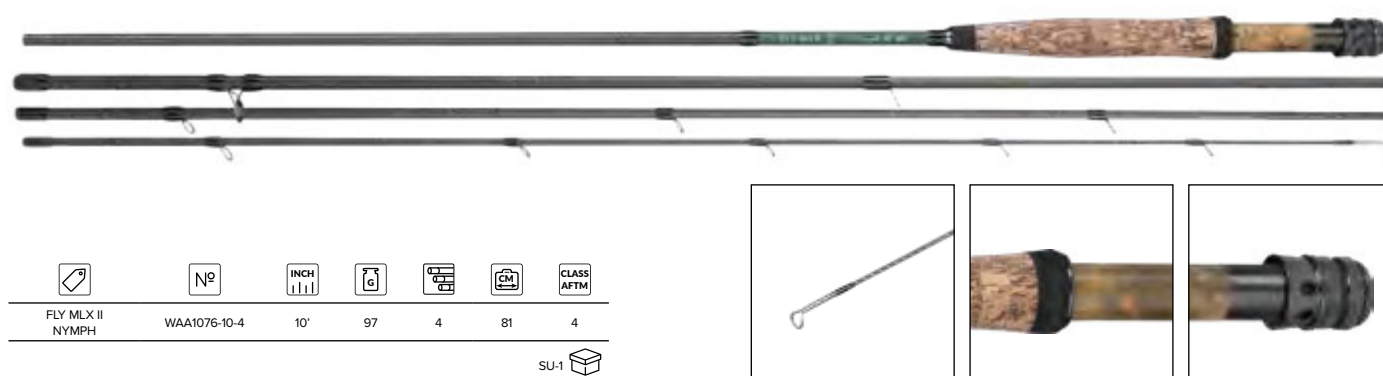


**FLY MLX II EURONYMPH**

The EURONYMPH fly rod from the FLY MLX II series is designed for short nymph technique. The 11' #3 blank offers precise fly control and excellent sensitivity, while butt section provides power for fighting larger fish. Suitable for Euro Nymph/Czech Nymph.

NEW 2027**FLY MLX II** *Euronymph 11' #3***FLY MLX II NYMPH**

The NYMPH fly rod from the FLY MLX II series is designed specifically for nymph fishing. The 10' #4 blank provides good fly control and enough power to handle larger fish. Ideal for anglers targeting big trout and barbel.

NEW 2027**FLY MLX II** *Nymph 10' #4*

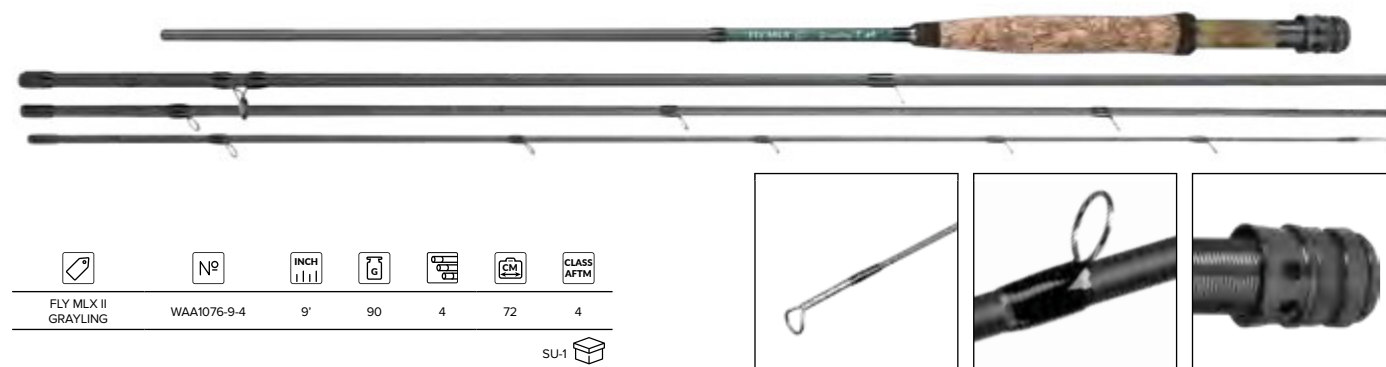


FLY MLX II GRAYLING

NEW 2027

The GRAYLING fly rod from the FLY MLX II series is designed mainly for anglers targeting grayling and trout. The 9' #4 blank offers good casting performance and fly control when fishing with dry flies and other light presentations.

FLY MLX II *Grayling 9' #4*

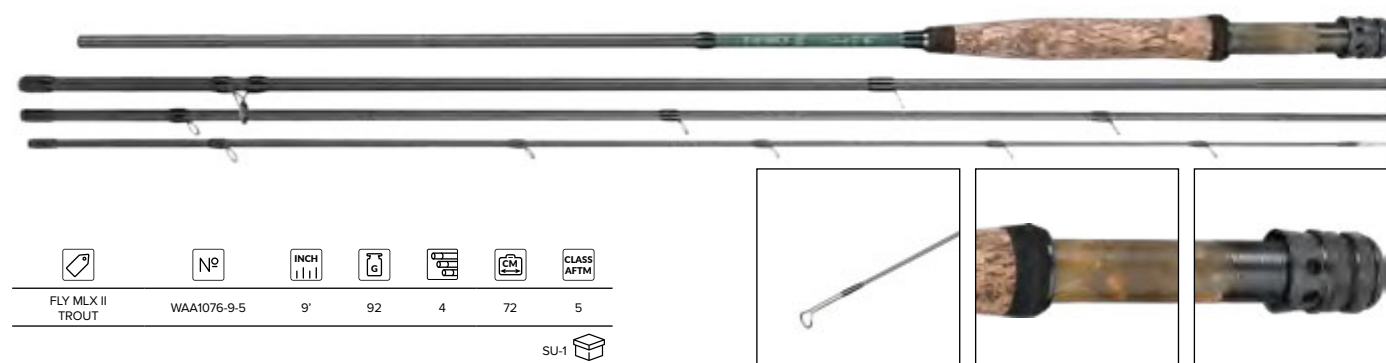


FLY MLX II TROUT

NEW 2027

The TROUT fly rod from the FLY MLX II series is the most versatile model in the range. The 9' #5 blank offers good casting performance and fly control for fishing with dry flies, nymphs, and small streamers.

FLY MLX II *Trout 9' #5*

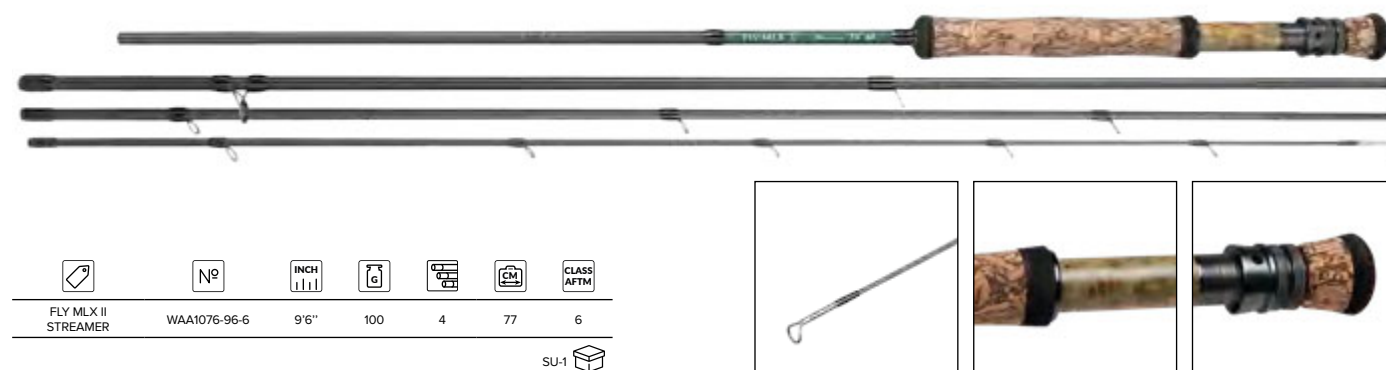


FLY MLX II STREAMER

NEW 2027

The STREAMER fly rod from the FLY MLX II series is a stronger model in the range. The 9'6" #6 blank provides sufficient power for fishing with streamers and larger flies. An ideal choice for targeting trout or chub with medium to large flies.

FLY MLX II *Streamer 9'6" #6*





MIKADO FISHING REELS 2027





REELS | **02**

Front drag reels	94
Baitcasting reels	95
Safe line clips	96
Rear drag reels	105
Freespool reels	106
BIG PIT reels	109
Catfish reels	110
Fly reels	111
Ice reels	438



NOCTIS X CARBON

Noctis X Carbon is a modern carp reel with a super light carbon fiber body. Equipped with a raised Long Cast spool, extra slow oscillation achieved with a worm shaft and a fast Quick Drag brake with carbon washers.



SKYDREAM



Model	Series	Ratio	Gears	Weight (g)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)
3011 FD	KDA173-3011	5.0:1	10+1	9	72	0.20/150	0.25/100
3011FD HG	KDA173-3011-HG	6.0:1	10+1	9	86	0.20/150	0.25/100
3011-S	KDA173-3011-S					0.20/150	0.25/100
4011 FD	KDA173-4011	5.0:1	10+1	11	76	0.20/190	0.25/125
4011FD HG	KDA173-4011-HG	6.0:1	10+1	11	91	0.20/190	0.25/125
4011-S	KDA173-4011-S					0.20/190	0.25/125

SU-1



JAWS

Jaws are reels designed to meet the expectations of every angler, regardless of the conditions in which they will be used. This is a proposition for fishing enthusiasts who, above all, require reliability in extreme moments from their equipment!



JAWS



Model	Series	Ratio	Gears	Weight (g)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)
3008 FD	KDA172-3008	5.0:1	7+1	9	72	0.20/150	0.25/100
	KDA172-3008-S					0.20/150	0.25/100
4008 FD	KDA172-4008	5.0:1	7+1	11	76	0.20/190	0.25/125
	KDA172-4008-S					0.20/190	0.25/125

SU-1





JAWS LIGHT

Modern reels equipped with a shallow spool, designed to meet the expectations of every angler. The rotor and body are made of carbon, giving the reel a low weight. An ideal choice for lightweight spinning.

NEW 2027



	Nº							
1008 FD	KDA200-1008	5.2:1	7+1	4	64	0.14/150	0.16/110	145
2008 FD	KDA200-2008	5.2:1	7+1	8	74	0.18/150	0.20/120	195
3008 FD	KDA200-3008	5.2:1	7+1	8	79	0.22/140	0.20/170	199
4008 FD	KDA200-4008	4.7:1	7+1	12	77	0.22/150	0.25/120	245

SU-1



JAWS

A modern Jaws baitcasting reel with a graphite body and an aluminium frame. Fitted with a great quality gear, a magnetic drag and a light spool that allows to cast lures from 6 grams. A perfect fit for the Jaws series rods.

JAWS



	Nº							
151	KDA167-151FD	6.6:1	7+1	5	75	0.23/120	0.32/70	205

SU-1





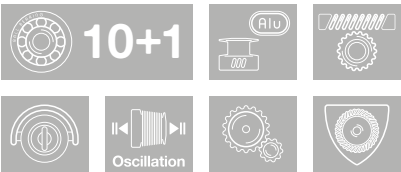
KATSUDO DISTANCE 2

An improved version of the proven distance feeder reel. Katsudo Distance 2 is better-fitted model equipped with more bearings, Long Cast spool, Worm Shaft gear, and two line clips – one metal and one made of soft rubber.

NEW 2027



Katsudo 2 Distance



								
5011	KDA194-5011	5.5:1	10 + 1	20	110	0.20-300	0.25-190	443
KDA194-5011-S						0.20-300	0.25-190	

SU-1



SAFE LINE CLIPS

A safe, rubber reel spool clip that will prevent the fish from breaking the line during an aggressive bite. When the line reaches the clipped place, the rubber will give way and the line will slip off the clip non-invasively. Set contains 5 pieces.



No.	PCS
KDA-SLC	5
SU-1	

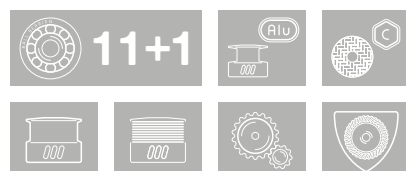




KATSUDO MATCH

A top-class reel for distance float fishing from the prestigious Katsudo family. Equipped with 12 bearings, a super smooth and fast 6.2:1 gear, a shallow aluminum spool and an extremely precise drag. Perfect choice for competition fishing.

Katsudo Match



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Bearings	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Line Capacity (m)	Weight (g)	Total Weight (g)
2012	KDA185-2012	6.2:1	11 + 1	6	86	0.14-220	0.16-170	230
3012	KDA185-3012	6.2:1	11 + 1	8	92	0.16-210	0.20-135	260
4012	KDA185-4012	6.2:1	11 + 1	10	99	0.20-200	0.23-150	270

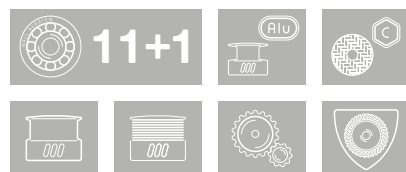
SU-1



KATSUDO FEEDER

A great feeder reel from the Katsudo family. Depending on the size, adapted to ultra light, classic feeder or method feeder rods. Equipped with an extremely smooth running gear, 12 bearings and a shallow spool with two clips.

Katsudo Feeder



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Bearings	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Line Capacity (m)	Weight (g)	Total Weight (g)
3012	KDA186-3012	5.2:1	11 + 1	8	77	0.16-210	0.20-135	264
	KDA186-3012-S					0.16-210	0.20-135	
4012	KDA186-4012	5.2:1	11 + 1	10	83	0.20-200	0.23-150	277
	KDA186-4012-S					0.20-200	0.23-150	
5012	KDA186-5012	5.2:1	11 + 1	12	90	0.23-190	0.26-150	291
	KDA186-5012-S					0.23-190	0.26-150	

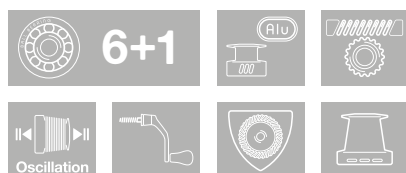
SU-1



NOCTIS DISTANCE FEEDER

A proven reel for long-range feeder fishing, the Noctis Distance is a smooth-running long-casting machine. Equipped with a tall Long Cast spool, powerful Worm Shaft gearing, a rubber line clip, and a Quick Drag.

NOCTIS DISTANCE FEEDER



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Bearings	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Line Capacity (m)	Weight (g)	Total Weight (g)
6507	KDA202-6507	4.4:1	6+1	20	88	0.24-300	0.30-190	505
	KDA202-6507-S					0.24-300	0.30-190	

SU-1

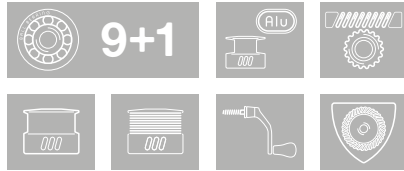
NEW 2027



**NOCTIS LCF II**

The second generation of the popular Noctis LCF reel. Features a completely redesigned mechanism with a stable screw-in handle and upgraded bearing system. Comes with a wide spool and two line clips – one metal, the other safe, rubber-coated.

NOCTIS LCF II



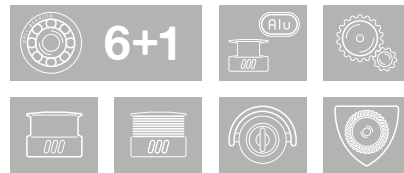
4010 FD	KDA187-4010	4.6:1	9+1	8	83	0.20/250	0.25/160	364
	KDA187-4010-S					0.20/250	0.25/160	
5010 FD	KDA187-5010	4.6:1	9+1	10	90	0.20/290	0.25/190	383
	KDA187-5010-S					0.20/290	0.25/190	

SU-1

**UV2 FEEDER**

The UV reel known for many years in a new version. Compact body with an extremely smooth gear, precise drag and ideal line lay. UV 2 will work well with light pickers, method feeders or medium distance rods.

UV2 FEEDER



3007	KDA188-3007	5.2:1	6+1	8	77	0.16/210	0.20/135	254
	KDA188-3007-S					0.16/210	0.20/135	
4007	KDA188-4007	5.2:1	6+1	10	83	0.20/200	0.23/150	267
	KDA188-4007-S					0.20/200	0.23/150	
5007	KDA188-5007	5.2:1	6+1	12	90	0.23/190	0.26/150	281
	KDA188-5007-S					0.23/190	0.26/150	

SU-1

**MFT**

A modern reel for the most demanding anglers. Equipped with a precise drag, a carbon body, a screw-in handle, an aluminum spool, and slow oscillation, it perfectly lays even the thinnest lines.

MFT



1008 FD	KDA201-1008	5.1:1	7+1	4	63	0.14/150	0.16/120	179
2008 FD	KDA201-2008	5.1:1	7+1	4	68	0.16/130	0.18/100	180
3008 FD	KDA201-3008	5.1:1	7+1	6	73	0.24/200	0.26/170	214
4008 FD	KDA201-4008	5.1:1	7+1	6	78	0.28/180	0.30/160	215

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

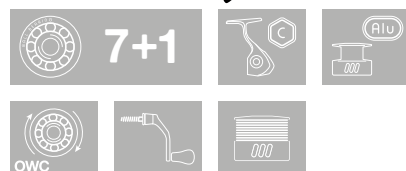


M-CRAFT

A technologically advanced reel designed for light fishing. Equipped with a precise drag, an aluminum spool, and a carbon rotor and body, the reel's weight is remarkably low. It perfectly complements M-Craft series rods.

NEW 2027

M-Craft



Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Body	Handle	Weight	Length	Width
1008 FD	KDA199-1008	5.2:1	7+1	5	58	0.165/120	0.205/80	153
2008 FD	KDA199-2008	5.2:1	7+1	5	65	0.165/175	0.205/115	155
3008 FD	KDA199-3008	5.1:1	7+1	8	70	0.235/160	0.285-110	192
4008 FD	KDA199-4008	5.1:1	7+1	8	72	0.235/190	0.285/130	196

SU-1

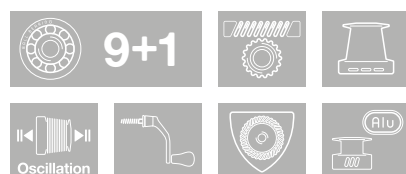


SENSUAL DISTANCE 2

A great reel for distance fishing at an attractive price. The Sensual Distance 2 features a large long-cast spool and a powerful Worm Shaft gear. The second version also features a rubber clip, quick drag, and improved bearings.

NEW 2027

Sensual DISTANCE 2



Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Body	Handle	Weight	Length	Width
5010	KDA195-5010	4.7:1	9+1	13	95	0.20-260	0.25-190	435

SU-1



SENSUAL MATCH 2

This excellent reel is suitable for match fishing. The second version features a new gear system with a Screw-In handle. Significantly more stable, which even better drives the high gear ratio this model has.

NEW 2027

Sensual MATCH 2



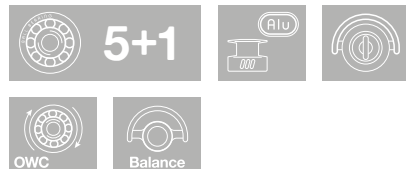
Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Body	Handle	Weight	Length	Width
3006	KDA198-3006	6.2:1	5+1	8	92	0.20/170	0.23/130	250
4006	KDA198-4006	6.2:1	5+1	10	97	0.20/220	0.23/165	270

SU-1



**SENSUAL SPIN 2**

A brilliant spinning reel in the mid-priced range. The Sensual Spin 2 offers smooth, powerful gearing in a compact package. The reel is equipped with an aluminum spool and handle, 6 bearings, and a precise drag.

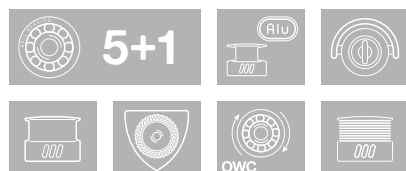
NEW 2027**Sensual SPIN 2**

	Nº								
2006 FD	KDA197-2006FD	5:1	5+1	5	68	0.20/230	0.25/150	205	
3006 FD	KDA197-3006FD	5:1	5+1	6	73	0.20/290	0.25/190	233	
4006 FD	KDA197-4006FD	5:1	5+1	6	78	0.23/280	0.28/180	239	
5006 FD	KDA197-5006FD	5:1	5+1	8	85	0.25/350	0.30/240	329	

SU-1

TOXY MF

The Toxy MF is a feeder reel with a large spool and a strong gear, so necessary during angling with heavier method feeders. Fitted with hi-class bearings and a precise drag, it will work great for the auling of larger fishes.

TOXY MF

	Nº								
5006	KDA159-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	92	0.20/300	0.25/190	415	

SU-1

LX NG

LX NG is an advanced reel for the most demanding anglers. Equipped with a precise drag, strong gear, light aluminum spool and carbon body, it will satisfy every spinning enthusiast.

LX

	Nº								
1008 FD	KDA179-1008	5.2:1	7+1	5	56	0.14/150	0.18/90	165	
2008 FD	KDA179-2008	5.2:1	7+1	5	60	0.16/150	0.18/120	205	
3008 FD	KDA179-3008	5.2:1	7+1	8	65	0.20/150	0.22/120	215	
4008 FD	KDA179-4008	5.2:1	7+1	9	70	0.25/150	0.28/120	230	

SU-1





BIXLITE FEEDER

The Bixlite Feeder series reels are a great place to start your feeder adventure. Modern appearance and high-quality materials guarantee trouble-free operation for a long time. 3 sizes available to fit any type of feeder rod.

BIXLITE FEEDER



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Retrieval (m/min)	Line Capacity (m/1.5mm)	Weight (g)
3006 FD	KDA176-3006	5.1:1	5+1	8	72	0.20/200	0.25/130	280
4006 FD	KDA176-4006	5.1:1	5+1	10	78	0.22/200	0.25/155	288
5006 FD	KDA176-5006	5.1:1	5+1	13	84	0.25/200	0.28/160	390

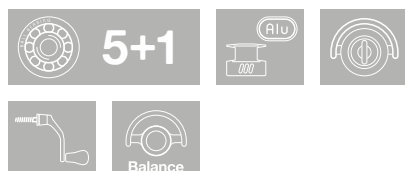
SU-1



LADY BIXLITE

A top-class spinning reel dedicated to women. Now in a special design to match the legendary Lady Bixlite rod. Size 3000 is perfect for classic spinning rods with a universal cast up to approx. 25g.

LADY BIXLITE



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Retrieval (m/min)	Line Capacity (m/1.5mm)	Weight (g)
3006 FD	KDA180-3006	5.2:1	5+1	7	74	0.20/200	0.30/90	276

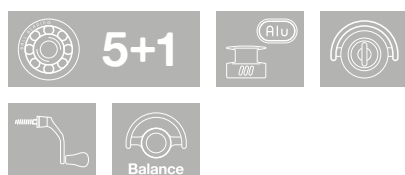
SU-1



BIXLITE NG

New release of a spinning reel member of a Bixlite family. Attractive both visually and technically, fitted with a rigid, screw-in handle, 6 precise bearings including a thrust bearing and a reliable drag. Available in four sizes.

BIXLITE NG



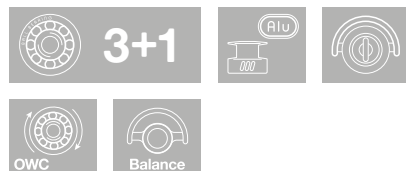
Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Retrieval (m/min)	Line Capacity (m/1.5mm)	Weight (g)
2006 FD	KDA165-2006	5.2:1	5+1	6	66	0.15/150	0.25/80	205
3006 FD	KDA165-3006	5.2:1	5+1	7	74	0.20/200	0.30/90	269
4006 FD	KDA165-4006	5.2:1	5+1	9	77	0.20/250	0.30/110	276
5006 FD	KDA165-5006	4.9:1	5+1	12	78	0.25/180	0.35/100	382

SU-1



**SASORI**

A modern reel with a front drag, fitted with a great-quality gear and 4 bearings. Three available sizes will easily find their application in various methods and techniques such as spinning, float or bottom angling.

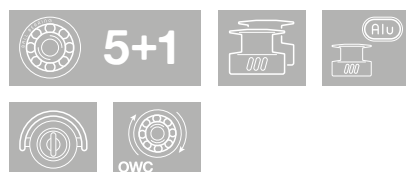
SASORI

	Nº							
2004 FD	KDA103-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	5	68	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3004 FD	KDA103-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	73	0.20/250	0.25/160	252
4004 FD	KDA103-4004FD	5.0:1	3+1	8	79	0.28/200	0.32/150	290

SU-1

**CARUS**

Innovative reel made of reinforced structural graphite, fitted with a precise spooling system. Stands out with a light weight and smooth action. Fitted with a precise drag, steel thrust bearing and reinforced main axis.

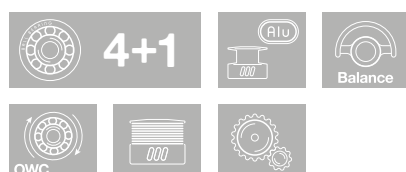
CARUS

	Nº							
2006 FD	KDA118-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	73	0.20/175	0.30/95	259
3006 FD	KDA118-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	76	0.20/230	0.30/115	270
4006 FD	KDA118-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	79	0.35/160	0.45/95	284

SU-1

**NSC N.G.**

A new version of the NSC reel. Model with a front drag is equipped with a high-quality main gear and 5 ball bearings. An excellent choice for spinning and float fishing. The largest size will be used for method feeder fishing.

NSC N.G.

	Nº							
2005 FD	KDA183-2005FD	5.2:1	4+1	6	66	0.18/285	0.20/230	239
3005 FD	KDA183-3005FD	5.2:1	4+1	7	72	0.25/215	0.30/150	260
4005 FD	KDA183-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	8	78	0.30/175	0.35/130	269

SU-1



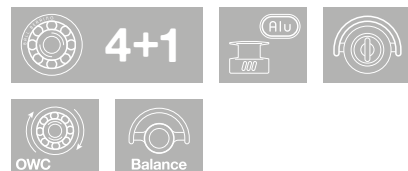


TRYTHON II

This versatile spinning reel features a 5-bearing system (including a roller bearing), an aluminum spool and handle, a proven gear, and a good drag. It's an excellent choice for lighter and medium-sized rods with a casting weight of around 30-40g.

NEW 2027

TRYTHON II



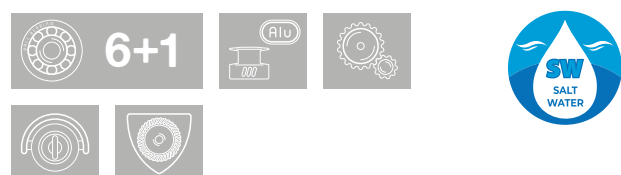
								
2006 FD	KDA196-2005FD	5.2:1	4+1	5	68	0.20/150	0.24/160	264
3006 FD	KDA196-3005FD	5.2:1	4+1	6	73	0.24/200	0.30/130	268
4006 FD	KDA196-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	6	78	0.24/260	0.30/170	270

SU-1

TRYTHON POWER

Trython Power combines exceptional load resistance with smooth and reliable performance, designed to tackle the largest specimens. Equipped with corrosion-resistant bearings, it is ideal for sea fishing.

TRYTHON POWER



								
2007 FD	KDA190-2007	5.1:1	6+1	9	66	0.21/300	0.24/220	250
3007 FD	KDA190-3007	5.1:1	6+1	10	69	0.24/300	0.28/200	280
4007 FD	KDA190-4007	5.1:1	6+1	12	74	0.28/270	0.33/200	300
6007 FD	KDA190-6007	5.1:1	6+1	15	87	0.40/240	0.43/210	410

SU-1

INAZUMA N.G.

A new, improved version of the Inazuma reel. This model is equipped with an excellent quality gear, a precise drag, and 5 high-quality bearings. It's an ideal choice for spinning and float fishing, and the largest size is perfect for method fishing.

INAZUMA NG



								
2005 FD	KDA193-2005FD	5.2:1	4+1	5	75	0.20-230	0.25-150	230
3005 FD	KDA193-3005FD	5.2:1	4+1	6	78	0.25-215	0.30-150	260
4005 FD	KDA193-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	8	84	0.30-175	0.35-135	270

SU-1



4007 FD - 6007 FD

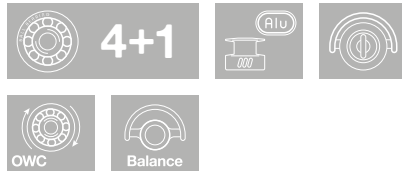
2007 FD - 3007 FD

NEW 2027



**INTRO FLOAT FD**

A reel with a front drag and a shallow aluminum spool, dedicated for the float fishing techniques. The body and rotor are made of strong graphite, which guarantees smooth and perfect work for many seasons.

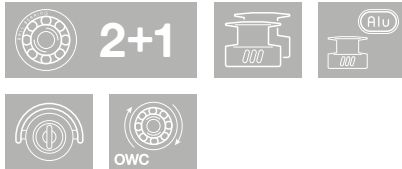
INTRO FLOAT

Model	Series	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Weight	Line	Retr.	Length
2005FD	KDA182-2005FD	5.1:1	4+1	5	70	0.18/180	0.20/150	243
3005FD	KDA182-3005FD	5.1:1	4+1	6	75	0.20/180	0.22/150	250
4005FD	KDA182-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	7	78	0.22/190	0.25/150	282

SU-1

**INTRO FD**

Universal reel with a front drag - perfect for spinning, float and bottom techniques. Fitted with an aluminium spool and a crank, strong gear and a flawless spooling system; features unheard of in this price range.



Model	Series	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Weight	Line	Retr.	Length
2003FD	KDA156-2003FD	5.2:1	2+1	5	67	0.20/200	0.30/90	200
3003FD	KDA156-3003FD	5.2:1	2+1	6	72	0.20/330	0.30/150	335
4003FD	KDA156-4003FD	4.9:1	2+1	7	77	0.25/370	0.35/190	345

SU-1

**SHINJU N.G.**

The new generation of the SHINJU reel is equipped with a precise, front drag, high-quality gear and 4 bearings. An excellent choice for both spinning and float fishing, and the largest sizes will work well for ground fishing techniques.



Model	Series	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Weight	Line	Retr.	Length
1004 FD	KDA045-1004FD-NG	5.1:1	3+1	4	64	0.20/180	0.23/135	215
2004 FD	KDA045-2004FD-NG	5.1:1	3+1	5	69	0.20/220	0.23/160	240
3004 FD	KDA045-3004FD-NG	5.1:1	3+1	7	74	0.23/220	0.25/180	250
4004 FD	KDA045-4004FD-NG	5.1:1	3+1	8	79	0.30/165	0.35/120	270
5004 FD	KDA045-5004FD-NG	5.1:1	3+1	9	84	0.30/195	0.35/145	280

SU-1





INTRO FLOAT RD

A reel with a rear drag and a shallow aluminum spool, dedicated for the float fishing techniques. The body and rotor are made of strong graphite, which guarantees smooth and perfect work for many seasons.

INTRO FLOAT

	4+1												
2005RD	KDA182-2005RD	5.1:1	4+1	5	68	0.18/275	0.20/220	252					
3005RD	KDA182-3005RD	5.1:1	4+1	6	72	0.20/270	0.23/200	260					
4005RD	KDA182-4005RD	5.2:1	4+1	7	75	0.23/240	0.25/200	295					

SU-1



SASORI

Very well fitted mechanism, precise rear drag and five high-class bearings guarantee smooth action and sturdiness. Three available sizes will fit variety of techniques and methods, such as spinning, float and bottom angling.

SASORI

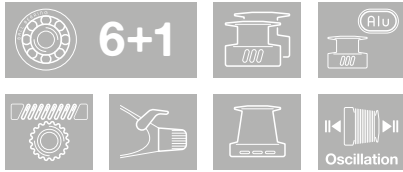
	4+1											
2005RD	KDA103-2005RD	5.0:1	4+1	5	63	0.24/210	0.29/150	261				
3005RD	KDA103-3005RD	5.0:1	4+1	6	69	0.29/220	0.37/130	271				
4005RD	KDA103-4005RD	4.7:1	4+1	6	73	0.34/220	0.40/160	283				

SU-1



**SENSUAL NG SPEEDRUNNER**

Successor to the legendary Lentus Speedrunner reel, tweaked with a much slower oscillation of a spool. New Speedrunner keeps all the advantages of the Lentus, while beating it with a new, improved spooling system providing farther casts and smoother action.

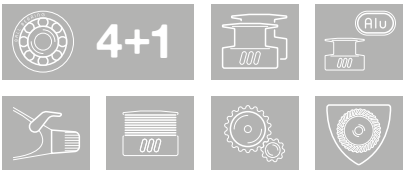
Sensual NG SPEEDRUNNER

10007	KDA168-10007	4.6:1	6+1	18	100	0.30/730	0.40/415	702	
						0.25/250	0.30/170		

SU-1

**KATSUDO RUNNER**

Modern Katsudo reel has a compact body, precisely balanced rotor, strong front drag and free spool mechanism that will work great with a Method Feeder technique. High-class bearings and gear provide smooth action.

Katsudo Runner

4005 FD	KDA130-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	13	71	0.285/220	0.37/120	382	

SU-1

**TOXY FR**

The Toxy FR is a compact reel with a free-spool system. A great choice for feeder rods, bottom rods and light carp rods. Fitted with a strong gear and a precise drag, it will also work great at commercial fisheries.

TOXY FR

5006	KDA161-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	91	0.20/300	0.25/190	460	

SU-1





MFT RUNNER

Compact reel with a free-spool system, designed for feeder angling. Light construction with a precise drag and a strong gear perfectly fits into standard of angling with feeders and medium carp weights.

#MFT RUNNER



Model	Code	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Length	Weight	Max Drag
3008 FD	KDA157-3008	5.2:1	7+1	10	72	0.20/330	0.30/150	352
4008 FD	KDA157-4008	5.2:1	7+1	12	77	0.25/280	0.35/140	362

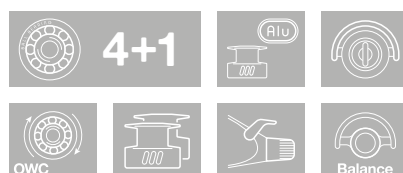
SU-1



TRYTHON RUNNER

Trython Runner is a strong reel with a free spool system intended for lighter carp rods and heavier feeders. Perfect for beginners and intermediate anglers. Equipped with an aluminum spool and a precise drag.

TRYTHON RUNNER



Model	Code	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Length	Weight	Max Drag
3005	KDA177-3005	5.2:1	4+1	7	75	0.20/400	0.30/180	310
4005	KDA177-4005	5.2:1	4+1	9	81	0.25/300	0.35/155	319
5005	KDA177-5005	5.2:1	4+1	11	87	0.30/315	0.40/180	415
6005	KDA177-6005	5.2:1	4+1	13	89	0.30/375	0.40/210	424

SU-1



**INTRO CARP II**

Intro Carp II is the perfect complement to the Intro carp rod series. Unprecedented quality at an affordable price range, makes it available to everyone, even beginner anglers. Proven design with a free spool system, aluminum spool and precise drag.

INTRO CARP II**4+1**

	Nº								
3005	KDA174-3005	5.0:1	4+1	6	66	0.25/290	0.30/200	286	
4005	KDA174-4005	4.7:1	4+1	8	72	0.30/280	0.35/210	400	
5005	KDA174-5005	4.7:1	4+1	10	78	0.30/330	0.35/250	411	
6005	KDA174-6005	4.7:1	4+1	12	90	0.35/310	0.40/240	415	

SU-1

**NEXTON**

Nexton is an option for beginner carp anglers and bottom anglers. Light, graphite construction with a free spool mode and a solid gear will work great with a feeder, a sinker or a dead bait.

NEXTON**4+1**

	Nº								
3005 FD	KDA115-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	6	66	0.29/220	0.37/130	290	
4005 FD	KDA115-4005FD	4.7:1	4+1	8	72	0.34/220	0.40/160	406	
5005 FD	KDA115-5005FD	4.7:1	4+1	10	78	0.37/220	0.44/150	419	
6005 FD	KDA115-6005FD	4.7:1	4+1	12	90	0.40/240	0.48/170	435	

SU-1





NOCTIS X CARBON

Noctis X Carbon is a modern carp reel with a super light carbon fiber body. Equipped with a raised Long Cast spool, extra slow oscillation achieved with a worm shaft and a fast Quick Drag brake with carbon washers.

NOCTIS
CARBON



10009	KDA191-10009	4.6:1	8+1	20	105	0.35/460	0.40/360	597	
						0.35/690	0.40/530		

SU-1

M-KA LC

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.

M-ka LC



5007	KDA147-5007	4.8:1	6+1	16	100	0.30/410	0.38/250	558	
8007	KDA147-8007	4.3:1	6+1	20	100	0.30/610	0.40/340	685	

SU-1

SURFCAST BREEZE

Professional reel for fishing from the beach. Equipped with a raised Long Cast spool, super slow oscillation obtained with the help of a worm shaft system and a precise drag. An excellent choice for distance fishing in salt water.

SURFCAST BREEZE



8007	KDA192-8007	4.6:1	6+1	20	105	0.20/380	0.25/250	626	
NEW	KDA192-9007-S					0.35/400	0.40/320		

SU-1



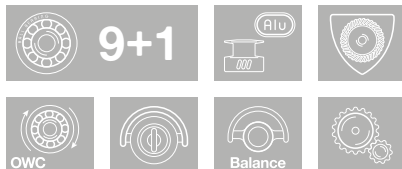


CATONE NG

A reinforced version of the CatOne catfish reel. Featuring 10 bearings, a super-strong drag, and overload-resistant main gear. Perfect reel for stationary fishing for river monsters with the heaviest set up.

NEW 2027

CATONE NG



8010	KDA171-8010	4.3:1	9+1	20	95	0.45-440	0.50-360	730
SU-1								

CAT TERRITORY

Cat Territory is a strong catfish reel fitted with an oversized gear and thicker spool pin. Very strong drag allows to absorb getaway attempts of aggressively fighting fish. Low gear and covered SS bearings guarantee durability of such construction.

CAT
TERRITORY



6006 FD	KDA139-6006FD	4.8:1	5+1	17	78	0.30/300	0.40/170	538
7006 FD	KDA139-7006FD	4.8:1	5+1	19	87	0.30/410	0.40/230	573
SU-1								

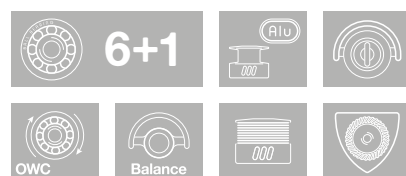




TRYTHON CAT

Trython Cat is a catfish reel equipped with an enlarged gear and a strong brake that will stop fish from making runs during aggressive fights. It's the perfect choice for vertical fishing and heavy spinning.

TRYTHON CAT



6007 FD	KDA189-6007	5:1:1	6+1	12	87	0.40/240	0.45/195	407

SU-1



FLY MLX

High-class fly reel made using CNC technology. Equipped with a precise drag that allows you to land large fish using thin lines. Available in two sizes, it can be used for trout, grayling, and also chub.

FLY MLX

#3/4	KDA069-34	76	WF4F+50m(20lb)	155
#5/6	KDA069-56	84	WF6F+50m(20lb)	164

SU-1





**MIKADO
FISHING**

LINES & BRAIDS

2027



SKYDREA

ZEPA

20



Braids	114
Monofilaments	122
Fluorocarbon	133
Fly lines & leaders	135

**SKY DREAM****NEW 2027**

A thirteen-strand, super-smooth braid with a tight, round weave allows for significantly longer casts. Zero-Fade technology ensures long-lasting color, preventing the SKY DREAM braid from fading.



№	MM	KG
ZSK13-150-008	0.08	6.8
ZSK13-150-010	0.10	8.7
ZSK13-150-012	0.12	10
ZSK13-150-014	0.14	11
ZSK13-150-016	0.16	13
ZSK13-150-018	0.18	15
ZSK13-150-020	0.20	17.7
 150 m	SU-1 	





NEW 2027

M-CRAFT EGI BRAID

M-Craft EGI is a braid made of Japanese PE fibers. Designed for the most delicate types of fishing. Super-durable, smooth, and with increased abrasion resistance, it is ideal for both saltwater and freshwater fishing.



M-Craft

Nº	MM	KG
ZMCE-150-008	0.08	4.51
ZMCE-150-010	0.10	5.45
ZMCE-150-012	0.12	6.8
ZMCE-150-014	0.14	8.16
ZMCE-150-016	0.16	9.07
ZMCE-150-018	0.18	10.89

150 m

M-CRAFT BRAID

M-Craft Braid is a very thin braided line made of Japanese PE fibers. Dedicated for the most delicate spinning methods. Ideal choice for perch, chub and trout anglers. Available in two colors - light green and gray.



M-Craft



Nº	MM	KG
ZMCG-150-003	0.03	1.83
ZMCG-150-004	0.04	2.43
ZMCG-150-006	0.06	3.83
ZMCG-150-008	0.08	4.51

150 m

Nº	MM	KG
ZMCF-150-003	0.03	1.83
ZMCF-150-004	0.04	2.43
ZMCF-150-006	0.06	3.83
ZMCF-150-008	0.08	4.51

150 m

DREAM LINE ULTRALIGHT BRAID

Dream Line Ultralight is a braided line made for sophisticated angling for perch, trout, chub and ide. Its slippery coating, tight braid, carefully selected fibre and immense durability make it one of the best options available on the market.



DREAMLINE
ULTRALIGHT



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL000x-10-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-10-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-10-0058	0.058	4.43

10 m

X	
FG	
W	

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL000x-150-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-150-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-150-0058	0.058	4.43

150 m

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL000x-2100-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-2100-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-2100-0058	0.058	4.43

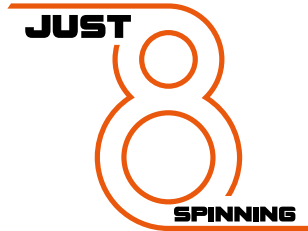
2100 m



JUST 8 SPINNING

NEW 2027

Just 8 is a modern 8-strand braided line characterized by unparalleled softness, abrasion resistance, and excellent performance. Its low diameter and round shape reduce friction, improving casting distance and fishing comfort.



X		Nº	MM	KG
GY		Z51X-006-150	0.06	5.00
		Z51X-008-150	0.08	5.60
DG		Z51X-010-150	0.10	7.10
		Z51X-012-150	0.12	8.30
FG		Z51X-014-150	0.14	10.00
		Z51X-016-150	0.16	12.10
		Z51X-018-150	0.18	13.20
		Z51X-020-150	0.20	14.50
		Z51X-023-150	0.23	17.10
		Z51X-026-150	0.26	18.50
		Z51X-030-150	0.30	22.30
		150 m	SU-1	

JUST 8 FEEDER

NEW 2027

Just 8 Feeder is a low-diameter, 8-strand braided line designed for feeder fishing with excellent performance. Its round shape and soft fibers are perfect for distance casting, while its lack of stretch allows for precise bite detection.



Nº	MM	KG
Z52-006-150	0.06	5.00
Z52-008-150	0.08	5.60
Z52-010-150	0.10	7.10
Z52-012-150	0.12	8.30
Z52-014-150	0.14	10.00
150 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z53-006-300	0.06	5.00
Z53-008-300	0.08	5.60
Z53-010-300	0.10	7.10
Z53-012-300	0.12	8.30
Z53-014-300	0.14	10.00
300 m		SU-1



NIHONTO SUPER-X BRAID 12X

A professional twelve-strand braid, renowned for its exceptional knot strength. The cross-braided thin fibers create a perfectly round line, enabling longer casts—even with light lures.



Nihonto
Super X-Braid



X	
G	
F	

Nº	MM	KG
Z34X-008	0.08	5.95
Z34X-010	0.10	8.25
Z34X-012	0.12	9.83
Z34X-014	0.14	10.95
Z34X-016	0.16	13.45
Z34X-018	0.18	17.4
Z34X-020	0.20	18.5
Z34X-023	0.23	21.8
150 m	SU-1	

NIHONTO OCTA BRAID

Perfectly round, super strong, abrasion resistant yet soft and ideally wrapping the spool, braided line, made of 8 extremely durable microfibres. Silicone coating provides quieter work and additional protection for the line.



Nihonto
Octa Braid



X	
B	
G	
F	

Nº	MM	KG
Z23x-008	0.08	5.15
Z23x-010	0.10	7.75
Z23x-012	0.12	8.90
Z23x-014	0.14	10.15
Z23x-016	0.16	12.90
Z23x-018	0.18	16.40
Z23x-020	0.20	18.10
Z23x-023	0.23	20.80
Z23x-026	0.26	22.60
Z23x-030	0.30	29.90
10 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
Z24x-006	0.06	4.15
Z24x-008	0.08	5.15
Z24x-010	0.10	7.75
Z24x-012	0.12	8.90
Z24x-014	0.14	10.15
Z24x-016	0.16	12.90
Z24x-018	0.18	16.40
Z24x-020	0.20	18.10
Z24x-023	0.23	20.80
Z24x-026	0.26	22.60
Z24x-030	0.30	29.90
Z24x-035	0.35	35.40
Z24x-040	0.40	39.80
Z24x-045	0.45	44.50
Z24x-050	0.50	53.30
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
Z25x-008	0.08	5.15
Z25x-010	0.10	7.75
Z25x-012	0.12	8.90
Z25x-014	0.14	10.15
Z25x-016	0.16	12.90
Z25x-018	0.18	16.40
Z25x-020	0.20	18.10
Z25x-023	0.23	20.80
Z25x-026	0.26	22.60
Z25x-030	0.30	29.90
Z25x-035	0.35	35.40
Z25x-040	0.40	39.80
Z25x-045	0.45	44.50
Z25x-050	0.50	53.30
300 m	SU-1	



X	
B	
G	
Y	



Nº	MM	KG
Z44x-008-900	0.08	5.15
Z44x-010-900	0.10	7.75
Z44x-012-900	0.12	8.90
Z44x-014-900	0.14	10.15
Z44x-016-900	0.16	12.90
Z44x-018-900	0.18	16.40
Z44x-020-900	0.20	18.10
Z44x-023-900	0.23	20.80
Z44x-026-900	0.26	22.60
Z44x-030-900	0.30	29.90
Z44x-035-900	0.35	35.40
Z44x-040-900	0.40	39.80
Z44x-045-900	0.45	44.50
Z44x-050-900	0.50	53.30

900 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z29x-006-3000	0.06	4.15
Z29x-008-3000	0.08	5.15
Z29x-010-3000	0.10	7.75
Z29x-012-3000	0.12	8.90
Z29x-014-3000	0.14	10.15
Z29x-016-3000	0.16	12.90
Z29x-018-3000	0.18	16.40
Z29x-020-3000	0.20	18.10
Z29x-023-3000	0.23	20.80
Z29x-026-3000	0.26	22.60
Z29x-030-3000	0.30	29.90
Z29x-035-3000	0.35	35.40
Z29x-040-3000	0.40	39.80
Z29x-045-3000	0.45	44.50
Z29x-050-3000	0.50	53.30

3000 m SU-1



OCTA SUPER FEEDER

Professional, eight-strand braid designed for the feeder and method feeder techniques. Smooth, round, abrasion-resistant and above all, sinking. Ideal for distance fishing on larger reservoirs.

OCTA SUPER FEEDER



Nº	MM	KG
Z47-008	0.08	6.1
Z47-010	0.10	7.9
Z47-012	0.12	9.1
Z47-014	0.14	10.4
Z47-016	0.16	13.1

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z48-008	0.08	6.1
Z48-010	0.10	7.9
Z48-012	0.12	9.1
Z48-014	0.14	10.4

300 m SU-1



NIHONTO SEA BRAID

NEW 2027

This modern, eight-strand braid provides complete control over the distance and depth of the lure's run thanks to the line's color changing every 5 meters. It is characterized by exceptional strength, smoothness, and high abrasion resistance.

Nihonto
Sea Braid

Nº	MM	KG
Z49M-014	0.14	10.15
Z49M-016	0.16	12.9
Z49M-018	0.18	16.4
Z49M-020	0.20	18.1
Z49M-022	0.22	19.2
Z49M-024	0.24	20.2
Z49M-026	0.26	22.6

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z50M-014	0.14	10.15
Z50M-016	0.16	12.9
Z50M-018	0.18	16.4
Z50M-020	0.20	18.1
Z50M-022	0.22	19.2
Z50M-024	0.24	20.2
Z50M-026	0.26	22.6

300 m SU-1



NIHONTO FINE BRAID

Made of 4 high density, tightly braided microfibers, perfectly round braided line. Great for spinning, bottom and sea angling. Ideally wraps the spool, significantly extending casting distances. Great quality at a low price.

Nihonto
Fine Braid



X	
B	
G	
F	

Nº	MM	KG
Z21x-006	0.06	3.25
Z21x-008	0.08	4.95
Z21x-010	0.10	7.70
Z21x-012	0.12	8.80
Z21x-014	0.14	9.70
Z21x-016	0.16	12.50
Z21x-018	0.18	14.40
Z21x-020	0.20	16.60
Z21x-023	0.23	20.20
Z21x-025	0.25	20.90
Z21x-030	0.30	29.60

15 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z19x-006	0.06	3.25
Z19x-008	0.08	4.95
Z19x-010	0.10	7.70
Z19x-012	0.12	8.80
Z19x-014	0.14	9.70
Z19x-016	0.16	12.50
Z19x-018	0.18	14.40
Z19x-020	0.20	16.60
Z19x-023	0.23	20.20
Z19x-025	0.25	20.90
Z19x-030	0.30	29.60
Z19x-035	0.35	33.40
Z19x-040	0.40	34.90
Z19x-045	0.45	37.40
Z19x-050	0.50	41.80

150 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z20x-006	0.06	3.25
Z20x-008	0.08	4.95
Z20x-010	0.10	7.70
Z20x-012	0.12	8.80
Z20x-014	0.14	9.70
Z20x-016	0.16	12.50
Z20x-018	0.18	14.40
Z20x-020	0.20	16.60
Z20x-023	0.23	20.20
Z20x-025	0.25	20.90
Z20x-030	0.30	29.60
Z20x-035	0.35	33.40
Z20x-040	0.40	34.90
Z20x-045	0.45	37.40
Z20x-050	0.50	41.80

300 m



X	
B	
G	
Y	

Nº	MM	KG
Z37x-006-900	0.06	3.25
Z37x-008-900	0.08	4.95
Z37x-010-900	0.10	7.70
Z37x-012-900	0.12	8.80
Z37x-014-900	0.14	9.70
Z37x-016-900	0.16	12.50
Z37x-018-900	0.18	14.40
Z37x-020-900	0.20	16.60
Z37x-023-900	0.23	20.20
Z37x-025-900	0.25	20.90
Z37x-030-900	0.30	29.60
Z37x-035-900	0.35	33.40
Z37x-040-900	0.40	34.90
Z37x-045-900	0.45	37.40
Z37x-050-900	0.50	41.80

900 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z27x-006-3000	0.06	3.25
Z27x-008-3000	0.08	4.95
Z27x-010-3000	0.10	7.70
Z27x-012-3000	0.12	8.80
Z27x-014-3000	0.14	9.70
Z27x-016-3000	0.16	12.50
Z27x-018-3000	0.18	14.40
Z27x-020-3000	0.20	16.60
Z27x-023-3000	0.23	20.20
Z27x-025-3000	0.25	20.90
Z27x-030-3000	0.30	29.60
Z27x-035-3000	0.35	33.40
Z27x-040-3000	0.40	34.90
Z27x-045-3000	0.45	37.40
Z27x-050-3000	0.50	41.80

3000 m

**CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID**

Professional 8 strand catfish braided line made using the ThermoFuse technology. Round, incredibly smooth and extremely sturdy due to special coating and very tight braid; it will easily deal with even the most challenging hauling of immense monsters.



X	
G	
Y	

Nº	MM	KG
Z39x-040	0.40	43.20
Z39x-050	0.50	54.50
Z39x-060	0.60	61.80
Z39x-070	0.70	76.40
300 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
Z38x-040	0.40	43.20
Z38x-050	0.50	54.50
Z38x-060	0.60	61.80
Z38x-070	0.70	76.40
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
Z40x-040	0.40	43.20
Z40x-050	0.50	54.50
Z40x-060	0.60	61.80
Z40x-070	0.70	76.40
600 m	SU-1	

**CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID****NEW 2027**

A specialized, eight-strand catfish braid made with ThermoFuse technology. Round, exceptionally smooth, and extremely durable, thanks to its special coating and incredibly tight weave, it can handle even the largest fish, over 2 meters long.



Nº	MM	KG
Z41G-100	1.00	132
Z41G-120	1.20	153
30 m	SU-1	





SILURUS BRAID

Silurus 4X Braid is a strong braided line, highly resistant to abrasion. Densely braided strands guarantee proper crosssection and durability. All those features make it a perfect braid for large fish hauling, no matter how tough the fishery is.



X	
G	

Nº	MM	KG
ZSI00x-300-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZSI00x-300-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZSI00x-300-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZSI00x-300-0.50	0.50	41.80
300 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZSI00x-600-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZSI00x-600-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZSI00x-600-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZSI00x-600-0.50	0.50	41.80
600 m	SU-1	



TERRITORY CARP BRAID

A great carp braid dedicated primarily to fishing far from the shore. Thanks to its lack of stretch and high resistance to damage, it will work perfectly on the largest and most difficult carp fisheries. Available in visible yellow color.



Nº	MM	KG
Z26F-014	0.14	9.70
Z26F-016	0.16	12.50
Z26F-018	0.18	14.40
Z26F-020	0.20	16.60
1200 m	SU-1	

**FAMILY OF PROFESSIONAL LINES: THE DREAM LINE**

DREAM LINE is the top and the most carefully crafted series of MIKADO lines. Its composition, behaviour and specs were designed as an outcome of cooperation between the best professionals and anglers that compete in international contests on a regular basis. That cooperation enabled creation of lines that are perfectly adjusted to requirements of modern angling.



DREAMLINE

DREAM LINE SPINNING

Dream Line Spinning is an outcome of multiple years of testing with the best spinning anglers in the world. Its high durability, low extensibility and abrasion resistance are the features that will surprise even the most demanding anglers.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL400-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL400-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL400-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL400-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL400-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL400-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL400-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL400-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL400-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL400-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL410-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL410-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL410-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL410-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL410-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL410-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL410-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL410-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL410-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL410-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m

SU-1

DREAM LINE METHOD FEEDER

Dream Line Method Feeder is a sinking, premium-class fishing line that had its parameters carefully engineered for the Method Feeder angling. Hybrid construction of nylon layers allows it to achieve low extensibility, large durability and no memory



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL200-150-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-150-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-150-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-150-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-150-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-150-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-150-030	0.30	10.77

150 m

SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL200-300-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-300-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-300-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-300-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-300-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-300-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-300-030	0.30	10.77

300 m

SU-1

DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to the unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51

150 m

SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51

300 m

SU-1



DREAM LINE MATCH

Dream Line Match will easily fulfil expectations of the most demanding English method angling lovers. Our line stands out with its quick sinking pace, abrasion resistance, lack of memory and unparalleled durability.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL600-150-016	0.16	3.99
ZDL600-150-018	0.18	4.85
ZDL600-150-020	0.20	5.00
ZDL600-150-022	0.22	6.27
ZDL600-150-024	0.24	7.36
150 m	SU-1	



150 m

SU-1



DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72
30 m	SU-1	



30 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07
150 m	SU-1	



150 m

SU-1



DREAM LINE CARP

Top-quality fishing line made for carp angling. Stands out with very low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance, keeping its perfect softness and significant mass, making sinking easier even when the bait placement location is far away.

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL100-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL100-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL100-300-030	0.30	9.73
300 m	SU-1	



300 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL110-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL110-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL110-300-030	0.30	9.73
300 m	SU-1	



300 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m	SU-1	



600 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m	SU-1	



600 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-1200-040	0.40	16.56
1200 m	SU-1	



1200 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-1200-040	0.40	16.56
1200 m	SU-1	



1200 m

SU-1





DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.

DREAMLINE



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
60 m	SU-1	

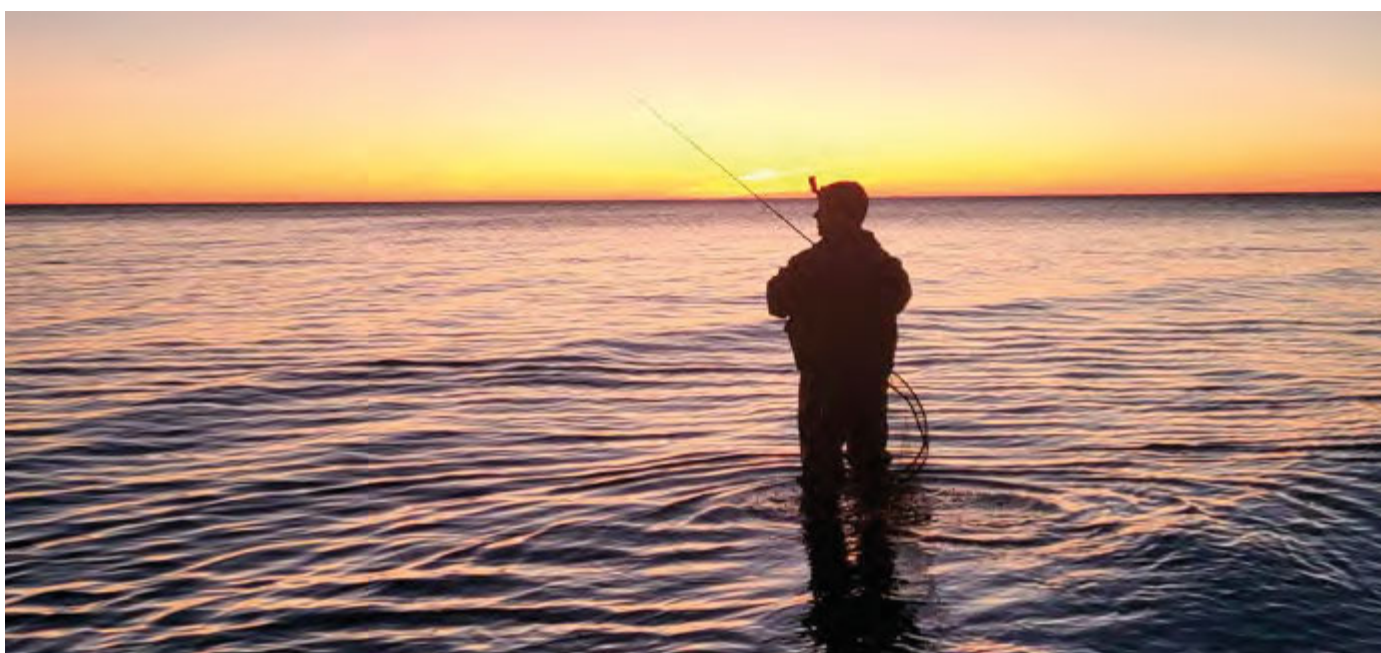


DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thickening piece of fishing line, that protects and absorbs the impact during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.

DREAMLINE

Nº	MM	MM
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
10 x 15 m	SU-1	





M-CRAFT

M-Craft is a line created especially for finesse spinning methods. It is ideal for catching whitefish and trout on delicate sets. 200m winding with a marker after 100m, allows winding the line on two reels.

M-Craft

Nº	MM	KG
ZMCFY-200-010	0.10	1.35
ZMCFY-200-012	0.12	1.72
ZMCFY-200-014	0.14	2.15
ZMCFY-200-016	0.16	2.87

200 m SU-1



JAWS FLUO

Jaws Fluo is a matt yellow line that is characterized by low stretch and high knot strength. The perfectly visible color allows you to see the line in all weather conditions. A perfect choice for those spinning at night.

JAWS **FLUO**
SIGNATURE SERIES



Nº	MM	KG
ZJFL-150-016	0.16	3.12
ZJFL-150-018	0.18	3.85
ZJFL-150-020	0.20	4.45
ZJFL-150-022	0.22	4.95
ZJFL-150-025	0.25	5.25
ZJFL-150-028	0.28	6.35

150 m SU-1



JAWS FC COATED

A transparent fishing line coated with a layer of fluorocarbon; that extra layer makes it invisible for fish and enhances the lure perfectly. On top of that, the extra coating increases the abrasion resistance; a must-have for tough conditions.

JAWS **FC**
SIGNATURE SERIES
COATED



Nº	MM	KG
ZJFC-150-016	0.16	3.12
ZJFC-150-018	0.18	4.05
ZJFC-150-020	0.20	4.45
ZJFC-150-022	0.22	4.49
ZJFC-150-025	0.25	5.25

150 m SU-1



Sensual NG



SENSUAL NG SPINNING

Modern spinning line made of nylon with external coating, that reduces its stretch and makes it abrasion resistant. It directly improves strength and durability of the line that has no competitors in its price range.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN410-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN410-xxx-012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN410-xxx-014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN410-xxx-016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN410-xxx-018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN410-xxx-020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN410-xxx-022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN410-xxx-025	0.25	7.22	10.50
ZSN410-xxx-028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN410-xxx-030	0.30	10.91	17.50

x=150, 300 m

SENSUAL NG FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line whose features will get appreciated by both experienced anglers and feeder angling aficionados. Its abrasion resistance, softness and strength will make it tackle all the challenges with flying colours, no matter the conditions.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN300-xxx-016	0.16	3.81	5.00
ZSN300-xxx-018	0.18	4.42	6.50
ZSN300-xxx-020	0.20	4.92	7.50
ZSN300-xxx-022	0.22	6.03	9.00
ZSN300-xxx-024	0.24	6.93	10.50
ZSN300-xxx-026	0.26	7.91	12.00
ZSN300-xxx-028	0.28	8.85	14.50
ZSN300-xxx-030	0.30	9.54	17.50

x= 150, 300 m

SENSUAL NG METHOD FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line that was designed to serve one purpose - to catch large fish using bottom angling technique. Delivering that product to stores, we were sure that it will not fail you while landing impressive carp or bravely fighting catfish.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN200-xxx-016	0.16	4.12	5.00
ZSN200-xxx-018	0.18	4.73	6.50
ZSN200-xxx-020	0.20	5.09	7.50
ZSN200-xxx-022	0.22	6.02	9.00
ZSN200-xxx-024	0.24	7.11	10.50
ZSN200-xxx-026	0.26	7.89	12.00
ZSN200-xxx-028	0.28	9.23	14.50
ZSN200-xxx-030	0.30	9.81	17.50

x= 150, 300 m



SENSUAL NG CARP

Sensual NG Carp is a hi-quality carp line with increased abrasion resistance. In order to deliver that product to you, we tested it for many long months and we are certain, that it will allow you to catch a fish of your life easily.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN100-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN100-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN100-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN100-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN100-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN100-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN100-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN100-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN100-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00



x = 300, 600 m



SU-1



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN110-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN110-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN110-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN110-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN110-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN110-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN110-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN110-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN110-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00



x = 300, 600 m



SU-1

SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00



60 m



SU-1

SENSUAL NG MATCH

Sensual NG Match is a line with specs that work best with float angling. Increased sinking coefficient, significant softness and strength allow us to comfortably angle with wagglers in various fisheries - both in still and flowing water.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN600-150-014	0.14	3.29	3.50
ZSN600-150-016	0.16	3.59	5.00
ZSN600-150-018	0.18	4.46	6.50
ZSN600-150-020	0.20	4.63	7.50
ZSN600-150-022	0.22	5.74	9.00
ZSN600-150-024	0.24	6.70	10.50



150 m



SU-1

SENSUAL NG CLASSIC

Sensual NG Classic is a versatile line. High durability, long life and abrasion resistance will deliver great results, no matter if you prefer active spinning technique or non-predatory bottom angling.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-50-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-50-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-50-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-50-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-50-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-50-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-50-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-50-022	0.22	5.31	9.00



50 m



SU-1



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-xxx-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-xxx-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-xxx-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-xxx-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-xxx-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-xxx-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-xxx-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-xxx-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
ZSN500-xxx-024	0.24	6.72	10.50
ZSN500-xxx-026	0.26	7.55	12.00
ZSN500-xxx-028	0.28	8.52	14.50
ZSN500-xxx-030	0.30	9.16	17.50



x = 150, 300 m



SU-1



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN5000-150-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN5000-150-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN5000-150-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
ZSN5000-150-024	0.24	6.72	10.50



5000 m



SU-1

**ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH****NEW 2027**

UV 2 Match line is an excellent choice for float fishing. The high sinking coefficient makes the final set stay stable in the fishing spot, and the brown color limits visibility in the depths. High strength and optimal stretch ensure successful fishing.

**ULTRAVIOLET
UV2****MATCH**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZMUV-014-150	0.14	3.92
ZMUV-016-150	0.16	4.15
ZMUV-018-150	0.18	5.05
ZMUV-020-150	0.20	5.73
ZMUV-022-150	0.22	6.75
150 m	SU-1	

**ULTRAVIOLET II METHOD & FEEDER**

High-class fishing line dedicated to method and classic feeder varieties. 3D masking technology allows you to obtain a line that is invisible on the bottom, and its high strength and smoothness allows you to cast further than the competition.

**ULTRAVIOLET
UV2****METHOD & FEEDER**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXUV-014-150	0.14	4.95
ZXUV-016-150	0.16	5.95
ZXUV-018-150	0.18	6.85
ZXUV-020-150	0.20	8.95
ZXUV-023-150	0.23	10.75
ZXUV-025-150	0.25	11.71
ZXUV-028-150	0.28	12.91
ZXUV-030-150	0.30	14.25
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXUV-014-300	0.14	4.95
ZXUV-016-300	0.16	5.95
ZXUV-018-300	0.18	6.85
ZXUV-020-300	0.20	8.95
ZXUV-023-300	0.23	10.75
ZXUV-025-300	0.25	11.71
ZXUV-028-300	0.28	12.91
ZXUV-030-300	0.30	14.25
300 m	SU-1	

**ULTRAVIOLET**

Very soft and amazingly smooth, sinking fishing line with no memory. Perfectly wraps the spool, has high abrasion resistance and was designed mostly for professional float and spinning angling.

**ULTRAVIOLET
UV2**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXE-008	0.08	0.98
ZXE-010	0.10	1.60
ZXE-012	0.12	2.10
ZXE-014	0.14	2.55
ZXE-016	0.16	3.75
ZXE-018	0.18	4.75
ZXE-020	0.20	5.65
25 m	SU-10	

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXD-008	0.08	0.98
ZXD-010	0.10	1.60
ZXD-012	0.12	2.10
ZXD-014	0.14	2.55
ZXD-016	0.16	3.75
ZXD-018	0.18	4.75
ZXD-020	0.20	5.65
ZXD-022	0.22	6.50
ZXD-024	0.24	7.40
ZXD-026	0.26	8.80
ZXD-028	0.28	9.70
ZXD-030	0.30	10.90
ZXD-032	0.32	11.50
ZXD-034	0.34	12.50
ZXD-036	0.36	13.20
ZXD-038	0.38	13.60
ZXD-040	0.40	14.60
150 m	SU-1	



NEW 2027

TOURNAMENT METHOD & FEEDER

A top-quality line for method fishing, feeder bomb fishing, and other feeder fishing techniques. Low stretch ensures you can see every bite or liner, while high knot strength and abrasion resistance ensure reliable fishing. Perfect for distance fishing.

TOURNAMENT METHOD & FEEDER



Nº	(MM)	KG
ZTMF-0181-150	0.181	3.05
ZTMF-0203-150	0.203	3.67
ZTMF-0215-150	0.215	4.13
ZTMF-0234-150	0.234	4.67
ZTMF-0261-150	0.261	5.82
ZTMF-0286-150	0.286	6.52
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	(MM)	KG
ZTMF-0181-300	0.181	3.05
ZTMF-0203-300	0.203	3.67
ZTMF-0215-300	0.215	4.13
ZTMF-0234-300	0.234	4.67
ZTMF-0261-300	0.261	5.82
ZTMF-0286-300	0.286	6.52
300 m	SU-1	

TOURNAMENT TAPERED LEADER

NEW 2027

A competitive tapered leader for classic or method feeder, essential for distance casting. The thinner end is tied to the main line, while the thicker end is connected to the rig. This design creates a small knot that easily passes through the guides.

TOURNAMENT TAPERED LEADER



Nº	(MM)	PCS
ZTTL-022-028	0.22-0.28	4
12 m	SU-1	

TOURNAMENT RIG LINE

Super thin and extremely soft leader line for competitors. Invisible in the water, abrasion resistant and perfect in every aspect. Ideal especially for fishing requiring the use of the thinnest and proven lines.

TOURNAMENT RIG LINE



Nº	(MM)	KG
ZTRL-0083-050	0.083	0.68
ZTRL-0091-050	0.091	0.84
ZTRL-0105-050	0.105	1.03
ZTRL-0128-050	0.128	1.49
ZTRL-0148-050	0.148	1.95
ZTRL-0165-050	0.165	2.42
ZTRL-0181-050	0.181	2.93
ZTRL-0203-050	0.203	3.55
ZTRL-0215-050	0.215	3.75
ZTRL-0235-050	0.235	4.35
ZTRL-0260-050	0.260	5.45
50 m	SU-1	

**LX SAPPHIRE PIKE**

LX Sapphire Pike is a hi-quality line with specs that will impress anglers that catch the biggest predators. Its immense durability, low extensibility and high abrasion resistance are features that will facilitate many spectacular angling victories.



Nº

MM

KG

ZLXS-020	0.20	5.55
ZLXS-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXS-025	0.25	8.40
ZLXS-028	0.28	9.16
ZLXS-030	0.30	11.95
ZLXS-032	0.32	15.60
ZLXS-036	0.36	16.20



150 m

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE PERCH**

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Its elasticity and smoothness improves casting accuracy and distance even when small lures are in use. Abrasion resistance guarantees safe hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº

MM

KG

ZLXO-012	0.12	2.10
ZLXO-014	0.14	2.95
ZLXO-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXO-018	0.18	4.75
ZLXO-020	0.20	5.70
ZLXO-022	0.22	7.15
ZLXO-024	0.24	8.56



150 m

SU-1

**SENSEI FLUO**

Modern fishing monofilament designed for spinning and sea fishing. Fluorescent color allows you to see bites easier and makes controlling the lure position easier.



Nº

MM

KG

ZSY-016	0.16	3.50
ZSY-018	0.18	4.10
ZSY-020	0.20	4.90
ZSY-022	0.22	5.50
ZSY-024	0.24	6.50
ZSY-026	0.26	8.10
ZSY-028	0.28	8.80
ZSY-030	0.30	10.30
ZSY-033	0.33	11.30
ZSY-035	0.35	12.20
ZSY-038	0.38	12.80
ZSY-040	0.40	14.50



150 m

SU-1

**SENSEI COARSE FISH**

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps from the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



Nº

MM

KG

ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20



150 m

SU-1

**SENSEI BREAM**

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº

MM

KG

ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95



150 m

SU-1



Nº

MM

KG

ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90



30 m

SU-10





TERRITORY CRYSTAL

Due to special fluorocarbon coating, that additionally reinforces and protects the line from abrasions, we managed to create a line that is invisible when submerged. Territory Crystal is a soft, strong line made for pure waters and cautious fish.

Crystal



Nº	MM	KG
ZTC3-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC3-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC3-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC3-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC3-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC3-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC3-040	0.40	14.50

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTC6-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC6-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC6-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC6-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC6-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC6-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTC5-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC5-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC5-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC5-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC5-035	0.35	12.50

5000 m SU-1



TERRITORY PURPLE

Perfectly smooth surface providing further casting ability and insane power! Power and abrasion resistance that allowed the capture of many carp exceeding 20 kg. Everyone who appreciates elegance will admire its great colour and functional values.

Purple



Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m SU-1



TERRITORY RED LINE

Fishing line a very desired, red colour that makes it very well visible above the surface of water while remaining invisible for fish. Perfectly smooth, devilishly strong and abrasion resistant, guarantees success.

Red Line



Nº	MM	KG
ZTR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m SU-1

**NIHONTO CARP**

Stands out with its unparallelly smooth, slippery surface allowing to cast at least 30% further comparing to other lines. Abrasion resistance is nearly twenty times higher than in case of other copolymers. Great carp fishing line.

Nihonto

Nº	MM	KG
ZNK3-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK3-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK3-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK3-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK3-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK3-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK3-040	0.40	13.40

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZNK6-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK6-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK6-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK6-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK6-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK6-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK6-040	0.40	13.40

600 m SU-1

**NIHONTO CARP FLUO**

Fishing line in a very bright, fluo colour, irreplaceable during night angling and use of bait boat. Due to lowered extensibility it transfers the bite signals quicker and works better than other lines in long-distance angling.

Nihonto

Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF3-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF3-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF3-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF3-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF3-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF3-040	0.40	14.50

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF6-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF6-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF6-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF6-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF6-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF5-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF5-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF5-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF5-035	0.35	12.20

5000 m SU-1

**CRYSTAL LINE**

Due to advanced annealing technology used in manufacturing process, this fishing line stands out with an unique smoothness, softness and incredible abrasion resistance. Its advantages will get appreciated by professional anglers who take no shortcuts.

Crystal line

Nº	MM	KG
ZOA-010	0.10	1.60
ZOA-012	0.12	2.10
ZOA-014	0.14	2.55
ZOA-016	0.16	3.75
ZOA-018	0.18	4.75
ZOA-020	0.20	5.65
ZOA-022	0.22	6.50
ZOA-024	0.24	7.40
ZOA-026	0.26	8.80
ZOA-028	0.28	9.70
ZOA-030	0.30	10.90
ZOA-032	0.32	11.50
ZOA-034	0.34	12.50
ZOA-036	0.36	13.20
ZOA-038	0.38	13.60
ZOA-040	0.40	14.60

150 m SU-1



JAWS INVISIBLE LEADER

A leader coated with fluorocarbon, that makes it invisible for fish and provides a great presentation of the lure. Resistant to abrasions and to teeth of any predators. Irreplaceable for angling with jerkbaits and large soft lures.



Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



	Nº	MM	KG
NEW	ZGJ07-50-040	0.40	11
NEW	ZGJ07-50-060	0.60	20
NEW	ZGJ07-50-080	0.80	35
	ZGJ07-50-090	0.90	45
	ZGJ07-50-100	1.00	55
	50 m	SU-1	

SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED

A professional rig-making material, perfect for catfish rigs. Additional layer of fluorocarbon provides it with a high resistance to abrasions and damages. Very high durability at the knots guarantees successful landings.



Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



	Nº	MM	KG
	ZSSM-50-100	1.00	55
	ZSSM-50-130	1.30	78
	50 m	SU-1	

FLUOROCARBON JAWS

Fluorocarbon JAWS is a water-invisible leader material with extremely high abrasion resistance. Thanks to the precise and advanced production process, we were able to manufacture a new generation fishing line with the absolute best parameters.



	Nº	MM	KG
	ZFLJ01-050-20	0.50	16.55
	ZFLJ01-060-20	0.60	23.58
	ZFLJ01-070-20	0.70	31.25
NEW	ZFLJ01-080-20	0.80	36.28
NEW	ZFLJ01-090-20	0.90	40.85
NEW	ZFLJ01-100-20	1.00	45.35
	20 m	SU-1	

	Nº	MM	KG
	ZFLJ01-035-25	0.35	8.76
	ZFLJ01-040-25	0.40	11.37
	ZFLJ01-045-25	0.45	13.44
	25 m	SU-1	

	Nº	MM	KG
	ZFLJ01-010-50	0.10	1.08
	ZFLJ01-012-50	0.12	1.20
	ZFLJ01-014-50	0.14	1.57
	ZFLJ01-016-50	0.16	2.07
	ZFLJ01-018-50	0.18	2.98
	ZFLJ01-020-50	0.20	3.77
	ZFLJ01-022-50	0.22	4.31
	ZFLJ01-025-50	0.25	5.08
	ZFLJ01-030-50	0.30	7.51
	50 m	SU-1	

**NIHONTO FLUOROCARBON**

Professional, virtually invisible when submerged, fluorocarbon line. Amazingly resistant to abrasions, high durability and low extensibility are the key features here. Great material for spinning and professional anglers.



FLUOROCARBON
NIHONTÖ



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFLP3-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP3-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP3-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP3-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP3-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP3-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP3-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP3-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP3-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP3-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP3-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP3-050	0.50	14.45



30 m



SU-1

TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Extremely strong, invisible and quick sinking line with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



territory
FLUOROCARBON

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45



30 m



SU-1

CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Insanely strong and abrasion resistant, catfish fluorocarbon. Line with virtually no extensibility provides great control over the lure and expedites quick striking. Due to its structure, it does not scare the fish away and is invisible when submerged.



CAT TERRITORY
FLUOROCARBON

Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFCT-20-050	0.50	16.30
ZFCT-20-060	0.60	24.30
ZFCT-20-070	0.70	30.20
ZFCT-20-100	1.00	65.00
ZFCT-20-120	1.20	78.00



30 m



SU-1



FLY MLX HI-PERFORMANCE

NEW 2027

Mikado FLY MLX fly lines are a complete series designed for fishing with nymphs, dry flies, wet flies, and streamers. Contrasting colors and refined tapers provide excellent line control, precise presentation, and outstanding casting performance on every fishery.

FLY MLX



Nº	CLASS AFTM		
ZFLY-WF4F	WF4F	floating	yellow/gray
ZFLY-WF5F	WF5F	floating	green/gray
ZFLY-WF6F	WF6F	floating	orange/gray
ZFLY-WF6F-S	WF6F-S	floating/sinking	graphite/red

 90 ft

 SU-1

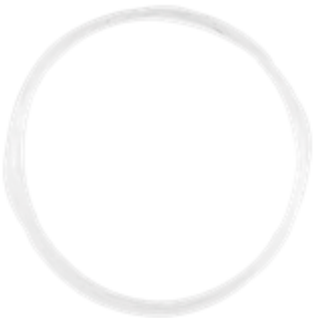


FLY MLX F-TAPER

NEW 2027

Mikado tapered leaders made from high-quality materials with a precisely tapering diameter. The smooth surface ensures low visibility in water and excellent bait presentation. Available in a full range of sizes from 2X to 6X.

FLY MLX



Nº			
ZFLY-TAP-6X	0.13	1.18	2
ZFLY-TAP-5X	0.15	1.39	2
ZFLY-TAP-4X	0.18	1.98	2
ZFLY-TAP-3X	0.20	2.45	2
ZFLY-TAP-2X	0.23	3.15	2

 9 ft

 SU-1



**MIKADO
FISHING**

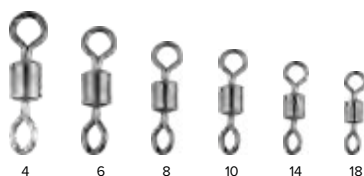
**ACCESSORIES
2027**



Snaps and swivels	138
Waggler/feeder mounting systems	142
Split rings	143
Knives	144
Scrapers and scissors	145
Pliers	146
Sharpeners	147
Gloves	147
Mouth openers	147
Fish grippers	147
Rod straps and velcro	148
Greases and fluids	148
Towels, clips, and hooks	149
Markers and magnets	149
Headlamps	150
Camping lights	151
Rod holders	151
Mug	152
Scales	152
Measuring tapes	153
Fishfinder mounts	153

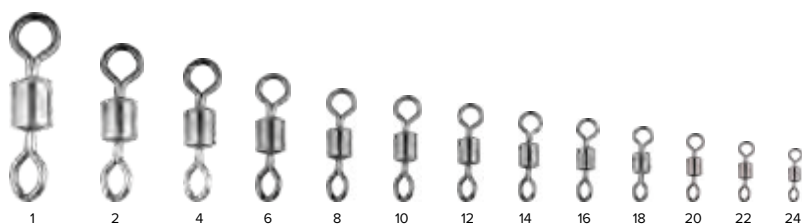
**SNAPS AND SWIVELS**

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for the selected method of angling.

SUPER STRONG ROLLING SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3010-004-SS	120	4	10
HX3010-006-SS	100	6	10
HX3010-008-SS	80	8	10
HX3010-010-SS	70	10	10
HX3010-014-SS	50	14	10
HX3010-018-SS	30	18	10

SU-10

STAINLESS STEEL**ROLLING SWIVEL**

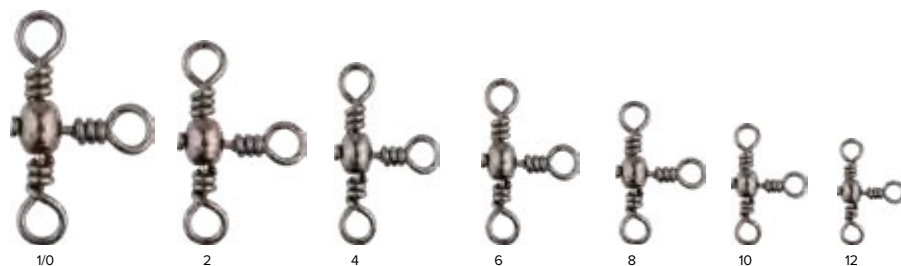
Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3010-001	42	1	5
HX3010-002	40	2	5
HX3010-004	35	4	10
HX3010-006	34	6	10
HX3010-008	34	8	10
HX3010-010	29	10	10
HX3010-012	27	12	10
HX3010-014	25	14	10
HX3010-016	18	16	10
HX3010-018	16	18	10
HX3010-020	11	20	10
HX3010-022	8	22	10
HX3010-024	3	24	10

SU-10

BARREL SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3000-002	40	2	10
HX3000-004	30	4	10
HX3000-006	25	6	10
HX3000-008	18	8	10
HX3000-010	15	10	10
HX3000-012	12	12	10
HX3000-014	10	14	10
HX3000-016	8	16	10
HX3000-018	6	18	10
HX3000-020	5	20	10

SU-10

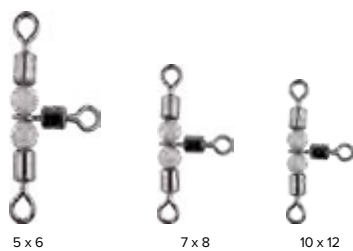
TRIPLE BARREL SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1400-1/0	40	1/0	5
AMA-A1400-02	35	2	5
AMA-A1400-04	30	4	5
AMA-A1400-06	24	6	5
AMA-A1400-08	20	8	5
AMA-A1400-10	16	10	5
AMA-A1400-12	10	12	5

SU-10



ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3701-5-6	30	5 x 6	5
AMA-A3701-7-8	19	7 x 8	5
AMA-A3701-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10

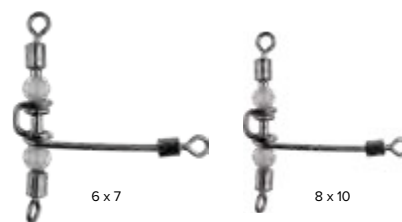
BARREL TRIPLE SWIVEL STYLE C



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1503-10-12	13	10 x 12	5
AMA-A1503-12-14	11	12 x 14	5
AMA-A1503-14-16	8	14 x 16	5

SU-10

T-ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3702-6-7	22	6 x 7	5
AMA-A3702-8-10	14	8 x 10	5

SU-10

BARREL SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3030-001	24	1	5
HX3030-002	22	2	5
HX3030-004	20	4	5
HX3030-006	18	6	10
HX3030-008	16	8	10
HX3030-010	14	10	10
HX3030-012	12	12	10
HX3030-014	9	14	10
HX3030-016	8	16	10
HX3030-018	7	18	10
HX3030-020	7	20	10
HX3030-022	6	22	10

SU-10

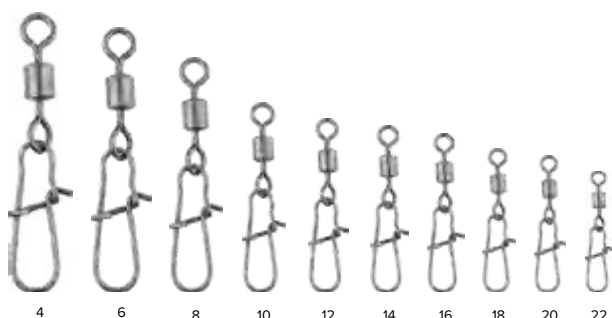
BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3020-004	24	4	5
HX3020-006	20	6	10
HX3020-008	16	8	10
HX3020-010	14	10	10
HX3020-012	12	12	10
HX3020-014	10	14	10
HX3020-016	8	16	10
HX3020-018	7	18	10
HX3020-020	6	20	10

SU-10

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3050-004	25	4	5
HX3050-006	18	6	10
HX3050-008	12	8	10
HX3050-010	11	10	10
HX3050-012	10	12	10
HX3050-014	9	14	10
HX3050-016	8	16	10
HX3050-018	7	18	10
HX3050-020	6	20	10
HX3050-022	5	22	10

SU-10

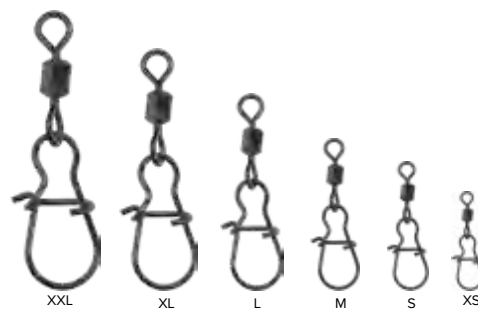


JAWS PREDATOR SNAP WITH SWIVEL



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-093-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-093-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-093-L	15	L	10
AMA02-093-M	9	M	10
AMA02-093-S	7	S	10
AMA02-093-XS	5,5	XS	10

SU-10

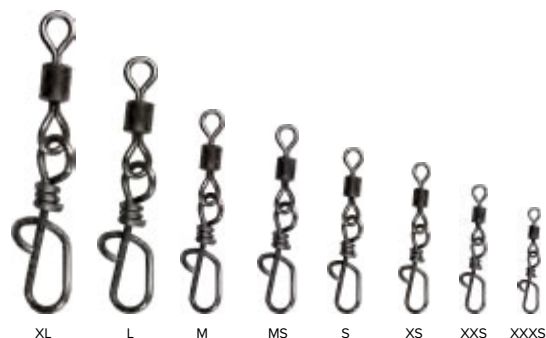


MIKADO STYLE SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL

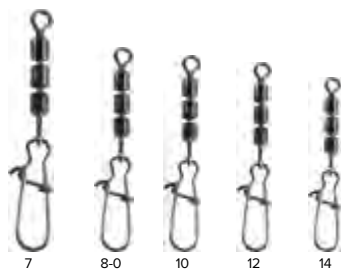


Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-1010-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1010-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1010-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1010-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1010-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1010-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1010-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1010-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10



TRIPLE ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-2081-7	18	7	10
AMA02-2081-8-0	12	8-0	10
AMA02-2081-10	12	10	10
AMA02-2081-12	9	12	10
AMA02-2081-14	7	14	10

SU-10

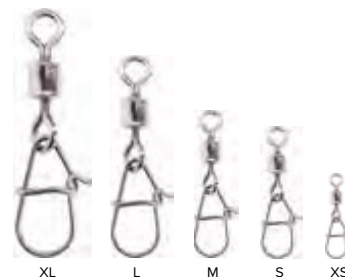
BALLBEARING WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA-A4014-5	34	5	5
AMA-A4014-4	29	4	5
AMA-A4014-3	25	3	5
AMA-A4014-2	19	2	5

SU-10

ROUND SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-091-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-091-L	13	L	10
AMA02-091-M	9,5	M	10
AMA02-091-S	8,5	S	10
AMA02-091-XS	5,5	XS	10

SU-10



M-CRAFT FAST SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-095-M	4,5	M	10
AMA02-095-S	3,5	S	10
AMA02-095-XS	2,5	XS	10

SU-10



M-CRAFT FAST SNAP



Nº	KG	EQ	PCS
AMA02-096-M	4,5	M	10
AMA02-096-S	3,5	S	10
AMA02-096-XS	2,5	XS	10

SU-10

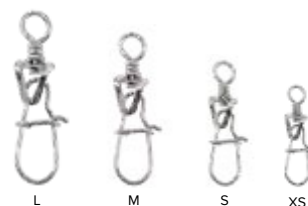


FRENCH SNAP

The French Snap was designed specifically for fishing with spinners and prevents the line from twisting - if you often use spinners, you should definitely check this product.

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-094-L	15	L	10
AMA02-094-M	9	M	10
AMA02-094-S	7	S	10
AMA02-094-XS	5,5	XS	10

SU-10

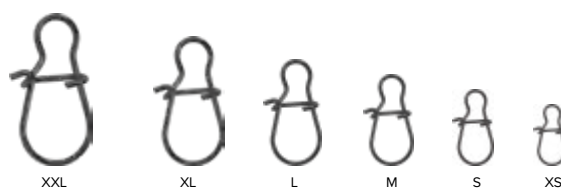


JAWS PREDATOR SNAP

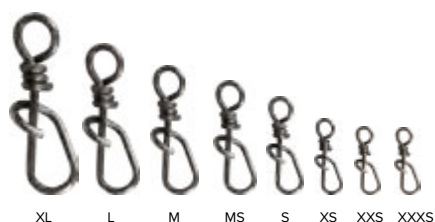


Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-092-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-092-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-092-L	15	L	10
AMA02-092-M	9	M	10
AMA02-092-S	7	S	10
AMA02-092-XS	5,5	XS	10

SU-10



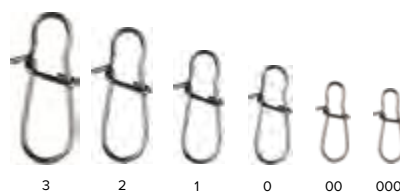
MIKADO STYLE SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-1012-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1012-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1012-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1012-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1012-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1012-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1012-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1012-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

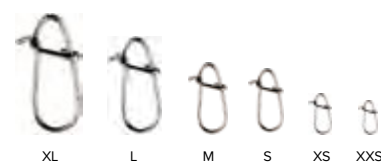
FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3070-3	22	3	10
HX3070-2	18	2	10
HX3070-1	14	1	10
HX3070-0	12	0	10
HX3070-00	9	00	10
HX3070-000	4	000	10

SU-10

ROUND SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-090-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-090-L	13	L	10
AMA02-090-M	9,5	M	10
AMA02-090-S	8,5	S	10
AMA02-090-XS	5,5	XS	10
AMA02-090-XXS	4,5	XXS	10

SU-10

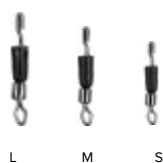
MIKADO STYLE SNAP JOINTED WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-1011-M	18	M	10
AMA02-1011-S	9	S	10

SU-10

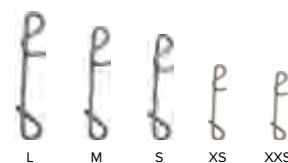
FASTLOCK WITH SWIVEL



Nº	mm	PCS
AMA02-2074-L	L	5
AMA02-2074-M	M	5
AMA02-2074-S	S	5

SU-10

WRAPPING SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA01-906-L	25	L	10
AMA01-906-M	18	M	10
AMA01-906-S	12	S	10
AMA01-906-XS	3,3	XS	10
AMA01-906-XXS	2,3	XXS	10

SU-10



SYSTEMS - WAGGLER ADAPTER

A system for mounting a float or waggler in the commonly known as fixed system. Indispensable when distance fishing at a depth smaller than the length of the rod.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3610	M	5
SU-1		

FEEDER LINK COMPETITION

NEW 2027

The Feeder Link is a feeder connector that allows you to detect even the most delicate bites. The Competition model is made using small, lightweight components, making it primarily intended for classic feeder fishing competitions.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR01-007-5	5	3
AMR01-007-7	7	3
AMR01-007-9	9	3
SU-1		

WAGGLERS SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



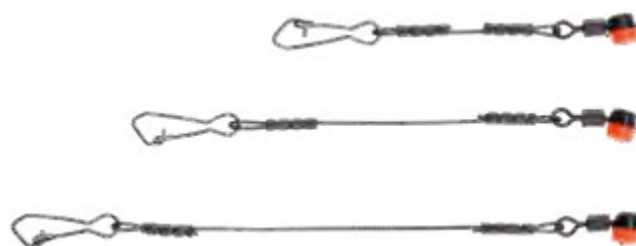
Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5
SU-10		



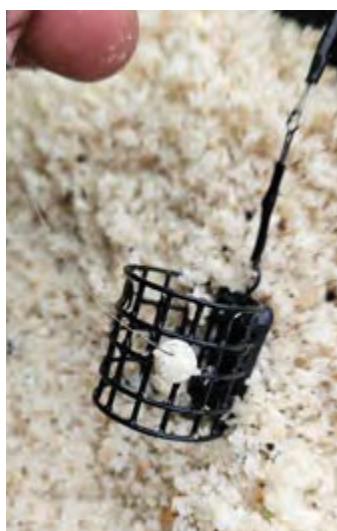
Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5
SU-10		

FEEDER LINK SYSTEM

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3
SU-10		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8
SU-10		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5
SU-10		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5
SU-10		

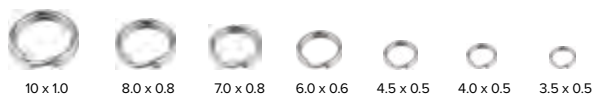


SPLIT RINGS

Full range of connector rings, invaluable for effective predator rigs making and for arming wobblers. Wide array of types and sizes allows you to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



SPLIT RINGS



10 x 1.0 8.0 x 0.8 7.0 x 0.8 6.0 x 0.6 4.5 x 0.5 4.0 x 0.5 3.5 x 0.5

Nº	KG	CM	PCS
HX410 X1.0	18	10 x 1.0	10
HX48.0X0.8	15	8.0 x 0.8	10
HX47.0X0.8	12	7.0 x 0.8	10
HX46.0X0.6	10	6.0 x 0.6	10
HX44.5X0.5	5	4.5 x 0.5	10
HX44.0X0.5	4	4.0 x 0.5	10
HX43.5X0.5	3	3.5 x 0.5	10

SU-10



REINFORCED SPLIT RINGS



16 14 12 10 9 8 7

Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-A9033-16	150	16	10
AMA-A9033-14	120	14	10
AMA-A9033-12	90	12	10
AMA-A9033-10	40	10	10
AMA-A9033-9	35	9	10
AMA-A9033-8	20	8	10
AMA-A9033-7	18	7	10

SU-10



JAWS POWER SPLIT RINGS

NEW 2027



10+ 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Nº	KG	LBS	CM	PCS
AMA-JPS-1	14	31	1	10
AMA-JPS-2	18	40	2	10
AMA-JPS-3	23	50	3	10
AMA-JPS-4	27	60	4	10
AMA-JPS-5	37	82	5	10
AMA-JPS-6	36	80	6	10
AMA-JPS-7	45	100	7	10
AMA-JPS-8	68	150	8	5
AMA-JPS-9	90	200	9	5
AMA-JPS-10	136	300	10	5
AMA-JPS-10+	182	401	10+	5

SU-10

COPPER CRIMPS



Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-19-1.6	1.6	12
ZG11-19-1.8	1.8	12
ZG11-19-2.0	2.0	12
ZG11-19-2.2	2.2	12

SU-10



Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-18-0.7x1.5	0.7 x 1.5 x 6	12
ZG11-18-0.8x1.7	0.8 x 1.7 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.0x2.2	1.0 x 2.2 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.2x2.6	1.2 x 2.6 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.5x3.2	1.5 x 3.2 x 10	12

SU-10



FISH HOLDERS

Effective and easy to use snaps, made to keep the alive fish in the water. Particularly handy while angling from a boat.



Nº	PCS
AMR03-003-SET	1
SU-1	

FILLET KNIVES SETS

Hi-class set of knives made of Japanese stainless 440 steel. Two filleting knives with a smooth and flexible blade, a scaling knife with a serrated blade and a knife sharpener, along with a handy rigid case, are included.



Nº	CM
AMN-3100	21 + 16 + 12.5
SU-1	

FILLET KNIVES

Top-class fish filleting knives, stainless steel. Unbelievably light, with a carefully shaped, perfectly flexible blade, that adjusts to the fish-spine easily, leaving no meat to waste.



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-863	9	22
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-604	6	15
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-605	6	15
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-857	4	24
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-209	3.7	9.4
SU-1		



Nº	CM
AMN-864	8.5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMN-854	1
SU-1	



MULTITOOL - M-TOOL 12 W 1

A solid and functional 12-in-1 multitool with all the functions you may need - from a split ring tool, through scissors and a screwdriver, to a can opener and a file. Compact size when folded.



Nº	PCS
AMN-855	1
SU-1	

BOARDS AND FISH SCALERS

Handy fish scaling, cleaning and filleting tools made of a very sturdy material. Anti-slip handle of the board and solid grip allows to keep the fish right in a perfect spot.



Nº	PCS
Z014-00	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMR03-SKR	1
SU-1	

SCISSORS



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-859	9.5	1
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-846	4.7	12
SU-1		



Nº	PCS
AMN-105A	1
SU-1	



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-860	5.5	1
SU-1		

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AMC-010	1
SU-1	



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-866	16	1
SU-1		



Nº	PCS
AMN-102-BOX	15
SU-1	



UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL PLIERS

Wide array of pliers and tweezers; depending on a selected model, you can find here products for fish unhooking, split rings opening and crimping. Must-have accessory for any angling activity.

NEW 2027



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-865	19	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-858	18	1

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-002-30	11	30

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-844	10	25.4

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-838A	71	18

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-812	5	12.7

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-842	6	15.2

SU-1



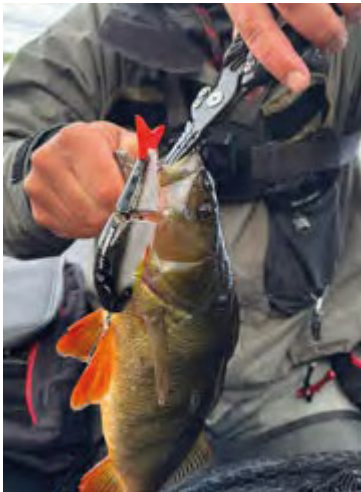
Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-845	6.3	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-862	19	1

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-847	13.5	34

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-848	9.5	24

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-001-14	5.5	14

SU-1



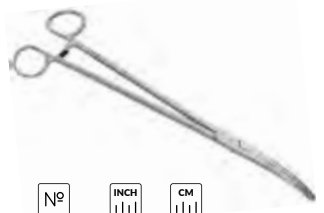
Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-852	6.5	16.5

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AI-7917	4	10
AI-7918	5	12.5
AI-7919	6	15
AI-7920	7	17.5
AI-7921	8	20
AI-7922	9	22.5
AI-7923	10	25
AI-7924	12	30

SU-1



Nº	INCH	CM
AI-7925	4	10
AI-7926	5	12.5
AI-7927	6	15
AI-7928	7	17.5
AI-7929	8	20
AI-7930	9	22.5
AI-7931	10	25
AI-7932	12	30

SU-1



SHARPENERS

Precise, hi-quality knives, hooks and treble-hooks sharpeners. Carefully designed, they allow to work on a point of a hook from both sides at the same time, so that the blade reaches its perfect sharpness, necessary for effective angling.



Nº	PCS
AMN-312	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMN-311	1
SU-1	



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-111	7.8	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-310	8 - 14.5	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM
AMN-SH118	4.5 x 5.3
SU-1	

FILLET GLOVE

Safety first! Extremely durable fillet glove with metal fibres. Provides perfect protection of your palm and fingers while scaling and filleting a fish.

Nº	PCS
AMN-CG	1
SU-1	



LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Magnet clip allows to quickly use it during hauling in order not to get cut while landing a large catch.

Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
UMR-10-L-XL	1
UMR-10-R-XL	1
SU-1	



GAGS

Irreplaceable accessory for any predator angler. Sturdy, versatile jaw spreader.



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8611	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8610	10.5	27
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8613	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8614	7.5	18.5
SU-5		

MIKADO LIP GRIPPER

Sturdy and comfortable lip gripper making predator handling much easier – especially when it comes to pikes. Fitted with additional, precise scale with 18 kg range that allows to weigh the prey without any harm or additional equipment.



Nº	KG
SS-001	18
SU-1	



NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality bands with a Velcro, made of a 4 mm-thick neoprene, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. Great choice for spinning rods.

NEW 2027

AMR10-N-SET

AMR12-N-SET

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR10-N-SET	20 x 3	2
AMR12-N-SET	12 x 3, 8 x 3	2

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. The longer band is designed for butts securing, while the shorter one will be great for tips protection.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR09-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

SU-1

VELCRO

Standard Velcro strap, handy for folded rods when in transport; keeps the rods together, protecting them from scratches and bumping into one another.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR07-145	145 x 20 x 13	10
AMR07-225	225 x 24 x 14	10
AMR07-275	275 x 30 x 19	10

SU-1

**NEW 2027**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMR08-21R	215	50
AMR08-21G	215	50

SU-1



GREASES AND LIQUIDS

Full range of products for conservation and protection of rods, lines and reels. Various greases for gears, graphite for connectors and degreasing liquid for lines are available.

REEL GREASES



Nº	G
WZ105	12

SU-1

REEL GEAR GREASE



Nº	G
WZ107	12.5

SU-1

LIQUID GRAPHITE



Nº	ml
WZ103	10

SU-1

ALL-PURPOSE TECHNICAL GREASE



Nº	ml
WZ106	50

SU-1



MIKADO MAGIC TOWEL

Handy towel, very useful during any angling expedition - especially during fast, professional angling. Small and compact, will fit even in a small pocket of a bag or a vest.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-UNI-001	55 x 25	1
SU-5		

CAGE HAND TOWEL

The Cage Hand Towel (60x40 cm) is designed for feeder anglers. One side features highly absorbent, heavy-weight fabric, while the other has a textured surface that helps remove slime and dirt from hands.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-UNI-007	60 x 40	1
SU-5		

MFT TOWEL

A towel from the MFT series made of high-quality, high-density materials. It dries your hands perfectly and cleans them of any leftover bait or fish mucus. Equipped with a loop that allows you to attach it anywhere.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-UNI-006	30 x 30	1
SU-5		

SAFE LINE CLIPS

A safe, rubber reel spool clip that will prevent the fish from breaking the line during a aggressive take. When the line reaches the clipped place, the rubber will give way and the line will slip off the clip non-invasively. Set of 5 pieces.



Nº	PCS
KDA-SLC	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMM-004	1
SU-5	



Nº	PCS
AMM-001	1
SU-5	



Nº	PCS
AMM-002	1
SU-5	



Nº	PCS
AMM-003	1
SU-5	

FISHING CLIP

A fishing clip with an automatically retractable line, 70 cm long, made of ABS plastic and equipped with a safety pin. A functional and universal fishing accessory, especially recommended for anglers who fish actively.



Nº	PCS
AMN-856	1
SU-5	

MARKER

A well-known marker for marking the length of a cast on a line. It will work well in match and feeder methods, as well as feeder bombs and pellet waggler.



Nº	PCS
AMR01-005	1
SU-5	



SPINNING HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a rod with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a treble hook or a hook of a lure in transport, especially of the spinning one, not fitted with an additional eye.



Nº	PCS
AM-UNI-101-L-O	L 3
SU-5	



LAMPS AND HEADLIGHTS

Series of camping lamps and professional headlights for night angling trips. In the range there are models with LED lights and very intensive CREE lights. Wide array allows to choose perfect product for individual requirements.



№

AML01-2214

SU-1



№

AML01-2211

SU-1



№

AML01-2212

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

№

AML01-2215

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

№

AML01-2216

SU-1



№

AML01-2213

SU-1



18650

№

AML01-2209

SU-1



AAA

№

AML01-8102

SU-1



Nº

AML01-2207

SU-1



Nº

AML01-8516

SU-1



Nº

AML01-2210

SU-1

LAMPS



Nº

AML01-8003

CM

7 x 11 x 7

SU-1



Nº

AML01-8006

CM

18 x 12

SU-1



NEW 2027



Nº

AML02-02

CM

15.8 x 10.9 x 3.9

SU-1

VERTICAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam. Mounting pins included in the set.



Nº

PCS

AM-UNI-002

1

SU-1

HORIZONTAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam.



Nº

PCS

AM-UNI-003

2

SU-1

**MFT STAINLESS STEEL MUG****NEW 2027**

A fishing-themed stainless steel mug with double-wall construction for better temperature insulation. Equipped with a carabiner for easy transport in all conditions.



№



AM-UNI-008

280

SU-1

SCALES

Wide array of angling scales - both digital and analogue ones. According to various needs and conditions they will be used in, there are versions with different precision and maximum weight of fish caught.



№



AM-DFS-50-004

50

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-50B

50

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-50-001

50

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-50-002

50

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-20B

40

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-45

45

SU-1



№



AM-DFS-40C

40

SU-1



№



AM-HS-22

22

SU-1



BOAT STICKER WITH MEASURING SCALE



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-861	130 x 15	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-853	140 x 8	1
SU-1		

MEASURING TAPE - MFT AUTOMATIC RETRACTABLE

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-867	150 x 5	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-850	150	1
SU-5		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-851	150	10
SU-1		



FISHFINDER TRANSDUCERS BRACKETS

We recommend strong aluminum mounts for the fishfinder transducer. Designed for boats with wide and high sides, and with the ability to change the bottom scan direction.



Nº	PCS
AMP03-T001	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMP03-T004	1
SU-1	

FISHFINDER TRANSDUCER MOUNT

Special, adjustable adapter that allows to mount any type of fishfinder transducer to an arm or a suction mount, no matter the brand of a device.



Nº	PCS
AMP03-TA	1
SU-1	



MIKADO FISHING NETS 2027





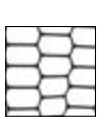
LANDING NETS AND KEEPNETS

05

Landing nets	156
Floating nets	159
Magnet clips	160
Landing net heads	160
Landing net handles	162
Keepnets	163
Drop nets	165

**BIG MAMA****NEW 2027**

A large landing net for big predators. Built on a strong metal frame, it folds for transport and features a deep, rubberized mesh. An additional tape with ring facilitates maneuvering in the water, and a clip on the handle releases excess net after landing.

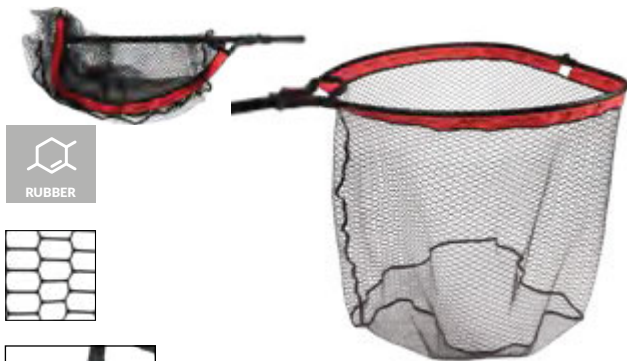


Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S27-8080/195	195	80 x 80	110	118	1

SU-1

**MONSTER PIKE XL LANDING NET**

The largest landing net for predators from the Mikado family. Monster Pike is a large, foldable net with a deepened, rubber mesh. Equipped with an additional grip that makes it easier to land up the largest specimens, and a telescopic, extended handle.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S19-8080/230	230	80 x 80	70	110	2

SU-1

BIG FOLDABLE LANDING NET

A professional landing net with a rigid, foldable frame - designed for larger predators. Perfect both for a boat and for angling at difficult fisheries filled with snags. New, deeper mesh facilitates temporary storage of the largest pike and zander.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-6050/140D	140	60 x 50	50	84	2
S16-8070/180D	180	80 x 70	60	102	2

SU-1



AUTOMATIC LANDING NET

A landing net with a rubber-coated mesh and an automatic pole, that enables instantaneous extension of the landing net reach by additional 30 cm.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-002-130	130	60 x 50	40	71	2

SU-1

FOLDABLE LANDING NET

Very handy and easy to use, spinning landing net with a rubber-coated mesh. Can be easily unfolded single-handedly.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-001-170	170	60 x 50	35	71	2
S1-001-200	200	70 x 60	45	79	2

SU-1

MFT FOLDABLE LANDING NET

An extremely handy and quick-to-use landing net with a fish-safe rubber mesh that does not absorb odours. Equipped with a snap-folding system, an additional loop for the clip and a telescopic handle.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-004-135	135	50 x 40	40	55	2

SU-1





FOLDABLE LANDING NETS



Nº	CM	CM			
S2-LU60253	250	54 x 54	80	90	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S1B-8604/210	210	60 x 60	50	90	2
S1B-8604/250	250	60 x 60	50	115	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S2-LU70211	210	72 x 62	80	87	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S2-LU80233	230	80 x 70	80	82	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S1B-8752/200	200	70 x 80	65	82	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S1B-8602/170	170	62 x 62	50	66	2
S1B-8603/200	200	62 x 62	50	69	3
NEW S1B-8603/250	250	62 x 62	50	85	3
NEW S1B-8603/300	300	62 x 62	50	105	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM			
S1C-8753/200	200	70 x 80	55	81	3

SU-1



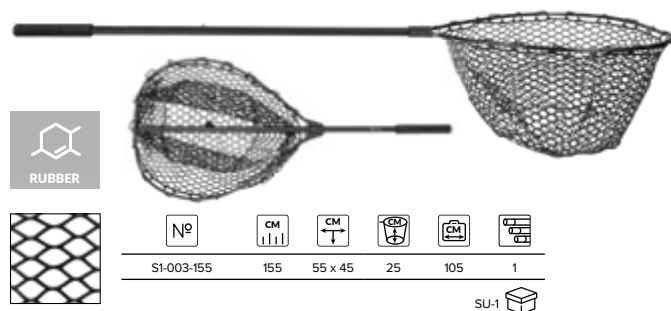
Nº	CM	CM			
S1B-8902/150	150	50 x 50	40	64	2
S1B-8902/180	180	50 x 50	40	81	2

SU-1



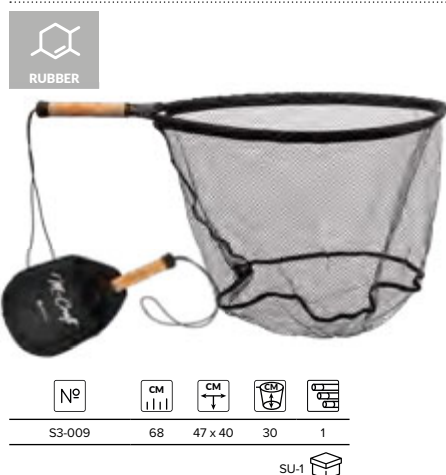
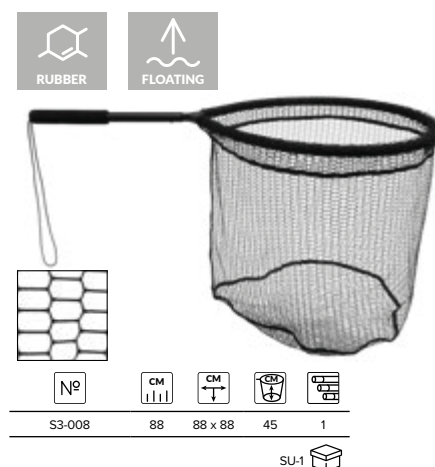
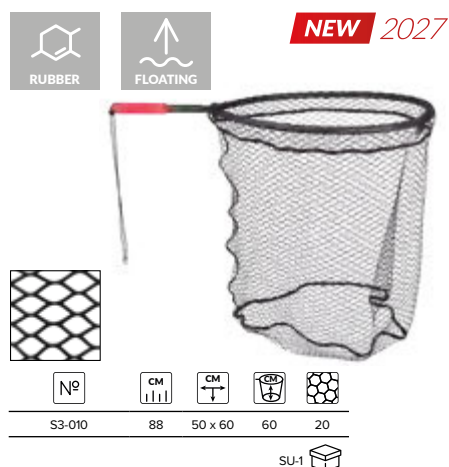
TROUT AREA LANDING NET

An extremely handy landing net dedicated to trout anglers during Trout Area competitions. Made of fish-safe silicone mesh, mounted on an oval head, with a one-piece, rigid handle. The perfect tool for landing fish quickly.



TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

Fishing landing net with a long telescopic handle and detachable net. The light and durable structure is comfortable and easy to use. A perfect solution for overgrown fishing spots or high banks.





MAGNET CLIP WITH A CONNECTOR





POWER ADJUSTMENT
3-6 KG

Nº	KG
AMM-001	2.5
AMM-002	3.5
AMM-003	4.5
AMM-004	3-6

SU-1 





RUBBER





Nº

CM







S4-013-554555 x 4540616/3

SU-1 



RUBBER





Nº

CM







S4-004-60503560 x 50406510

SU-1 



RUBBER





Nº

CM







S4-012-605060 x 5040646

SU-1 



RUBBER





Nº

CM

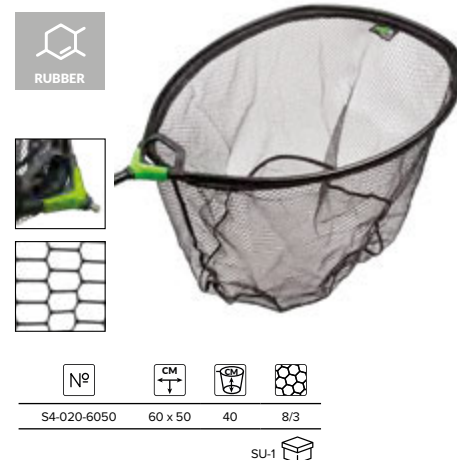
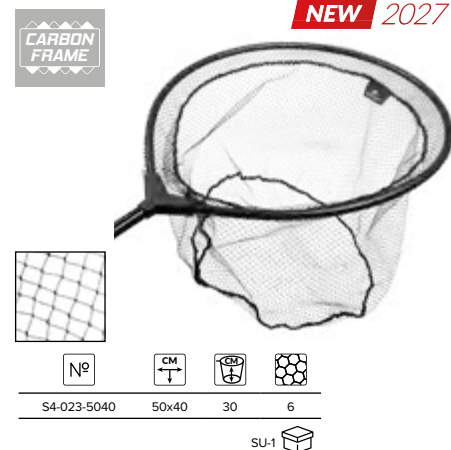






S4-007-605060 x 50406

SU-1 


NEW 2027


**KATSUDO TOURNAMENT PUT OVER HANDLE**

A tournament landing net handle for professional competitors. Super light, stiff, and very quick to operate. The 4m length is perfect for tournament fishing, where a quick retrieve is key to success. The handle is equipped with two threads.

Nº	CM	SECTIONS	WT (G)
WAA024-400	400	3	288
WAA024-550-1	150	1	129

SU-1

**NEW** 2027**KATSUDO SLIM POWER PUT OVER HANDLE**

Put over landing net handle made of the highest quality materials, light and slim. Perfect for still waters and slowly flowing canals or rivers. Universal thread, will fit most feeder baskets. It will also work well when fishing with the Match technique.

Nº	CM	SECTIONS	WT (G)
WAA019-400	400	3	329

SU-1

**KATSUDO METHOD CARP PUT OVER HANDLE**

The strongest landing net handle in the Mikado range, designed mainly for commercial fishing and angling competitions. Lightweight yet strong, equipped with two threads that allow it to be shortened and used to land the really largest specimens.

Nº	CM	SECTIONS	WT (G)
WAA022-360	360	3	444

SU-1

**MFT PUT OVER HANDLE**

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.

Nº	CM	SECTIONS	WT (G)
WAA018-350	350	3	429

SU-1





MFT COMPACT HANDLE

Telescopic and at the same time very stiff landing net handle in the Compact version. Its great advantage is its unusually compact transport size, low weight and high stiffness. Perfect for both spinning and ground techniques.

Nº	CM		
WAA020-350	350	7	326
SU-1			



MFT POWER HANDLE

Very stiff and extremely strong telescopic landing net handle. Equipped with an additional shoulder strap, making it easier to land up the largest specimen. Perfect for the largest head sizes.

Nº	CM		
WAA021-330	330	3	482
SU-1			



SENSUAL HANDLE

Handy landing net handles, that can easily be trusted - there is no need to worry whether they will bend too much or break.

Nº	CM		
WAA017-200	200	2	171
WAA017-300	300	3	311
WAA017-400	400	4	490
SU-1			



COMPETITION MF KEEPNETS

The MF Competition is a competition net with the third hoop from the end reduced to allow easier access and faster weighing of caught specimens. Additional handles also make it easier to pull the net out of the water and release the fish.



Nº	CM		
S15-002-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-002-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40
SU-1			

CAGE KEEPNETS

A large, professional keepnet. Rectangular cross section better holds to the bottom and facilitates quick placement of even larger fish. Recommended in particular for feeder and float contests. Comes with a transport bag.

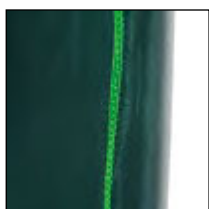


Nº	CM		
S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45
S25-001-400	400	50 x 45	50 x 45
SU-1			



METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.

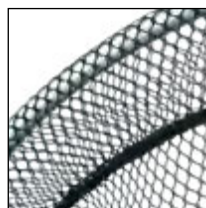


Nº	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40



PRO KEEPNETS

Professional keep nets with an angle joint that stand out with their exquisite quality. They will work great during competitions and amateur angling sessions.

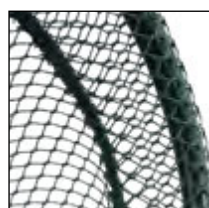


Nº	CM				
S14-002-200	200	55	50	4	6
S14-002-250	250	55	50	5	6
S14-002-300	300	55	50	6	6
S14-002-350	350	55	50	7	6
S14-002-400	400	55	50	8	6



RUBBER-COATED KEEPNETS

Very high quality keep net with an angle joint, fitted with a rubber coated mesh. Due to that little upgrade, the maintenance, cleaning and drying of the net is much easier. Besides that it improves its durability.



Nº	CM				
S21-4040-120	120	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-150	150	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-200	200	40	40	4	6
S21-4040-250	250	40	40	5	6



BASIC COMPETITION KEEPNETS

Budget competition keepnet available in three lengths. Made of high-quality components. Perfect for beginner competitors.



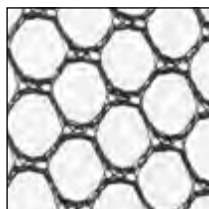
Nº	CM		
S26-300	300	50	45
S26-350	350	50	45
S26-400	400	50	45





KEEPNETS WITH METAL RINGS

Popular type of a keep net, that has been finished with metal rings, that add a bit weight to it, allowing it to sink quicker.



Nº	CM				
S17-4035-100	100	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-120	120	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-150	150	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-200	200	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-250	250	40	36	5	6

SU-1

BASIC KEEPNETS

Popular, economical keep nets for storing fish that were already caught, in the water. According to newest regulations of amateur angling, indispensable equipment for any angler.



Nº	CM				
S22-3535-65	65	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-150	150	35	35	4	6

SU-1

BASIC RUBBER KEEPNETS

Popular, affordable keepnets. Rubber coating makes them more durable and odour-resistant. With a new legislation connected to an amateur fish angling they are a necessity for any angler.



Nº	CM				
S24-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S24-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S24-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6

SU-1

FOLDABLE DROP NET

Foldable landing net made of high-quality materials and equipped with an additional collar. Size 6mm mesh. Designed for catching fish that will be later used as a live bait.



S200-02



S200-02

Nº	CM	
S200-02	100 x 100	6
S200-3	100 x 100	3
S200-6	100 x 100	6

SU-1



S200-3 S200-6



**MIKADO
FISHING**

TACKLE BOXES

2027



**MIKADO
TOTAL
FISH**



TACKLE BOXES | 06

Boxes and containers	168
Sealed boxes	169
Magnetic boxes	173
Live bait boxes	174
Fly and ice fishing boxes	174
Tackle boxes	175



NEW 2027



Nº CM
UAC-H1915-XLD 35.5 x 23 x 8
SU-1

NEW 2027



Nº CM
UAC-H1915-XL 35.5 x 23 x 5
SU-1



Nº CM CM
UACH-JSC24 23 x 12.5 x 3.3 47 x 34 x 19
SU-1



Nº CM
UACH-H567 20 x 14.4 x 3.4
SU-1



Nº CM
UAC-H458A 38.5 x 27 x 12
SU-1



Nº CM
UAC-057 38.5 x 28.5 x 8
SU-1



Nº CM
UACH-B1861-XL 35 x 23 x 7.7
UACH-B1861-M 27 x 17 x 4.5
SU-1



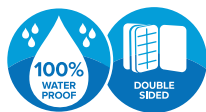
EVA
Nº CM
UACH-B1861-L 35 x 22 x 5.5
SU-1

**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM
UAC-H1914-L	27.5 x 18.5 x 4.5
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UAC-H1914-XL	35.5 x 23 x 4.8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-052	32.5 x 25.5 x 8.6
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-053	29 x 20.6 x 4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H498	35 x 22 x 10
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H497	29 x 18.5 x 7
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H497A	28 x 17 x 10
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H496	23 x 11 x 7
SU-1	



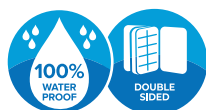
Nº	CM
UAC-H1902-M/BLUE	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/BLUE	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1902-M/RED	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/RED	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1910	32 x 23 x 8

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1904	13.2 x 9.7 x 4.4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1903	10.7 x 7.4 x 3

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1907	20.5 x 14.5 x 4.2

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1908	19.5 x 12.3 x 4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1905	17.5 x 10.5 x 3.8

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-H1906	17.5 x 10.5 x 3.8

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H461	33.1 x 22 x 5.2

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-035	20.5 x 14.5 x 2.7

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H527	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H527B	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



Nº

UAC-H1911 11.5 x 7.5 x 1.5



Nº

UACH-H548 27.5 x 18.5 x 5



Nº

UACH-B1860-L 35 x 22 x 5.5



Nº

UACH-B1860-M 27 x 17 x 5.5



Nº

UACH-H337 10.5 x 7 x 2.5



Nº

UACH-H338 10.5 x 7 x 2.5



Nº

UACH-H339 10.5 x 7 x 2.5



Nº

UACH-H489 35.5 x 23.1 x 6



Nº

UACH-H488 27.6 x 17.6 x 4



Nº

UACH-H513 21 x 16.5 x 4



Nº

UACH-H317 19 x 11 x 4.8



Nº

UABM-307 29 x 19.5 x 5.9



Nº

UABB-002 21.3 x 11 x 6

Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



Nº

UACH-H459 35.8 x 23 x 4.6



Nº

UABM-309 35.5 x 22 x 4.8



Nº

UACH-H508 35 x 25 x 3.8



Nº

UABM-313 31.5 x 21.4 x 5



Nº

UACH-H473 27.5 x 18.5 x 4.5



Nº

UACH-H406 27.6 x 18 x 4.45



06 TACKLE BOXES



Nº 
UAC-H1806 28.5 x 18.5 x 4.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UAC-H1803 25.4 x 12.8 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UABB-009 23.2 x 12 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-057B 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-057A 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H415 21.4 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-038 20.8 x 10.8 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-024 20.7 x 10.8 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H421 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-020 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.0
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-022 18.9 x 13.4 x 3.7
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H420 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-023 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.1
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-015 17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-308 18 x 27 x 4.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-035 17.5 x 10 x 3
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H409 17.7 x 9.2 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H393 16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H394 16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº

CM

UABM-010 13.3 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº

CM

UABM-006 13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº

CM

UABM-002 9.7 x 6.6 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº

CM

UABM-008 13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº

CM

UABM-009 13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº

CM

UABM-039 11 x 8.3 x 1.8

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

Nº

CM

UAC-H1916 13.7 x 9.5 x 1.7

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

Nº

CM

UAC-H1917 10.5 x 7 x 2.5

SU-1

MAGNETIC BOX

The Mikado magnetic box allows safe transportation of hooks - it prevents them from hitting each other and the box walls, which consequently keeps them sharp. An excellent choice, especially for those who fish with delicate sets.



Nº

CM

UAC-H1909 13.5 x 9.5 x 1.5

SU-1

DOUBLE
SIDED

Nº

CM

UACH-H437 11 x 9 x 2.5

SU-1

SMALL ACCESSORIES BOXES

Smallest boxes series that will provide you with storage space for all your trinkets like swivels and snaps.



Nº

UACH-H376 12.5 x 10.5 x 3.5



Nº

UABM-026 12 x 9.5 x 3.4



Nº

UABM-003 10.2 x 6.5 x 2.9



Nº

UACH-H404 11.4 x 6.2 x 3.4



Nº

UABM-004 11.2 x 7.4 x 3.2



Nº

UABM-013 16.2 x 9.6 x 4.2



Nº

UACH-H382 10.2 x 6.2 x 1.3



Nº

UACH-H434 10.5 x 2.8

BAIT BOXES

A closed box with a strainer intended mainly for soaking pellets, but also great for storing mixed bait, keeping worms in water or sifting bloodworms. Available in three sizes.

NEW 2027

Nº

UAC-G022 17 x 11.5 x 6.5

UAC-G023 17 x 17 x 9



Nº

UAC-G019 17 x 17 x 5

UAC-G020 17 x 17 x 6.5

UAC-G021 17 x 17 x 9



Nº

UAC-G006 13 x 13 x 5

UAC-G007 16.5 x 16.5 x 5.5

UAC-G008 16.5 x 16.5 x 8.5



Nº

UAC-G-BBS 14.5 x 9



Nº

UABM-040-GREEN 10.6 x 4.6

UABM-040-BLUE 10.6 x 4.6



Nº

UABM-050 10.5 x 12.5

UABM-051 8.5 x 9.5



Nº

UACH-H403-SET 10 x 5.5

9 x 4.8

7 x 3.4

FLY AND ICE BOXES

Nº

UACH-H509 11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2



Nº

UAM-134-MAG 18.5 x 12.5 x 2.5



Nº

UAM-122-MAG 13.5 x 8.5 x 2.0



Nº

UAM-002C 12.4 x 9.2 x 3



Nº

CM

UAM-062A 13 x 9 x 4



Nº

CM

UAM-062B 13 x 9 x 4



Nº

CM

UAM-96SB-GY 13.7 x 9.5 x 1.6



Nº

CM

UAM-98SB-GY 18.7 x 10.2 x 1.6

**NEW 2027**

Nº

CM

UABM-318 60 x 36 x 32.5



SEATBOX COVER BAG



Nº

CM

UWD-317-G 37 x 24 x 37.5



SEAT BOX



Nº

CM

UABM-317 37 x 24 x 37.5



TACKLE BOXES

A wide family of multifunctional boxes made of high quality material. These handy boxes are offered in three versions: with one, two, or three drawers. They are perfect for storing all your fishing accessories!



Nº

CM

UACH-H501 27.5 x 17.5 x 26



Nº

CM

UACH-H392 21 x 12 x 6



Nº

CM

UABM-303-BLUE 44 x 13 x 8



Nº

CM

UABM-304 GREEN 30 x 17 x 14



Nº

CM

UACH-H540 33 x 20 x 16.5



Nº

CM

UACH-H413 30 x 17 x 14





MIKADO FISHING BAGS AND HOLDALLS 2027



Bags, backpacks and waist bags	178
EVA bags	184
Phone case	187
Keepnet bags	188
Reel covers	189
Rod holdalls	190
Tubes	192



**MFT HYBRIDPACK 26L +6L****NEW 2027**

The MFT HybridPack is a modular luggage system consisting of a backpack and a chest pack, which can be used together or separately. Multiple pockets and attachment systems provide full gear capacity for a full-day trip and extensive configuration options.



Nº

CM

UWI-031 48 × 27 × 20 + 22 × 25 × 12

SU-1

MFT WAISTPACK 4L**NEW 2027**

The MFT WaistPack 4L is a spacious waist pack made of high-quality waterproof material. It features water-resistant zippers, attachment points, and a bottle holder. Additional pockets improve organization, while the breathable waist belt ensures comfort.



Nº

CM

UWI-032 18 × 29 × 10

SU-1

MFT DUFFELBAG 60L**NEW 2027**

The MFT DuffelBag 60L is a spacious transport bag for gear, clothing, and other essentials needed for longer trips. Its roll-top design and waterproof material provide protection from weather conditions. It can also be carried as a backpack.



Nº

CM

UWI-033 60 × 30 × 50

SU-1

MFT ROLLPACK 30L**NEW 2027**

The MFT RollPack is a waterproof backpack with a roll-top closure design. A minimalist model for rain and wading, it protects the contents while ensuring comfort thanks to breathable shoulder straps. It features a D-ring for a landing net.



Nº

CM

UWI-030 65 × 25 × 25

SU-1



MFT DRYPACK 18L

MFT backpack made of waterproof material with additional mountings for accessories, fishing rods or a drink. Breathable back and shoulder straps ensure comfort during all-day trips in all conditions. A great option for rainy days and for wading.



№

CM

UWI-023

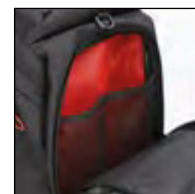
43 x 30 x 16

SU-1



MFT DAYPACK 30L

Functional fishing backpack designed for all-day trips, well-thought-out design provides easy access to the most important things. Numerous pockets and mountings facilitate organization and increase capacity. Equipped with a rain cover.



№

CM

UWI-024

50 x 30 x 20

SU-1



MFT LITEPACK 20L

Compact fishing backpack with multiple pockets for easy gear organization. Designed for short fishing trips – it holds everything you need. Lightweight, functional, and comfortable, perfect for active anglers who value mobility and convenience.



№

CM

UWI-029

47 x 25 x 14

SU-1



M-BAG CHESTPACK ACTIVE

Innovative merge of a backpack and a vest. M-Bag means lots of pockets placed both at the front and at the back. Great access to accessories and lure boxes. Solution designed for anglers in motion.



№

CM

UWI-M001

42 x 27

SU-1



**MFT TRAVELPACK 20L****NEW** 2027

The MFT TravelPack is a backpack sized to meet carry-on requirements for most airlines. Multiple pockets, compression straps, and a full clamshell opening ensure excellent organization and convenience, while ergonomic shoulder straps provide comfort.



Nº	CM
UWI-034	40 x 25 x 20
SU-1	

CROSSBODY BAG - BLACK CAMO**NEW** 2027

A compact bag from the Black Camo series, designed for street fishing and everyday use. It provides space for a lure box and additional accessories, and is also suitable for travel to store documents and personal items.



Nº	CM
UWI-036	26 x 21 x 10
SU-1	

SLING BAG SMALL BLACK CAMO**NEW** 2027

A smaller sling bag from the Black Camo series, designed for quick fishing trips. It fits essential gear and a drink, and features additional attachment points, such as for a landing net. It is also suitable for travel to carry personal items.



Nº	CM
UWI-037	29 x 18 x 10
SU-1	

SLING BAG LARGE BLACK CAMO**NEW** 2027

A larger sling bag from the Black Camo series, designed for longer fishing trips. It fits full gear, a drink, and accessories. Additional attachments for items such as a landing net or pliers. Easy access to the main compartments - simply rotate the bag.



Nº	CM
UWI-038	39 x 24 x 9
SU-1	



CHESTPACK

Very practical chest pack with a modern look. Handy solution for anglers who wade while angling or wander along banks for kilometres. You will simply forget that you have a bag on you, while all the crucial accessories and lures will be within your reach



Nº

CM

UWI-010

35 x 23,5

SU-1



HIP PACK

Perfect choice for active anglers that seamlessly merges mobility, capacity and modern look. Large main compartment will fit boxes, accessories and food supplies while the front, dents resistant pocket will store fragile items like polarized sunglasses.



Nº

CM

UWI-009

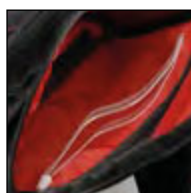
28 x 22 x 12

SU-1



MFT HIP PACK 5L

A fishing bag that allows you to fit the most necessary things for a quick trip or all-day active fishing. It has two large pockets, a built-in waterproof fishing card cover, a bottle pocket and smaller pockets for accessories.



Nº

CM

UWI-025

24 x 18 x 13

SU-1



MFT DRYSHIELD

NEW 2027

MFT DryShield is a waterproof waist bag protecting phone, keys and documents from water. Can be worn on a waist belt or used as a dry pouch after detaching the strap. Ideal for activities in harsh weather conditions.



Nº

CM

UWI-039

22 x 16 x 5

SU-1



**MIKADO CUBEPAK 55L****NEW 2027**

The CubePack backpack is a versatile bag for longer fishing trips. It features a thermal-insulated pocket, multiple side pockets and spacious main compartments, providing space for gear and food. Padded shoulder straps and attachment points improve comfort.



Nº	CM
UWI-040	45 x 28 x 50
SU-1	

FANNY PACK**NEW 2027**

Compact waist bag with multiple pockets for convenient organization of essentials. Fits keys, documents, and small accessories. Durable construction performs well in all conditions. 3 COLOURS AVAILABLE.



UWI-035-GC



UWI-035-LA

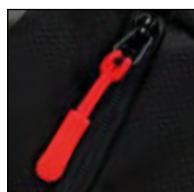
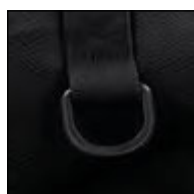


UWI-035-CG

Nº	CM
UWI-035-CG	25 x 15 x 10
UWI-035-GC	25 x 15 x 10
UWI-035-LA	25 x 15 x 10
SU-1	

SLING BAG

Sling Bag is a very versatile and durable bag that will work great during active angling. Main chamber will easily fit lure boxes, side pocket is great for small accessories and the top-mounted D-ring can serve as landing net mount.



Nº	CM
UWI-001	29 x 20 x 14
SU-1	

FISHFINDER COVER

Fishfinder Cover is a very handy cover for a fishfinder. It will easily cover even a 7-inch screen of a fishfinder, battery and spare cables. Thick and abrasion-resistant fabric protects our precious gear and facilitates its placement at the boat.



*The presented GARMIN fishfinder is not part of the presented bag and does not form a set with it.

Nº	CM
UWI-002	26 x 23 x 32
SU-1	

Nº	CM
UWI-011	35 x 35 x 35
SU-1	



SHOULDER BAG

A classic angling shoulder bag with an arm strap, made of the top-quality materials. Multitude of side-pockets will easily accommodate all the small accessories and documents, while in the main chamber we fitted our favourite angling boxes.



Nº	CM
UWI-014	49 x 16 x 26
SU-1	

HARD BOTTOM BAG

Hard bottom bag with a detachable front cover and an arm strap. Main chamber will easily fit lures and accessories. Two side pockets can be filled with tools and documents. Outer layer of the bag has an EVA foam handle.



Nº	CM
UWI-003	35.5 x 22 x 26
SU-1	

BAG WITH BOXES

A medium-sized bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to accessories and lures storing.



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-012	36 x 22,3 x 5	37 x 26 x 26
SU-1		

LARGE BAG WITH BOXES

A large bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to storing accessories and lures.



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-013	36 x 22,3 x 5	49 x 26 x 32
SU-1		

**EVA JAWS BAG WITH 4 BOXES**

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 4 large accessories boxes. Perfect for a boat or feeder trips.



№

CM

CM

UWI-015 36 x 22,3 x 5 46 x 25 x 31

SU-1

EVA JAWS BAG WITH 3 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 3 large accessories boxes. A perfect solution for short angling trips.



№

CM

CM

UWI-016 27,5 x 18 x 4,5 30 x 20 x 23

SU-1

JAWS EVA BAG

A smaller version of an amazing, rigid angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a topquality EVA fabric and fitted with some reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.



№

CM

UWI-017 36 x 23 x 25

SU-1

JAWS EVA BAG

A capacious angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.



№

CM

UWI-018 45 x 27 x 28

SU-1



JAWS EVA BAG

A very practical and completely waterproof bag, made of a top-quality EVA material. A great solution for lures, boxes and camera storing. Fitted with comfortable handles for transportation and a reinforced arm strap.



Nº

CM

UWI-019 30 x 20.5 x 21

SU-1

JAWS EVA TRANSPORTER BAG

Large transport bag made of a waterproof EVA fabric. It will fit everything that you could need for a quick boat trip, but will also work well as a transport bag for a car. Maximum capacity of 45 kg.



Nº

CM

UWI-022 60 x 43 x 35

SU-1

EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with rod holders and special hole for live bait air pump; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.



Nº

CM

UWI-004 46 x 30 x 31

SU-1

HEAVY DUTY EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with a removable insert, rod holders and an external pocket; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.



Nº

CM

UWI-005 45 x 36 x 28

SU-1



JAWS LURE CASE

Jaws cases are a great way to store lures, spinning accessories, or even snacks during your fishing adventures. They come in four sizes, so you can choose the one that best suits your needs..



Nº	CM
UWI-028-S	21 x 14 x 5
UWI-028-M	26 x 10 x 8
UWI-028-L	30 x 20 x 8
NEW UWI-028-XL	45 x 20 x 10

SU-1 

CLASSIC EVA BAG

A universal bag made of durable and waterproof EVA material. It is perfect for transporting bait, clothing, food or spinning accessories. A great choice for a boat or pontoon. Available in two sizes.



Nº	CM
UWI-027-M	36 x 30 x 24
UWI-027-L	50 x 30 x 26

SU-1 

MFT RIG WALLET

A fishing wallet made of durable material, equipped with 10 zip-bags for baits and accessories. An additional external mesh pocket facilitates organization, and a carabiner allows you to attach the case to a belt or bag..



Nº	CM
UWI-026	18 x 13

SU-1 

RIGID WALLET

Rigid wallet fitted with a zipper bags, that allow to easily organize and store small accessories, rigs and small lures. Special carabiner assures that the wallet can be attached to a bag or a belt.



Nº	CM
UWI-020	12.5 x 12.5 x 2.5

SU-1 



BAGS

Medium-sized bags made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Fitted with removable compartments and additional pocket that will perfectly well contain active angler's handy accessories arsenal.



Nº

CM

UWD-BLG-S29 x 15 x 20

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWD-BLG-B52 x 29 x 27

SU-1



WATERPROOF AND FLOATING SMARTPHONE COVER

Waterproof and floating phone case made of high-quality materials. Allows safe use of your phone and prevents the device from sinking. Especially useful on boats, belly boats, or while wading.



Nº

CM

UWI-008F20 x 11

SU-1



TACO BAG

Taco bag made of waterproof material for easy and convenient transport of waders, boots, and other necessary items. Can also be used as a mat while changing clothes.



Nº	CM
UWF-WAD	100 x 50
SU-1	

KEEPNET BAGS

Our cases have a variety of applications. They do not only protect the keepnet from tearing in transport, but also keep the water in, due to their waterproof finish.



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBS2-BG	63 x 63 x 18	2
SU-1		



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBR2-BG	63 x 17	2
SU-1		



REEL COVERS

A series of professional reel cases, in different sizes.



Nº	CM
UWJ-R001B	20 x 20 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R001G	20 x 20 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R002B	20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R002G	20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R003B	24 x 20 x 12
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R003G	24 x 20 x 12
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R004B	38 x 29 x 13
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R004G	38 x 29 x 13
SU-1	

NEOPRENE CASTING REEL COVER

Hi-class neoprene casting reel cover, that can be placed over the multiplier fitted to a rod's handle. Necessary accessory for safe transportation of angling-ready setups.



Nº	CM
UWJ-N-B	100-200
SU-1	

NEOPRENE REEL COVER

High-quality, neoprene reel covers with an additional, separate pocket for the handle. Thanks to its special design, we can also secure the reel attached to the rod.



Nº	CM
UWJ-N-M	1000-3000
UWJ-N-L	3000-5000
SU-1	



ROD HOLDALL

Professional, insanely strong, rigid angling holdall with 3 capacious compartments for sets of rods with reels. Fitted with an innovative system of legs that allow the holdall to be used in upright position.



Nº	CM	
UWD-06-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-06-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-06-160-3-GY	160	3

SU-1

BLACK CAMO HOLDALL

Rod cover in Black Camo, available in 150 or 175 cm length – made of durable material to ensure good protection and organization of your rods during transport. An essential accessory for every angler.

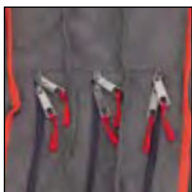


Nº	CM	
UWD-BC1-150	150	2
UWD-BC1-175	175	2

SU-1

ROD HOLDALL

Practical and capacious angling holdall, fitted with 3-4 large compartments that will easily fit sets of rods, along with the reels. Additional side pockets will come handy to transport e.g. an umbrella or a rod pod.



Nº	CM	
UWD-05-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-05-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-05-160-3-GY	160	3
UWD-05-170-3-GY	170	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-05-140-4-GY	140	4
UWD-05-150-4-GY	150	4
UWD-05-160-4-GY	160	4
UWD-05-170-4-GY	170	4

SU-1



ROD HOLDALLS

Wide array of rod cases, made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Available in variety of lengths and with a number of compartments. The provide safety and comfort of rods transport. Invaluable at any angling trip.



Nº	CM	
UWD-13001G-135	135	1
UWD-13001G-150	150	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-13022G-135	135	2
UWD-13022G-150	150	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12002G-120	120	2
UWD-12002G-140	140	2
UWD-12002G-150	150	2
UWD-12002G-160	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12002G-120W	120	2
UWD-12002G-140W	140	2
UWD-12002G-150W	150	2
UWD-12002G-160W	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12003G-140	140	3
UWD-12003G-150	150	3
UWD-12003G-160	160	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12003G-120W	120	3
UWD-12003G-140W	140	3
UWD-12003G-150W	150	3
UWD-12003G-160W	160	3

SU-1





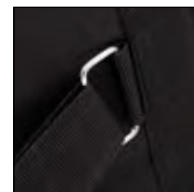
Nº	CM	
UWD-04201B-130	130	1
UWD-04201B-140	140	1
UWD-04201B-160	160	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04202B-100	100	2
UWD-04202B-120	120	2
UWD-04202B-130	130	2
UWD-04202B-140	140	2
UWD-04202B-150	150	2
UWD-04202B-160	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04203B-100	100	3
UWD-04203B-120	120	3
UWD-04203B-130	130	3
UWD-04203B-140	140	3
UWD-04203B-150	150	3
UWD-04203B-160	160	3

SU-1



TUBES

Rigid, fitted with a zipper, coated with a proofed fabric, rod transport protective tube. Handy arm-strap provides comfort of use.



Nº	CM		
UWJ-RT01-129	129	9	1
UWJ-RT01-144	144	9	1
UWJ-RT01-159	159	9	1
UWJ-RT01-204	204	9	1

SU-1



SLIM ROD COVER WIDE

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	
UWD-07-170-L	170 x 5	1

SU-1



SLIM ROD COVER NARROW

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece casting rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	
UWD-07-170-S	170 x 3	1

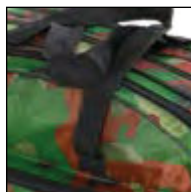
SU-1





Nº	CM	
UWD-04203C-140	140	3
UWD-04203C-150	150	3
UWD-04203C-160	160	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04202C-80	80	2
UWD-04202C-100	100	2
UWD-04202C-120	120	2
UWD-04202C-130	130	2
UWD-04202C-140	140	2
UWD-04202C-150	150	2
UWD-04202C-160	160	2

SU-1



NEOPRENE ROD HOLDALL

Compact rod cover for transport and storage – made of high-quality neoprene, protects the blank and ensures comfortable transport and organization of rods. Available in different lengths, ideal for rods from 210 to 300 cm.



Nº	CM
UWD-NEO-210-240	210-240
UWD-NEO-240-270	240-270
UWD-NEO-270-300	270-300

SU-1



UWD-MINI ROD HOLDALL

Two soft, rod tip and butt caps, connected with an adjustable strip. They effectively protect even the most fragile parts of the rod in transport and tightly keep two rods together. They fit rods with a folded length of 130 to 200 cm.



Nº	CM
UWD-MINI-130	130 / 200

SU-1



COVER - NEOPRENE FOR FEEDER ROD **NEW 2027**

Neoprene Cage series covers for securing rod and reel setups, as well as rod and tip tubes. Thanks to their construction and stretchable material, the cover fits rods of various transport lengths.



Nº	CM
UWD-NEOCG-S	115-130
UWD-NEOCG-M	135-150
UWD-NEOCG-L	155-170

SU-1



TUBE ROD CASES

Rod transport tubes made of rigid plastic, resistant to all sorts of mechanical damage. Adjustable length and padlock-ready latch provide safety in transport.



Nº	CM		
UAD-1660-180	105-180	18	1

SU-1



MIKADO FISHING CHAIRS AND UMBRELLAS 2027





CHAIRS AND UMBRELLAS | 08

Chairs and seats	196
Transporter	198
Umbrellas	198
Umbrella stands	199

**FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS**

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips.

**NEW** 2027

№

CM

KG

MM

IS11-2026-BC

135 x 90 x 75

120

5,1

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

№

CM

MM

IS11-MCB-G

80 x 80 x 60

16

SU-1



№

CM

KG

MM

IS12-20T

61 x 59 x 43/107

100

4,4

SU-1



№

CM

KG

MM

IS12-1002

63 x 53 x 45/93

120

5,4

SU-1



№

CM

MM

IS11-020S-C

55 x 55 x 43/90

19

SU-1



№

CM

MM

IS11-020S-G

55 x 55 x 43/90

19

SU-1



№

CM

KG

MM

IS11-2025-GR

80 x 80 x 45

120

16

SU-1



№

CM

MM

IS11-014S-G

45 x 45 x 75

16

SU-1



№

CM

MM

IS11-012M-C

36 x 36 x 61

16

IS11-012M-G

36 x 36 x 61

16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-008-C	30 x 38 x 59	16
IS11-008-G	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-004-C	30 x 38 x 59	16
IS11-004-G	30 x 38 x 59	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-081S-C	31 x 41 x 38/70	19
IS11-081S-G	30 x 38 x 59	19

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS12-81B-CA	31 x 41 x 38	16
IS12-81B-GN	31 x 41 x 38	19

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

Nº	CM	MM
IS11-110-BC	43 x 43 x 35	25

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS12-008B-GN	30 x 38 x 35	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-109S-GN	31 x 30 x 36	19

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-FS-BG	31 x 30 x 26	13

SU-1

NEW 2027

**TROLLEY - BASIC FOLDING WITH SIDE RAILS**

The Mikado transport trolley with foldable sides makes it easy to carry gear to the fishing spot and takes up little space when folded. A comfortable handle and rubber wheels ensure ease of use, while the solid construction allows for transporting heavier items.

NEW 2027

№

CM

CM

IS11-2027-TT

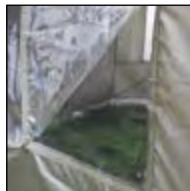
55x41x30/102

62x31

SU-1

**UMBRELLA**

The largest and strongest umbrella in the entire family. The diameter measured along the canopy is 3 m. Made of waterproof material with taped seams, adjustable angle and side walls. Mosquito mesh windows provide ventilation on warm days.



№

CM

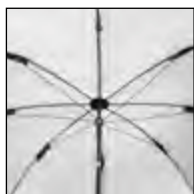
IS14-P009

300

SU-1

**CAGE COOL SHIELD UPF 50**

A professional, competition-grade umbrella with UPF protection and a Cool Shield system. A specially selected lining material reflects sunlight and reduces heat gain under the canopy. A great product for both rainy days and, above all, hot summer days.

NEW 2027

№

CM

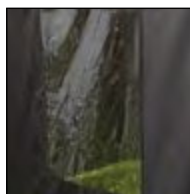
IS14-P011

250

SU-1

**UMBRELLA PRO - METHOD FEEDER**

High-class fishing umbrella with a diameter of 250 cm (measured across the canopy). 100% waterproof, with taped seams, angle adjustment and side walls. The perfect shelter for any weather. Finished in the Method Feeder series design.



№

CM

IS14-P007

250

SU-1

**UMBRELLA - SQUARE - 2.4M**

A comfortable umbrella with a square canopy. The modern design provides plenty of space, and the waterproof 210D material effectively protects against rain and sun. A good choice for all fishing methods, year-round.

NEW 2027

№

CM

IS14-P013

240

SU-1

**UMBRELLA - SQUARE - WITH SIDE COVER - 2.4M**

A square umbrella with a detachable side cover. An exceptionally comfortable design protects against rain, sun, and, thanks to the side walls, wind. The metal frame and durable 210D material guarantee trouble-free and long-lasting use.

NEW 2027

№

CM

IS14-P014

240

SU-1





UMBRELLA - STANDARD - 2.2M

NEW 2027

A lightweight and compact umbrella with a diameter of 2.2 m measured across the canopy. Perfect for quick fishing trips where you need to limit your gear. Made of waterproof 210D material and a metal frame.



Nº	CM
IS14-P012	220
SU-1	

UMBRELLA

Standard umbrella with adjustable canopy angle. It effectively protects you from both the sun and the rain. Sharp pole allows you to achieve perfect stability at the fishery, while it's large 250 cm canopy provides enough space for a few anglers.



Nº	CM
IS14-P001	250
SU-1	

UMBRELLA

Angling umbrella fitted with a side-wall. Effective protection against the sun, the rain and - due to its side-walls, also against the wind. Adjustable angle of a large, 250 cm canopy creates great shelter in case of an adverse weather.



Nº	CM
IS14-P002	250
SU-1	

UMBRELLA - STANDARD - 2.5M

NEW 2027

A classic fishing umbrella with a diameter of 250 cm measured across the canopy. Equipped with an additional, zippered, full side cover. The umbrella protects from sun, rain, and, thanks to its walls, also from wind.



Nº	CM
IS14-P010	250
SU-1	

UMBRELLA

Improved umbrellas made of reinforced material. Fully waterproof, with taped seams, angle adjustment and full side walls.



Nº	CM
IS14-P008	250
SU-1	

UMBRELLA STANDS

Series of very stable, steel umbrella stands. Product provides all the necessary stability and due to its carefully crafted blade, it makes it easy to place the stand in the ground. Twist-lock keeps the unfolded umbrella stable.

Nº	MM	PCS
AIX-0465	22/16	1
SU-1		

Nº	MM	PCS
AIX-0553	22/16	1
SU-1		

Nº	MM	PCS
AIX-0556	22/16	1
SU-1		





MIKADO FISHING CLOTHING 2027



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING



Winter suit	202
Rain jacket	202
Sherpa jacket	202
Chest waders	203
Hoodies and pants	206
T-shirts and long sleeves	207
UPF clothing	208
Thermoactive underwear	209
Neck gaiters	209
Gloves	210
Shoes and studs	210
Clogs	211
Wellingtons	211
Sunglasses	212
Floating belt and case	214
Caps	214
Winter hats	215



WINTER SUIT

A professional winter suit designed for all angling techniques. Made of hi-class, 10 000 mm waterproof fabric with 5000 g of breathability. The set consists of trousers with braces and a jacket with a hood.

10000mm
WATERPROOF

5000g/m²/24h
BREATHABILITY

	Nº	
NEW	UMB-273-XS	XS
	UMB-273-S	S
	UMB-273-M	M
	UMB-273-L	L
	UMB-273-XL	XL
	UMB-273-XXL	XXL
	UMB-273-XXL+	XXL+
SU-1		



MFT RAIN JACKET 2.5L

A lightweight rain jacket made using 2.5L technology, providing waterproofness of 8,000mm of water column and windproofness. The materials used also guarantee excellent breathability and compactness - it fits in its own pocket.

8000 mm
WATERPROOF

3000g/m²/24h
BREATHABILITY

	Nº	
NEW	UMB-06-XS	XS
	UMB-06-S	S
	UMB-06-M	M
	UMB-06-L	L
	UMB-06-XL	XL
	UMB-06-XXL	XXL
	UMB-06-3XL	3XL
SU-1		



MFT SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

The MFT Sherpa Fleece is a jacket designed for the most demanding weather conditions. The outer high-density sherpa fabric provides strong thermal insulation, while the inner fleece layer and membrane protect against wind and moisture.

NEW 2027

	Nº	
	UMB-12-XS	XS
	UMB-12-S	S
	UMB-12-M	M
	UMB-12-L	L
	UMB-12-XL	XL
	UMB-12-XXL	XXL
	UMB-12-3XL	3XL
SU-1		





CHEST WADERS - BREATHABLE WITH BOOTS

Breathable chest waders with built-in boots, made from high-quality membrane fabric that provides full waterproofing and good breathability. Integrated boots make them ideal for muddy terrain.



Nº	
UMS09-XS	XS
UMS09-S	S
UMS09-M	M
UMS09-L	L
UMS09-XL	XL
UMS09-XXL	XXL
SU-1	

NEW 2027



CHEST WADERS - BREATHABLE WITH NEOPRENE SOCK

Breathable MIKADO waders are something that will catch an eye of even the pickiest anglers. Strong fabric, comfy design, capacious pockets, durable sock and practical details make them really valuable and attractive as a product.



Nº	
UMS05-S	S
UMS05-M	m
UMS05-L	L
UMS05-XL	XL
UMS05-XXL	XXL
SU-1	



BASIC WADERS

Basic fishing waders made from durable materials. A perfect choice for beginner anglers, offering great value - with 2 pockets, adjustable waistband, and easy-to-adjust upper section for a comfortable fit.



Nº	
NEW UMS08-38	38
NEW UMS08-39	39
NEW UMS08-40	40
UMS08-41	41
UMS08-42	42
UMS08-43	43
UMS08-44	44
UMS08-45	45
UMS08-46	46
UMS08-47	47
NEW UMS08-48	48
NEW UMS08-49	49

SU-1





PREMIUM WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality, reinforced polyester fabric. Additionally fitted with a document pouch and reinforcements on the knees. The boots were fitted with a treaded sole that provides proper stability even on a slippery surface.



Nº	
UMS06-42	42
UMS06-43	43
UMS06-44	44
UMS06-45	45
UMS06-46	46
UMS06-47	47
UMS06-48	48

SU-1



WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.



Nº	
UMS07-42	42
UMS07-43	43
UMS07-44	44
UMS07-45	45
UMS07-46	46
UMS07-47	47

SU-1



NEOPRENE WADERS

Warm, comfortable neoprene waders for cold seasons. Thick material provides great insulation even in icy water. Boots ensure comfort and warmth thanks to extra lining.



Nº	
UMSN03-42	42
UMSN03-43	43
UMSN03-44	44
UMSN03-45	45
UMSN03-46	46

SU-1





THIGH WADERS - PREMIUM

Waders made from heavy-duty 0.70 mm thick material. Advanced seam-welding technology ensures 100% waterproofing and increased resistance to damage. The boots feature a treaded sole for enhanced stability.

NEW 2027



Nº	
UMW03-42	42
UMW03-43	43
UMW03-44	44
UMW03-45	45
UMW03-46	46

SU-1

THIGH WADERS

Waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.



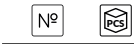
Nº	
UMW02-42	42
UMW02-43	43
UMW02-44	44
UMW02-45	45
UMW02-46	46

SU-1

HANGER FOR CHEST WADERS AND WADING PANTS

A universal hanger for chest waders and wading pants, designed for convenient drying and storage. Its compact and practical design takes up little space and allows waders to be hung anywhere. Fits all sizes.

NEW 2027



AMW-WAD	1
---------	---

SU-1



**NEW** 2027

Nº	
UMB-13-XS	XS
UMB-13-S	S
UMB-13-L	M
UMB-13-L	L
UMB-13-XL	XL
UMB-13-XXL	XXL
UMB-13-3XL	3XL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-09-S	S
UMB-09-M	M
UMB-09-L	L
UMB-09-XL	XL
UMB-09-XXL	XXL
UMB-09-3XL	3XL

SU-1

NEW 2027

Nº	
UMB-15-S	S
UMB-15-M	M
UMB-15-L	L
UMB-15-XL	XL
UMB-15-XXL	XXL
UMB-15-3XL	3XL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-05-S	S
UMB-05-M	M
UMB-05-L	L
UMB-05-XL	XL
UMB-05-XXL	XXL
UMB-05-3XL	3XL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-04-S	S
UMB-04-M	M
UMB-04-L	L
UMB-04-XL	XL
UMB-04-XXL	XXL
UMB-04-3XL	3XL

SU-1

**NEW 2027****NEW 2027****MFT SHORTS****NEW 2027**

MFT Shorts are lightweight, breathable summer shorts. Zippered pockets help prevent losing small items, while mesh inserts and a loose fit ensure comfort and freedom of movement during fishing and outdoor activities.

**LONGSLEEVE - LAKE**

The Mikado Lake long-sleeve T-shirt is made from 100% high-quality, heavyweight cotton. A minimalist print reflects the angling passion, while its versatile design makes it suitable for everyday wear.

NEW 2027



UPF LONG-SLEEVE

Breathable long-sleeve made of high-quality fabric with UPF50+ filter for sun protection and comfort in warm weather. Includes side mesh inserts and elastic cuffs to keep sleeves in place during movement.

Nº	
UMB-05UPF-S	S
UMB-05UPF-M	M
UMB-05UPF-L	L
UMB-05UPF-XL	XL
UMB-05UPF-XXL	XXL
UMB-05UPF-3XL	3XL
UMB-05UPF-4XL	4XL

SU-1



UPF LONG-SLEEVE

A lightweight hoodie with an integrated neck gaiter, made from breathable fabric. Ideal for warm and sunny days by the water. Mesh side panels improve ventilation and wearing comfort.

Nº	
UMB-10UPF-S	S
UMB-10UPF-M	M
UMB-10UPF-L	L
UMB-10UPF-XL	XL
UMB-10UPF-XXL	XXL
UMB-10UPF-3XL	3XL
UMB-10UPF-4XL	4XL

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

UPF LONG SLEEVE LADY CAMO

A lightweight women's hoodie with an integrated neck gaiter made from breathable fabric. A tailored fit ensures better comfort and shape, while the hood features an opening for a ponytail. Ideal for sunny days by the water, offering high breathability.

Nº	
UMB-11UPF-XS	XS
UMB-11UPF-S	S
UMB-11UPF-M	M
UMB-11UPF-L	L
UMB-11UPF-XL	XL
UMB-11UPF-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**NEW** 2027

UPF HOODED LONG-SLEEVE

Hooded long-sleeve with an integrated neck gaiter, made from high-quality breathable material with UPF50+ filter. Offers sun protection and comfort on warm days, with additional breathable inserts on the sides.

Nº	
UMB-04UPF-S	S
UMB-04UPF-M	M
UMB-04UPF-L	L
UMB-04UPF-XL	XL
UMB-04UPF-XXL	XXL
UMB-04UPF-3XL	3XL
UMB-04UPF-4XL	4XL

SU-1





TERMOACTIVE UNDERWEAR

Thermal underwear made from high-quality materials, providing thermal comfort and freedom of movement. Its minimalist design and comfortable fit make it an excellent choice not only for fishing but also for other outdoor activities.

Nº	
UMB-07-S	S
UMB-07-M	M
UMB-07-L	L
UMB-07-XL	XL
UMB-07-XXL	XXL
UMB-07-3XL	3XL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-08-S	S
UMB-08-M	M
UMB-08-L	L
UMB-08-XL	XL
UMB-08-XXL	XXL
UMB-08-3XL	3XL

SU-1



NECK GAITER

Very practical neck gaiter made of breathable fabric, protecting the neck and head from sun and strong wind. Great product for every angler, after folding it will easily fit into any pocket. Can be worn as a cap, scarf or as a balaclava.


NEW 2027


Nº	
UM-UK013	1

SU-1

NEW 2027


Nº	
UM-UK012	1

SU-1



Nº	
UM-UK010	1

SU-1



Nº	
UM-UK008	1

SU-1



**GLOVES**

Great gloves made for angling in cooler seasons. Made of top-quality neoprene fabric, soft and comfortable. They provide thermal comfort to palms, recommended especially during winter angling sessions.



Nº	
UMR-25-M	M
UMR-25-L	L
UMR-25-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-25BC-M	M
UMR-25BC-L	L
UMR-25BC-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-11B-M	M
UMR-11B-L	L
UMR-11B-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-11G-M	M
UMR-11G-L	L
UMR-11G-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-02-M	M
UMR-02-L	L
UMR-02-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-26-M	M
UMR-26-L	L
UMR-26-XL	XL
UMR-26-XXL	XXL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-11PRO-M	M
UMR-11PRO-L	L
UMR-11PRO-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMB-03UPF-M	M
UMB-03UPF-L	L
UMB-03UPF-XL	XL
SU-1	

MFT WALKER

MFT WALKER wading boots are a versatile choice for anglers. The rubber sole offers excellent grip and features special slots for spikes, ensuring comfort even in mountain streams.

Nº	
BMA-GPB-42	42
BMA-GPB-43	43
BMA-GPB-44	44
BMA-GPB-45	45
BMA-GPB-46	46
BMA-GPB-47	47
SU-1	

**TUNGSTEN STUDS**

Tungsten studs for your shoe soles, that will dramatically increase your grip on a tough and slippery surface. Very easy to apply, they increase both comfort and safety of angling.

Nº	
BMA-SPIKES-01	20
SU-1	

**NEOPRENE SOCKS**

Very warm socks made of neoprene, designed for angling in cold seasons. Fitted with ventholes that also help to remove water vapours, increasing comfort of use.



Nº	
UMR-06-L	L
UMR-06-XL	XL
UMR-06-XXL	XXL
SU-1	



NORTH POLE THERMAL EVA BOOTS

North Pole Thermal boots made of light EVA foam for truly extreme conditions. Due to their innovative, thermal insole that provides comfort of use in temperatures as low as -50°C , they will work great during ice and boat, winter fishing.

№	
BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-42	42
BMK-NTB-43	43
BMK-NTB-44	44
BMK-NTB-45	45
BMK-NTB-46	46

SU-1

*North
Pole
Thermal*



MIKADO EVA BOOTS

High-class wellingtons made of light EVA foam. They stand out with a comfortable profile of a shoe insole and reinforced counter and heel protector. Fitted with additional, removable warmer, they can be used no matter the season and weather.

№	
BMK-GR-41	41
BMK-GR-42	42
BMK-GR-43	43
BMK-GR-44	44
BMK-GR-45	45
BMK-GR-46	46
BMK-GR-47	47

SU-1

eva
TECHNOLOGY



MIKADO LADY BOOTS

Mikado Lady Wellington boots - our new model created especially for women. Elegant, functional and perfectly matching the Lady Bixlite rod. Equipped with a removable warmers, they are comfortable, light and easy to clean.

№	
BMK-LA-36	36
BMK-LA-37	37
BMK-LA-38	38
BMK-LA-39	39
BMK-LA-40	40
BMK-LA-41	41

SU-1

eva
TECHNOLOGY



**POLARIZED SUNGLASSES**

Modern, angling polarized sunglasses with a proper UV filter. Great reflections and glow reduction provides increased underwater visibility. Obligatory piece of equipment for any angler or driver.



Nº	PCS
AMO-2026-GY-PH	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMO-2026-BR	1
SU-1	



X	
BV	
BR	
YE	

Nº	PCS
AMO-7861-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BV	
GR	

Nº	PCS
AMO-7516-X	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMO-2025-BR	1
SU-1	



X	
BV	
BR	
YE	

Nº	PCS
AMO-7911-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BR	
GY	

Nº	PCS
AMO-7871-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BV	
YE	

Nº	PCS
AMO-0023-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BR	
GY	

Nº	PCS
AMO-7774-X	1
SU-1	



**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-2026-BV	1
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-2026-GR	1
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-2026-OR	1
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-2027-BC	1
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-2027-GR	1
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
AMO-WIXL-BR	1
SU-1	

X	
BV	
BR	
GY	
YE	



Nº	PCS
AMO-0595-X	1
SU-1	

X	
BV	
GR	
BR	
YE	



Nº	PCS
AMO-7524-X	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMO-2025-GY-PH	1
SU-1	

X	
BR	
GR	
GY	



Nº	PCS
AMO-CPON-X	1
SU-1	

**FLOATING SUNGLASSES STRAP**

Floating sunglasses strap that will effectively stop them from falling off your head and getting lost while angling from a boat.



Nº	PCS
AMO-0001-B	1
SU-1	

Nº	CM	PCS
AMO-9407	65	10
SU-1		

**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
UM-UB028-FG	1
SU-1	

**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
UM-UB028-SG	1
SU-1	

**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
UM-UB028-LG	1
SU-1	

**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
UM-UB029-GC-LP	1
SU-1	

**NEW** 2027

Nº	PCS
UM-UPF2027	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UPF2026	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB027-BR	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB027-LC	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB027-BC	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB027-OG	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB028-GW	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UB027-CG	1
SU-1	



Nº PCS
UM-UB025-BK 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UB025-OR 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UB025-BL 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UB028 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UB018 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UC015 1
SU-1

LED CAPS



Nº PCS
UM-ULED01-BK 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-ULED01-LF 1
SU-1

LED WINTER HAT



Nº PCS
UM-UC012 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UC007 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UC016 1
SU-1

NEW 2027



Nº PCS
UM-UC017 1
SU-1

NEW 2027



Nº PCS
UM-UC013 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UC014 1
SU-1



Nº PCS
UM-UC011 1
SU-1



MIKADO FISHING SPINNING 2027



Belly boat	218
Measuring mats	218
Soft lures	219
Spinners	235
Spoons	240
Cicadas and spinner tails	245
Wobblers and crankbaits	247
Micro jigs	254
Artificial flies	254
Stingers	256
Jig heads, lure screws, screws, weights	261
Swivels	265
Artificial lures weights	266
Cheburashkas	268
Dead bait rigs	269
Leaders	271
Treble hooks	275
Hooks	277





BELLY BOAT II

Hi-quality belly boat made of reinforced PVC. New version was fitted with an inflatable floor, improving buoyancy and comfort of the angler by elevating his seat position. The seat is also fitted with two rod holders.

Nº	CM	KG	CM
SPMA-BELLY-02	150 x 116	140	45 x 20 x 10
			SU-1



JAWS PREDATOR MAT

The JAWS angling mat for large fish measuring - it is 130cm long and 30cm wide. Made of a sturdy fabric with an aluminium angle that facilitates the measuring process. Its rollable construction with aa spare Velcro makes transportation and storage easier.

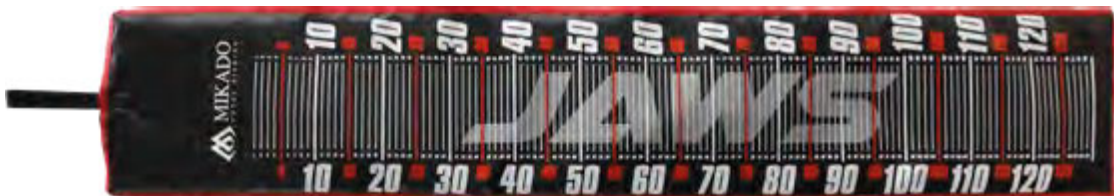
		
IS14-J002	130 x 30	1
SU-1 		



JAWS SOFT MAT

The Jaws Mat made of a odour-resistant fabric that is also easy to clean. Additional soft filling and a printed-on measure facilitate easy un-hooking and size-checking of the catch.

		
IS14-J003	130 x 30	1
		





MFT SHAD

This slender soft lure features an extended tail that delivers perfect action in all conditions. Protected by an additional transparent silicone coating, the lure's vibrant finish ensures long-lasting durability, shine, and quality.

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	G	W	CS
PMSH-15-X	15	17	2	10
PMSH-20-X	20	42	1	10
PMSH-25-X	25	80	1	10

X =



MFT V-TAIL

This is a super-realistic V-tail lure. Additional side fins stabilize the lure's position during vertical fishing, while the transparent, protective silicone coating adds a natural sheen.

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	G	W	CS
PMVT-17-X	17	22	1	10
PMVT-23-X	23	59	1	10

X =





MFT PERCH

Realistic imitation of a perch with all its details. Unique painting and great action during both classic, continuous retrieval and jigging guarantee success on any water. An excellent lure for big predators.

Nº	CM	g	1/2	3/4
PMMP-10-X	10	14	4	4
PMMP-16-X	16	56	1	4
PMMP-21-X	21	108	1	4
PMMP-25-X	25	188	1	4

X =



BLP



FTP



NP



CP



GP



RP



PERCH





MFT ROACH

Ultra-realistic roach imitation with detailed finish. Unique coating developed by MFT experts, paired with strong body vibration and wide tail action, ensures excellent results in any water. A deadly lure for attracting big, aggressive predators.

Nº	CM	G	PC	PC
PMMR-8-X	8	8	4	6
PMMR-12-X	12	25	4	4
PMMR-15-X	15	52	2	4
PMMR-18-X	18	90	1	4

X =



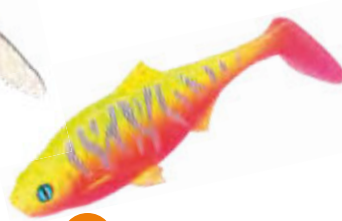
CA



BB



BM



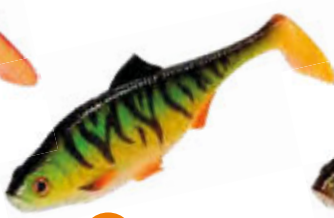
FR



FT



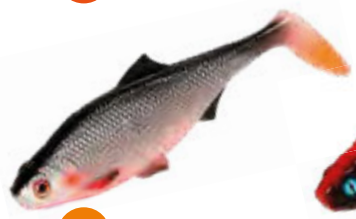
GR



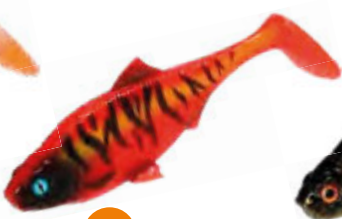
NP



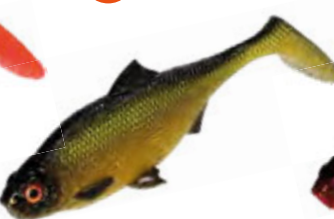
PI



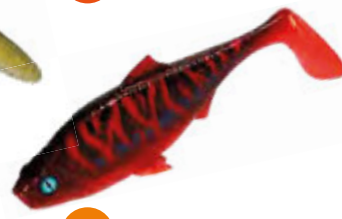
RO



RR



TE



VR





SICARIO

Realistic look, intense tail action and well-pronounced quivering of the body make the Sicario soft lure deadly effective for multiple different kinds of predators. Smaller sizes will attract perch and zander; larger ones will surely get you a pike.

Nº	CM	G	W	PCS
PMSC-8.5-x	8.5	6	5	6
PMSC-10.5-x	10.5	10	5	4
PMSC-14-x	14	25	2	4
PMSC-18-x	18	52	2	4
PMSC-22-x	22	95	1	4

X =



JAWS RRS

NEW 2027

Jaws RRS is a ready-to-use lure for the largest predators. An excellent choice for both classic spinning and trolling. Equipped with very strong, corrosion-resistant treble hooks, it performs well in both freshwater and saltwater environments.

Nº	CM	G	W	PCS
PMRRS-18-X	18	85	1	5

X =





SICARIO PIKE TAIL

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**



SICARIO PIKE TAIL

Due to a spectacular success of the Sicario lure we decided to introduce a model with a carefully profiled twister tail, that attracts lots of attention in the water and is really effective for sleepy predators. A true killer for pike and zander.

Nº	CM	G	W	PCS
PMSC-T-8.5-x	8.5	3	4	8
PMSC-T-10.5-x	10.5	6	4	8
PMSC-T-14-x	14	13	2	7
PMSC-T-18-x	18	29	2	4
PMSC-T-24-x	24	67	1	4

X =





Products made of TPE material may react with other lures. To avoid damage, store them in their original packaging or in high-quality tackle boxes, in separate compartments.

M-CRAFT WIGGLY WORM

The Wiggly Worm is an imitation of an earthworm, made from TPE – a floating, elastic material with high durability. The lures should be stored in their original packaging, as TPE can react with other materials.

Nº	CM	
PMMW-50-X	5	10
PMMW-75-X	7.5	8
PMMW-100-X	10	5

X =



BABY SHAD

A fantastic lure made of floating and elastic TPE material. A secret weapon against predators. M-Craft lures should be stored in their original packaging. The material from which they are made may react with other products.

Nº	CM	
PMMBS-35-X	3.5	10
PMMBS-50-X	5	8
PMMBS-75-X	7.5	5

X =





M-CRAFT SHAD

NEW 2027

The M-Craft Shad is a great lure with an aggressive action made of floating and flexible TPE material. A secret weapon for sluggish predators. M-Craft lures should be stored in their original packaging, as the material may react with other products.

Nº	CM	
PMMSH-100-X	10	3
X =		



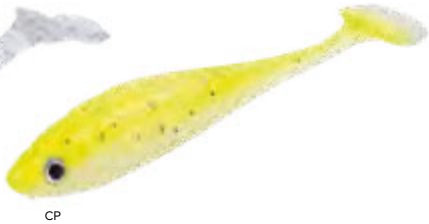
BB



BL



CB



CP



MF



MP



PP

REAL FISH STICKLEBACK

Hand-painted lure designed with a 3D scanning as an imitation of a real three-spined stickleback - a real-life prey of zander and perch. Unique coating allows to adjust to any water conditions and to preferences of the pickiest fish.

Nº	CM		
PMRFS-5-X*	5	5	7
PMRFS-8-X*	8	5	7

X =

* Available also in a color mix



BV



FLT



GP



RK



RO



**M-CRAFT MORTAL TAIL**

Mortal Tail is a lure designed without a paddle tail, imitating summer fry with no inherent action of its own. Made from high-quality soft Japanese silicone, it's a secret weapon for tempting picky perch and other predators!

	Nº	CM	
	PMMO-50-X	5	8
	PMMO-75-X	7.5	8
	PMMO-100-X	10	8
NEW	PMMO-125-X	12.5	5
NEW	PMMO-150-X	15	5

X =



BB



BP



CF



EL



HT



LE



LX



MB



MP

M-CRAFT MORTAL TAIL DROP SHOT**NEW 2027**

A ready-made set designed for the drop shot method, consisting of three Mortal Tail lures, weights, and specialized hooks selected according to the lure size. Ideal for fishing for perch, zander, pike, and bass.

	Nº	CM			
	PMMO-DS-75	7.5	3	2 x 4	1x5, 1x7
	PMMO-DS-100	10	3	2 x 1	1x5, 1x10.5
	PMMO-DS-125	12.5	3	2 x 1/0	1x7, 1x14

X =



BP



MB



LE

FLAT FISH

Flat Fish is a realistic, flattened soft lure, that perfectly resembles baby fish. Its unique action and wide array of possible applications make it a great option for perch and other predatory fish.



	Nº	CM		
	PMFL-5.5-x	5.5	10	8
	PMFL-7-x	7	7	8

X =



BLEAK

PERCH

ROACH

SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY



PERFECT ROACH

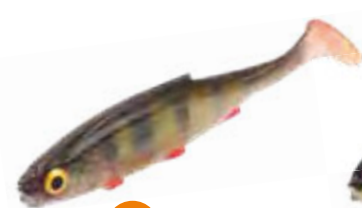
Perfect Roach is the most realistic roach imitation on the market. Its exceptional action performs flawlessly in all conditions, regardless of the jig head weight used. No predator will be able to resist this lifelike lure!



SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY

Nº	CM	CM	PCS
PMPER-5-x	5	10	8
PMPER-7-x	7	7	7
PMPER-8.5-x*	8.5	5	7
PMPER-10-x*	10	4	7
PMPER-13-x*	13	4	5

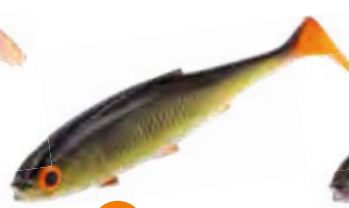
X =



3D PERCH



NEW 2027



3D RUDD



NEW 2027



3D ROACH



NEW 2027



CROACH



FT



LB



NPE



RU



SB

Nº	CM	PCS
PMPER-8.5-X-B	8.5	36
PMPER-10-X-B	10	25
PMPER-13-X-B	13	25

X =

REAL FISH PERCH

Real Fish Perch looks just like a real perch. Realistic shape, carefully finished details and strong, scented attractor allowed us to achieve a lure that is incredibly effective for all predatory fish.



SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY

Nº	CM	CM	PCS
PMRFP-6.5-x*	6.5	6	7
PMRFP-8-x*	8	5	7
PMRFP-9.5-x*	9.5	4	7

X =

* Available also in a color mix



GOLDEN PERCH



NATURAL PERCH



MAGIC VIOLET



VIOLET PERCH



RUFFE

FROG



FISHHUNTER

Fishhunter is a legendary lure that, for over a decade now, dominates all soft lures available on the market. No matter the size and season, Fishhunter delivers impressive perch, zander, pike and other predators at all sorts of fisheries.



Nº	CM	mm	PCS
PMFHL3.5-x	3.5	8	10
PMFHL5-x	5	5	10
PMFHL7-x	7	5	6
PMFHL8-x	8	5	6
PMFHL10.5-x	10.5	5	6
PMFHL15-x	15	2	5

X =



FISHHUNTER WITH JIG HEAD

A set of carefully selected Fishhunter lures, rigged with reliable Jaws Classic jig heads in two weight options. A perfect choice for those starting their spinning adventure.

	Nº	CM		
	PMFHL8-SET	8	2 x 7, 2 x 10	4
NEW	PMFHL10.5-SET	10.5	3 x 10	3

PMFHL8-SET



PMFHL10.5-SET **NEW** 2027



TWISTER

The most versatile spinning lure that could not go missing in Mikado's range. A classic twister with a thickened body and a long tail incorporating a special opening, that generates an additional wave stimulating fish to bite.

	Nº	CM	
	PMTBT-38-x	3.8	10
	PMTBT-51-x	5.1	8
	PMTBT-64-x	6.4	6

X = 





SAIRA

Saira is a swallow-tailed lure available in variety of sizes and colours that, in a right size, will deliver anything from trout and perch to massive zander and catfish. It can be fitted with a jig head, offset hook, drop shot rig and fireballs.



Nº	CM	mm	PCS
PMSA-5-x	5	8	10
PMSA-6.5-x	6.5	8	10
PMSA-8-x	8	5	10
PMSA-10-x	10	5	10
PMSA-12-x	12	5	10
PMSA-14-x	14	5	8
PMSA-17-x	17	3	6
PMSA-20-x	20	3	5

X =



LBLEAK

LFLUO

LROACH

ROACH

Nº	CM	mm	PCS
PMSA-14-3D-X	14	4	5
PMSA-17-3D-X	17	3	5
PMSA-20-3D-X	20	2	5

X =





SAIRA READY TO FISH

A ready-to-use set featuring the Saira lure, rigged with a dedicated jig head and hook from the Jaws Vertical series, as well as a spare body. Designed for anglers targeting zander and trophy pike using live technology.



Nº	CM	g	mm	mm
PMSAV-17-30-X	17	1 x 30	1 x 1	2
PMSAV-17-45-X	17	1 x 45	1 x 1	2
PMSAV-20-30-X	20	1 x 30	1 x 1/0	2
PMSAV-20-45-X	20	1 x 45	1 x 1/0	2

X =



FISH FRY

Fish Fry is a lure made for drop-shot angling technique, yet it can easily be used with a jig head too. Very slight action of the tail looks fantastic under the surface. Available in 4 varioussizes and as many, as 23 colours.

Nº	CM	g	mm
PMFY-5.5-x	5.5	8	8
PMFY-6.5-x	6.5	5	8
PMFY-8-x	8	5	8
PMFY-10.5-x	10.5	4	4

X =





SPARK

Spark is a really effective soft lure with increased body surface and thin connection of the tail. Due to the merge of hose two features we managed to get a lure that has a slow sinking action with a tail working in any conditions.



Nº	CM	g	PCS
PMSF-5.5-x	5.5	5	7
PMSF-7-x	7	5	6
PMSF-8.5-x	8.5	4	5
PMSF-10-x	10	3	4

X =



14



69



75



112RT



127



353



567



568



117



343



344



346



347



349



351



359



560



564



565



381



566



M-CRAW

The M-Craw is a faithful crayfish imitation made of soft, floating silicone, perfect for catching the most finicky zander and perch. Its long, thin, floating legs and antennae work even with the slightest water turbulence.

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	
PMMC-40-X	4	6
PMMC-80-X	8	4

X =



HYPNOSHAD

HypnoShad is a lure made of super-soft Japanese material, infused with an attractant that increases catching power. The ribbed design works perfectly in all conditions, generating vibrations with the slightest movement of the tip.

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	
PMHS-50-X	5	8
PMHS-75-X	7.5	5
PMHS-100-X	10	5

X =



HYPNOTAIL

HypnoTail is a modern V-tail lure made of super-soft Japanese material, infused with an attractant that entices more bites. The ribbed design makes the lure work perfectly with the slightest movement of the tip.

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	
PMHT-50-X	5	8
PMHT-75-X	7.5	5
PMHT-100-X	10	5

X =





M-AREA LONG WORM

An imitation of a worm - a base of a fish diet. It works well during Area Trout competitions and for recreational trout, perch and chub angling. A special silicone and an attractor enabled us to create a lure that acts in the water just like a live worm!

Nº	CM	
PMLW-85-X	8.5	8
X =		



M-AREA MAGGOT

A perfect imitation of a maggot, designed for angling during Area Trout competitions and for trout and chub in rivers. Its carefully designed shape, a unique palette of colours and a strong attractor make this lure attract even the most careful predators.

Nº	CM	
PMMA-34-X	3.4	16
PMMA-42-X	4.2	10
X =		

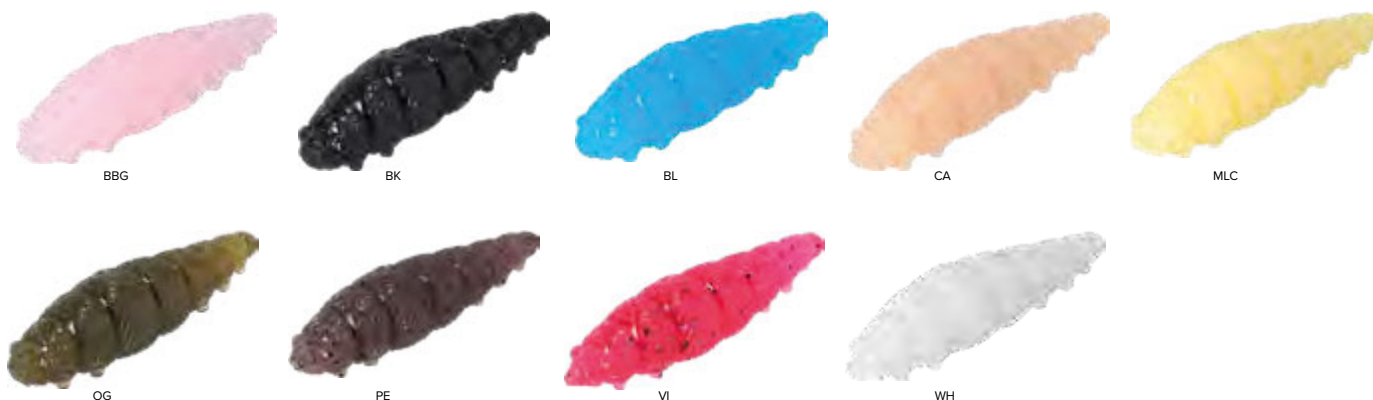


M-AREA MULTI INSECT

Maggot imitation that works really well when it comes to trout, non-predatory fish and perch angling. It is available in a form of interconnected lures. The smaller one contains 32 lures with 23 mm of length, while the larger version - 18 pcs with 36 mm.



Nº	CM	
PMMI-23-X	4 x 2.3	8
PMMI-36-X	3 x 3.6	6
X =		





MONSTER SPINNER

A big and light spinner that is perfect for shallow and overgrown areas when fishing for pike and big perch. The unique painting of the blade combined with the tassels additionally provokes lethargic predators to bite.

Nº	
PMB-MS-5-X	5
PMB-MS-7-X	7
X =	SU-1



WINDMILL SPINNER SYSTEM

A system that enables addition of a spinner ahead of a soft lure. A perfect solution to cater for moody fishes and over-angled fisheries; special windmill construction revents unnecessary line twisting.



Nº	
PMB-WNSS-3	3
PMB-WNSS-4	4
X =	SU-1

M-CHATTER

NEW 2027

An excellent lure for predators such as perch and pike. The vibrating discus combined with colorful rubber bands excites fish and provokes them to attack. For increased effectiveness, we recommend adding a Mortal Tail lure to the chatterbait hook.

Nº		
PMCH-11-X	11	3/0
PMCH-13-X	13	4/0
X =	SU-1	



Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



WINDMILL

Windmill is a perfectly crafted spinner that works great even during slow retrieval. Its unique two-sided coating and high-quality treble hook with a tassel guarantee success in any body of water.

Nº		
PMB-WIN-0-X	0	3.5
PMB-WIN-1-X	1	5
PMB-WIN-2-X	2	7
PMB-WIN-3-X	3	9
PMB-WIN-4-X	4	14
PMB-WIN-5-X	5	18
X =	SU-1	



M-GRUB

Spinner with a wide blade and with a heavy, painted body that allows to angle-through the least accessible spots and submerged mounds within the riverbed. An additional tassel enhances the attractiveness and increases efficacy of striking.

Nº		
PMB-GRU-2-X	2	7
PMB-GRU-3-X	3	9
PMB-GRU-4-X	4	13
X =	SU-1	



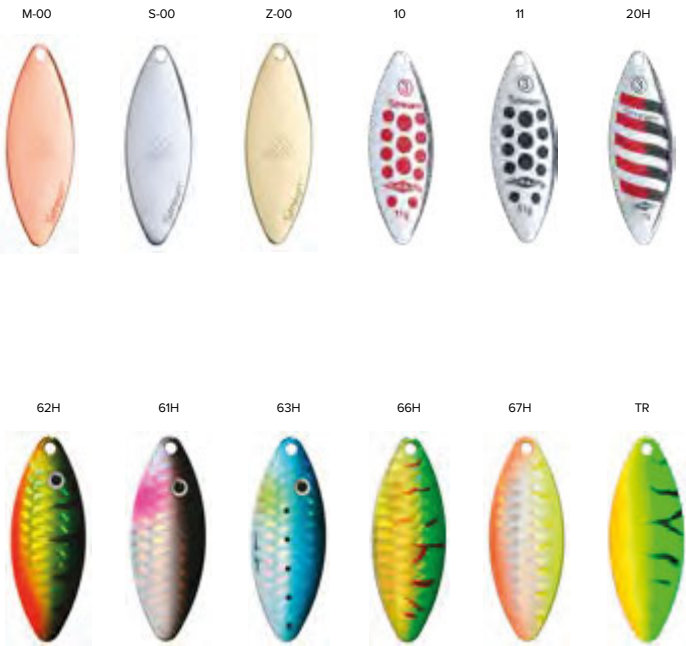


STREAM

Stream is a long spinner. When retrieved in water it resembles slender fish and insects. Shape of the blade makes it easier to use it close to the bottom of deep reservoirs. In rivers better results will be achieved by retrieving the spinner against the current.

Nº		
PMB-OST-1-X	1	4
PMB-OST-2-X	2	8
PMB-OST-3-X	3	11
PMB-OST-4-X	4	14

X = SU-1



Nº
PMB-OBL-PERCH
PMB-OBL-PIKE

SU-1



PMB-OBL-PERCH



PMB-OBL-PIKE



BLASTER

Blaster spoons have medium-wide blade. In this type of construction it spins at around 45 degrees, making it one of the most versatile lures in our range. Perfect for angling in rivers and still waters.

Nº		
PMB-OBL-00-X	00	11
PMB-OBL-0-X	0	1.4
PMB-OBL-1-X	1	3
PMB-OBL-2-X	2	4
PMB-OBL-3-X	3	6
PMB-OBL-4-X	4	8
PMB-OBL-5-X	5	12
X =	SU-1	



BLASTER SPINNER WITH TASSEL

Nº		
PMBC-OBL-00-X	00	1.3
PMBC-OBL-0-X	0	1.7
PMBC-OBL-1-X	1	3.2
PMBC-OBL-2-X	2	4.2
PMBC-OBL-3-X	3	6.2
PMBC-OBL-4-X	4	8.2
PMBC-OBL-5-X	5	12.2
X =	SU-1	





M-CRAFT MICRO STREAM

A professional micro-spinner dedicated to angling in a flowing water. Construction of the spinner allowed removal of a clevis, by far reducing the generated drag and making that lure work even in case of slow spooling.

Nº	
PMB-MCS-00-X	00
PMB-MCS-0-X	0
X =	SU-1



M-CRAFT MICRO SPINNER

Micro-spinner is a great tool for any fish that lives in our waters. It will work amazingly well for perch, chub, trout or rudd. Top-quality, robust treble hook allows to land any record-breaking predators with a delicate rig in use.

Nº	
PMB-MCM-00-X	00
PMB-MCM-0-X	0
X =	SU-1



FOCUS SPINNER WITH TASSEL



Nº
PMB-OFOC-29
PMB-OFOC-30
SU-5

STREAM SPINNER WITH TASSEL



Nº
PMB-OSTC-13
PMB-OSTFC
SU-5



SHALLOW KILLER

A carefully profiled spoon made of a thin metal sheet. Perfect for angling for all sorts of predators in more shallow parts of water reservoirs and close to submerged plants.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WSHK-10-X	5,8	10
PMB-WSHK-14-X	6,7	14
PMB-WSHK-21-X	8,3	21

X =  SU-1 



SHALLOW MONSTER

A very light spoon, made for angling for record-breaking fish. Made without any compromises and armed with very strong connector rings and a high quality treble hook with an alluring tassel.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WSHM-30-X	10	30
PMB-WSHM-51-X	13	51

X =  SU-1 



CLASSIC

NEW 2027

A classic spoon with a narrow profile resembling a small fish. It is perfect for fishing near schools of baitfish. Its excellent action, even when retrieved slowly, provokes lethargic predators to attack.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WCS-1-X	6,2	13
PMB-WCS-2-X	7,5	18
PMB-WCS-3-X	8,5	24

X =  SU-1 



CLASSIC LIGHT

NEW 2027

A classic spoon with a narrow profile resembling a small baitfish, made of thin sheet metal. Perfect for fishing in shallow water, near weedbeds, or among water lilies.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WCSL-1-X	6,2	7
PMB-WCSL-2-X	7,5	11
PMB-WCSL-3-X	8,5	16

X =  SU-1 





ALGA

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WAL-10-X	4.4	0	10
PMB-WAL-12-X	5.2	1	12
PMB-WAL-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WAL-27-X	6.1	3	27

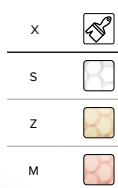
SU-5



DANCER

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WDA-10-X	5.6	2	10
PMB-WDA-17-X	7.2	3	17
PMB-WDA-23-X	8.5	4	23
PMB-WDA-28-X	9.5	5	28.5

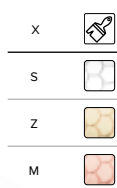
SU-5



DIVER

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WDR-7-X	5.5	1	7
PMB-WDR-15-X	7.0	3	15
PMB-WDR-21-X	8.0	4	21

SU-5



ZOE

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WZE-18-X	7.9	1	18

X =

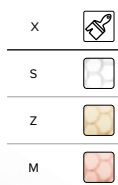
SU-5



FOCUS

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WFO-7-X	4.3	1	7.5
PMB-WFO-16-X	6.0	2	16
PMB-WFO-21-X	7.0	3	21
PMB-WFO-32-X	8.3	4	32

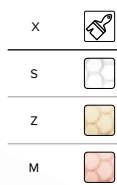
SU-5



FROG

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WFR-22-X	5.3	2	22

SU-5



ROACH DOUBLE SZ

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WRHD-18-SZ	5.0	2	18

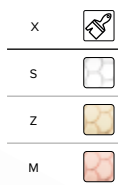
SU-5



GNOM

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WGN-12-X	5.0	1	12
PMB-WGN-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WGN-28-X	6.7	3	28

SU-5



ROACH DOUBLE ZM

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WRHD-30-ZM	7.0	4	30

SU-5





DUENDE

X

S

Z

M

Nº

CM

PMB-WDU-16-X

6.4

1

16

SU-5

TRYTHON DOUBLE

Nº

CM

PMB-WTRD-24-SS

6.5

6

24

PMB-WTRD-24-SZ

6.5

6

24

PMB-WTRD-24-ZM

6.5

6

24

PMB-WTRD-25-SS

5.0

4

25

PMB-WTRD-25-SZ

5.0

4

25

PMB-WTRD-25-ZM

5.0

4

25

SU-5

SSSZZM



HAMMER

Nº

CM

PMB-WHR-13-X

5.5

2

13

PMB-WHR-20-X

6.1

4

20

X=

SU-1

FCFGFOFP

PIKE

X

S

Z

Nº

CM

PMB-WPI-7X

7.6

1

7

PMB-WPI-18X

7.6

1

18

SU-5

HUNTER

X

S

Z

Nº

CM

PMB-WHU-7X

7.6

1

7

PMB-WHU-18X

7.6

1

18

SU-5



XSHOT 360

Nº		
PMB-WXSH-21-X	1	21
PMB-WXSH-30-X	2	30

X =  SU-1 



X-DISTANCE **NEW 2027**

Nº	CM	
PMB-WXDI-22-X	9	22

X =  SU-1 



BELONA 360

Nº		
PMB-WBEL-15-X	1	15
PMB-WBEL-22-X	2	22
PMB-WBEL-28-X	3	28
NEW PMB-WBEL-40-X	4	40

X =  SU-1 



BELONA

Nº	CM		
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	1	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	2	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	4	40

X =  SU-1 



**MINI SPOONS**

Micro-spoons made for ultralight spinning. Increased striking effectiveness due to a single hook design. Extremely popular model among contestants of the Trout Area competition. Their effectiveness has also been proven in ice fishing.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-I01-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

X = SU-5



Nº	CM	G
PMB-I01T-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01T-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

X = SU-5

**M-CRAFT**

Brilliant trout spoons in three sizes and unique paintings, created thanks to the experience of the entire Mikado team. The relatively high weight and small size makes them perfect for long casts.



Nº	G
PMB-MC-1.8-X	1.8
PMB-MC-3.4-X	3.4
PMB-MC-4.7-X	4.7

X = SU-1





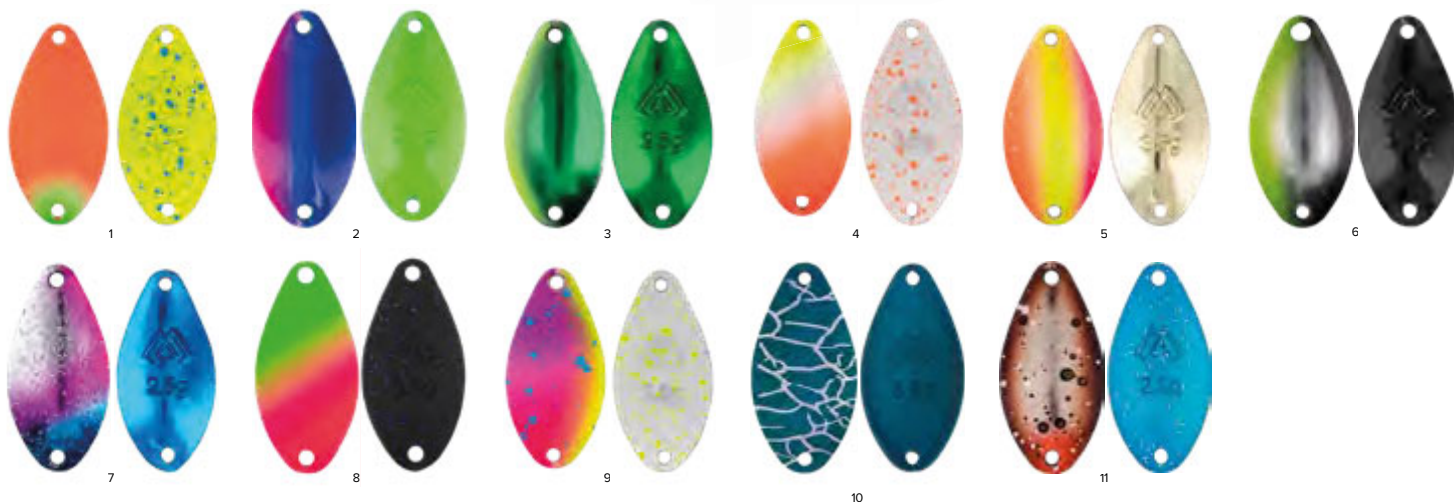
LAZZER

Lazzer spoon is a small, universal spoon designed for trout, perch and chub. Armed with a very sharp and strong hook with a micro barb. The set also includes an additional barbless hook.



Nº	
PMB-LAZ-16-X	1.6
PMB-LAZ-2.5-X	2.5
PMB-LAZ-3.5-X	3.5

X = SU-1



M- CRAFT MICRO SPINNERBAIT

A micro spinnerbait is a deadly weapon for predators such as perch, chub, and ide. The spinning blade stimulates the fish and provokes them to attack. An excellent lure for weedy waters.

NEW 2027

Nº	
PM-MMS-X	3.4

X = SU-1



M- CRAFT MICRO TAIL

A specialized spinning lure combining the features of a micro spinner and a rattlin' wobbler. The aggressively working tail effectively tempts fish even during steady line retrieval. A secret weapon for perch, chub, and ide.

NEW 2027

Nº	
PM-MMT-X	1.9

X = SU-1



M- CRAFT MICRO CHATTERBAIT

The micro chatterbait is an excellent lure for predators such as perch, chub, and ide. The vibrating disc stimulates fish and provokes them to attack. For increased effectiveness, we recommend adding the 5cm Mortal Tail to the chatterbait hook.

NEW 2027

Nº	
PM-MMCH-X	3.5

X = SU-1

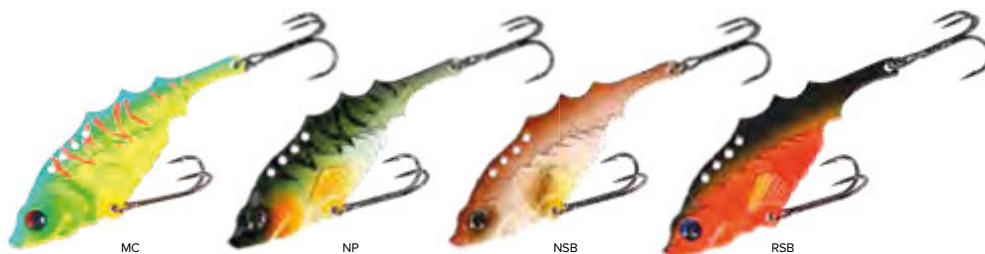


**M-VIB**

M-Vib blade in a stickleback shape, made for angling in fresh and saltwater. Heavy weight merged with a relatively small body works really well when it comes to angling in deeper locations and in times when the range is crucial

Nº	CM	g
PMB-MVIB-3-X	3,5	3
PMB-MVIB-5-X	4,5	5
PMB-MVIB-10-X	5,5	10
PMB-MVIB-26-X	7,5	26

X = SU-5



Nº	CM	g	g
PMB-WCA-5-10	3,5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-10	4,5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-10	5,5	3	14

SU-5



Nº	CM	g	g
PMB-WCA-5-11	3,5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-11	4,5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-11	5,5	3	14

SU-5

M-TAIL

M-tail is a professional spinning lure that merges features of a great spinner and rattling type wobbler. Aggressive action of its tail effectively lures fish, also during constant speed retrieve, yet its heavy body enables jiggling.



Nº	g
PMMT-3-x	3
PMMT-6-x	6
PMMT-9-x	9
PMMT-12-x	12

X =





SHIMMY

Shimmy is a floating, shallow-diving wobbler designed for chub, ide, or perch. It works perfectly in all conditions, even in strong currents. It is characterized by strong, clearly perceptible work on the rod and a large own mass, allowing for long casts.

Nº		MM		
PWF-SH-34F-X	F / Floating	34	3	0.5
X =				

SU-1

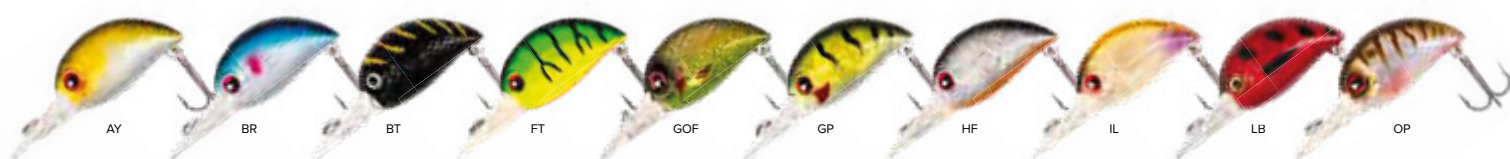


SHIMMY DR

Shimmy DR is a small, floating, deep-diving wobbler designed for fishing chub, ide, and perch. It features very aggressive, highly perceptible action on the rod and a substantial weight. It works very well in overflows and rocky reefs.

Nº		MM		
PWF-SHD-30F-X	F / Floating	30	3.3	0.8
X =				

SU-1



PROMINNOW

Prominnow is a small wobbler designed for fishing trout, ide, chub, and perch. Despite its small size, its aerodynamic shape allows for satisfactory casting distances. It works very well in overflows and rocky reefs.

Nº		MM		
PWF-PM-35F-X	F / Floating	35	2	0.5
X =				

SU-1



MAMBO

A small, sinking twitching wobbler with a delicate action. An ideal model for mountain sections with a faster current, where a classic wobbler is unable to reach the appropriate depth. Dedicated to trout fishing, as well as chub and perch in rivers.

Nº		MM		
PWF-MB-40S-X	S	40	4.8	Sinking
X =				

SU-1





DELICIOUS

A small twitching wobbler with aggressive action. It holds the current very well and works great when retrieved slowly. It shows its greatest strengths when retrieved with jerks, tempting predators, flickering and jumping to the sides.

PWF-DE-45S-X	S	45	3.5	Sinking
X =		SU-1		



CRACKER

Cracker is a wobbler that imitates a bleak, designed for predator fishing in deep waters. It features aggressive action during retrieval. During testing, it also proved to be excellent when used with the twitching method and short pauses.

PWF-CR-60SP-X	SP / Suspending	60	5.2	1.5
X =		SU-1		



CRAZY CRANK

A bulging wobbler with a longer lip, very aggressive action and a clearly perceptible action on the rod, which is loved by large perch, pikes and catfish. A secret weapon for the deeper parts of the reservoir.

PWF-CC-62F-X	F / Floating	62	19.7	4
X =		SU-1		

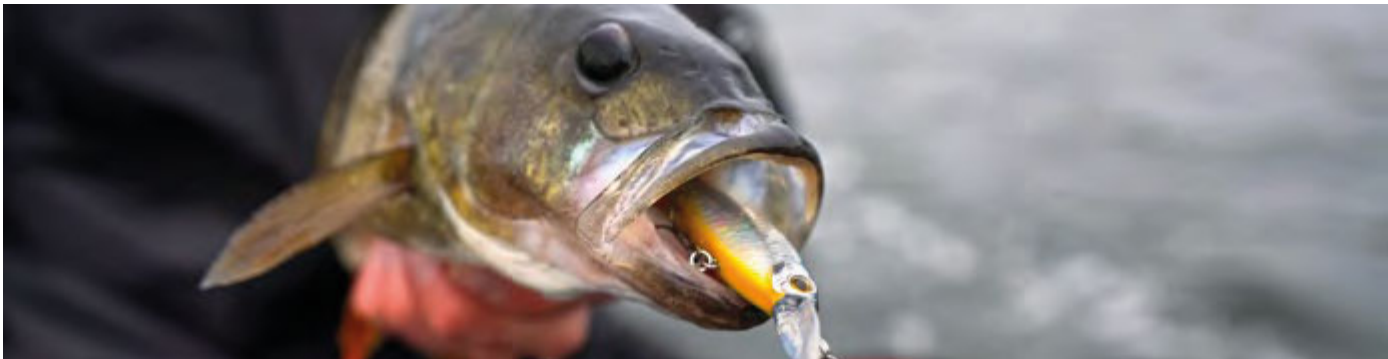


EVO TWITCH

Evo Twitch is a neutral twitching wobbler for special tasks. Thanks to its design, it quickly reaches the target depth of work and remains there until the end of the cast, so we can lead it a bit longer and deeper, tempting less active predators.

PWF-ET-40SP-X	S / Slow Sinking	40	2.4	0.8
PWF-ET-70SP-X	SP / Suspending	70	7.5	2
PWF-ET-90SP-X	SP / Suspending	90	16.8	5
X =		SU-1		





JIVE

Jive is a minnow-type wobler with an elongated body that imitates a fry, designed for both twitching and classic spinning. Models 9, 12 and 15 cm are equipped with a magnetic casting system that increases the casting range.

Nº		MM		
PWF-JI-56SP-X	SP / Suspending	56	3.4	0.5
PWF-JI-70SP-X	SP / Suspending	70	5.9	0.8
PWF-JI-90SP-X	SP / Suspending	90	10.5	1.2
PWF-JI-120SP-X	SP / Suspending	120	24	1.5
PWF-JI-150SP-X	SP / Suspending	150	47	2.5

X = 

SU-1 



RUMBA TWITCH

Rumba Twitch is a wobler designed for targeting large perch, zander, and pike using the twitching method. It also performs exceptionally well when trolling in shallow waters. Equipped with a casting system for precise, accurate casts.

Nº		MM		
PWF-RT-95F-X	F / Floating	95	9	1.5

X = 

SU-1 



MFT DOG

MFT DOG is a surface walk the dog lure that imitates a scared, injured, fleeing fry. An extremely effective lure for perch, asp and pike in the warm seasons.

Nº		MM		
PWF-MD-75F-X	F / Floating	75	8	-

X = 

SU-1 





BOLD HEAD

Bold Head is a tiny, bulky and shallowly sinking wobbler made for trout, perch, chub and ide angling. Due to its condensed mass we can cast it much farther, comparing to most of other wobblers in similar size.

Nº		MM	G	
PWF-BH-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.5	1
X =	SU-1			



CAVALIER

Cavalier is a four-centimetre-long wobbler with a very aggressive and well transmitted to the rod, action; it sinks down to two meters deep. Will work great for pike, perch, trout, chub and ide.

Nº		MM	G	
PWF-CA-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.6	2.0
X =	SU-1			



TWIST

Twist is a tiny twitching wobbler. Its buoyancy allows to „suspend it“ in the water during lure reeling. It shows its advantages best when used with jerking technique - by luring predators with light-reflexes and short jerks away from the centreline.

Nº		MM	G	
PWF-TS-42S-x	S	42	2.8	0.8
X =	SU-1			



FLAMENCO

Flamenco is a side-flattened, sinking, twitching wobbler for special tasks. Due to that particular design it acts very stable in river flow, is relatively easy to control in deeper water and effectively lures even moderately active predators.

Nº		MM	G	
PWF-FL-45S-x	S	45	2.5	1.2
X =	SU-1			





LIGHTNING

Lightning is our pike and perch killer. That wobbler goes 1 m deep and perfectly responds to jerking - it reflects the light with his sides; add very realistic embossing of scales and 3D eyes, what you will get is one of the best predator wobblers available.

Nº		MM		
PWF-LG-70N-x	N / Medium	70	8.3	0.8
X =				



BB



FT



NBB



NP



OB



RT



CHA-CHA

Cha-Cha is our solution for enthusiasts of impressive strikes from the surface. That popper has all the features that we expect from a lure of that type - it is loud, goes far and effectively lures predators feeding in top layers of water.

Nº		MM		
PWF-CC-60F-x	F	60	8	-
X =				



FT



NP



OB



BB



NEEDLE

Needle is a slender, floating wobbler made for predator angling, especially perch, pike and trout. Low immersion depth, light reflecting action and perfect weight distribution flawlessly resemble hurt fish that makes an easy catch for a predator.

Nº		MM		
PWF-NE-75F-x	F / Aggressive	75	5.6	Slow sinking
X =				



BT



RT



FT



NP



OB



BB



Y58



Y31



A72



A22



GLIMMER

Glimmer is another one of our wobblers that will work great when trolling for large pike and spectacular catfish. Significant immersion depth, aggressive action and bulky body make it a perfect weapon for spectacular fish from deep water.

Nº		MM		
PWF-GR-8F-x	F / Slow	80	28	4.5
X =				



04



60



61



Y50



Y56



Y22



63



PH





MAGNAT

Magnat is a sinking, lipless lure, that functions at various depths. It works perfectly well when angling in deep waters. Easy to sense action and incredible range allow to fish with it for some really big perch, pike and zander.

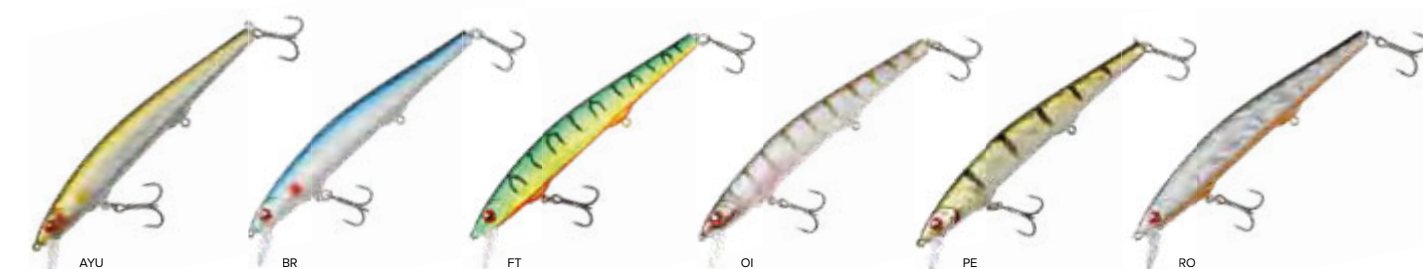
Nº		MM		
PWF-MT-9S-x	S / Medium	90	33	max 5
X =	SU-1			



TWITCH INSTINCT

Twitching wobbler dedicated for pike, zander and large perch. It has a magnetic long cast system that allows you to reach incredible distances.

Nº		MM		
PWTI-115-x	F / Floating	115	12.5	1.5
PWTI-135-x	F / Floating	135	18.5	2.0
X =	SU-1			



GHOST

Ghost is a slender, slowly sinking wobbler made for twitching. Jerking with short pauses is the best technique to use it, that will result with predators such as pike, zander and perch.

Nº		MM		
PWF-GT-8N-x	N / Medium	80	5.4	1.0
PWF-GT-10N-x	N / Medium	100	10.7	1.2
PWF-GT-11N-x	N / Medium	110	15.6	1.5
PWF-GT-12N-x	N / Medium	120	24.4	2.0
X =	SU-1			





MFT JERK

A slowly sinking jerkbait that can be used in many ways. When retrieved uniformly, it imitates a wounded, sick fish, while gentle tugging with the tip causes the lure to make a zigzag action.

Nº	W	MM	G	S
PWMJ-7-X	S	70	19	Sinking
PWMJ-10-X	S	100	51	Sinking
PWMJ-13-X	S	130	95	Sinking
PWMJSP-7-X	SP	70	15.5	Suspending
PWMJSP-10-X	SP	100	42	Suspending
PWMJSP-13-X	SP	130	86	Suspending

X =

SU-1



MFT SWIMBAIT

Swimbait is becoming more and more popular around the world. Our MFT Swimbait is an excellent weapon for pike and perch hunting near the water surface. The package includes two different tails, thanks to which you can change the appearance of your bait.

Nº	W	MM	G	S
PWMS-7-X	SS	70	16	Slow sinking
PWMS-10-X	SS	100	41	Slow sinking
PWMS-13-X	SS	130	81	Slow sinking

X =

SU-1





M-CRAFT TUNGSTEN MICROJIGS XUL

Set of Micro Jig lures made from high-quality materials with tungsten heads, specially selected for catching whitefish species like dace, chub, or perch. Dry lure weight approx. 0.6g, with barbed hook.



Nº	G	PCS
PMJ-SET01	0.6	5
SU-1		

M-CRAFT TUNGSTEN MICROJIGS UL

Set of Micro Jig lures made from premium materials, featuring tungsten heads, perfect for catching trout, chub, or perch. Dry lure weight approx. 1.5g, with barbed hook.



Nº	G	PCS
PMJ-SET02	1.5	5
SU-1		

FLY MLX

A carefully composed set of artificial flies imitating fish food. Handmade from high-quality materials, the set allows perfect adjustment to the conditions, season and fish species, guaranteeing long-lasting effectiveness at an affordable price.

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
PFL-SET01	12
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
PFL-SET01B	12
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	PCS
PFL-SET02	10
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
PFL-SET02B	10
SU-1	

NEW 2027

NEW 2027

NEW 2027



Nº

PCS

PFL-SET038

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET03B8

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET046

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET04B6

SU-1

NEW 2027

NEW 2027

NEW 2027

NEW 2027



Nº

PCS

PFL-SET0510

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET05B10

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET066

SU-1

Nº

PCS

PFL-SET06B6

SU-1



JAWS EVO STINGER SYSTEM

A modern system with a screw and pins, made with swivels, which creates a very strong connection. An additional advantage is the ability to change the bait's weight without destroying the lures.



JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER FLUO

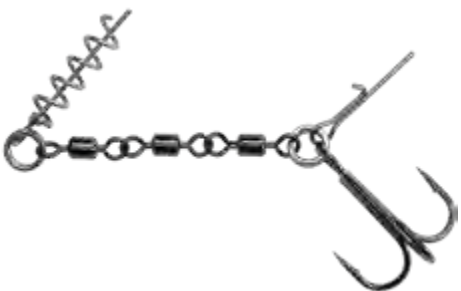
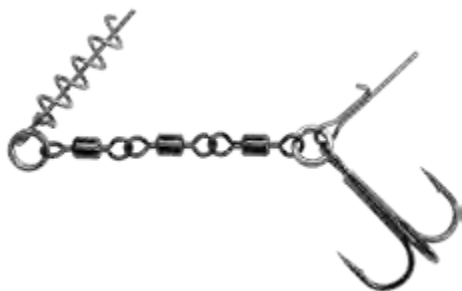
Modern stingers with a screw and with pins; made of swivels that provides a very strong and steady connection. Treble hooks coated with a fluo-finish constitute an additional advantage that also increases the attractiveness of the lure.





JAWS EVO STINGER

Single stinger with a screw and a pin. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure.



Nº			
HDJ-11-01	1	25	2
SU-5			

Nº			
HDJ-12-03	1/0	30	2
SU-5			



JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER

Double stinger with a screw and pins. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure. The XL size, dedicated to the largest lures.



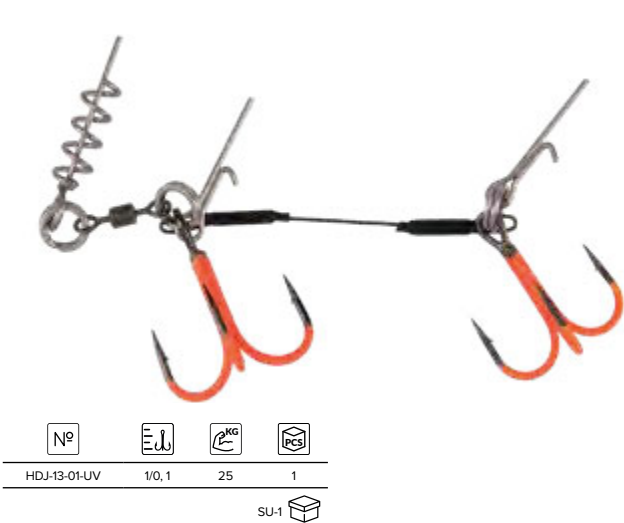
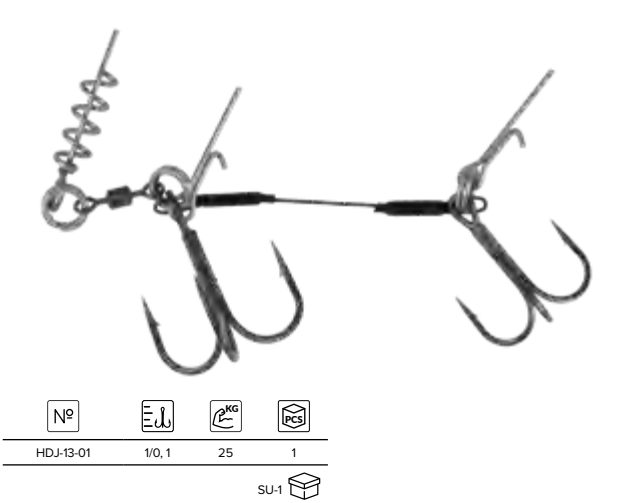
Nº			
HDJ-12-01	1/0	25	1
SU-5			

Nº			
HDJ-12-02	2/0	35	1
SU-5			



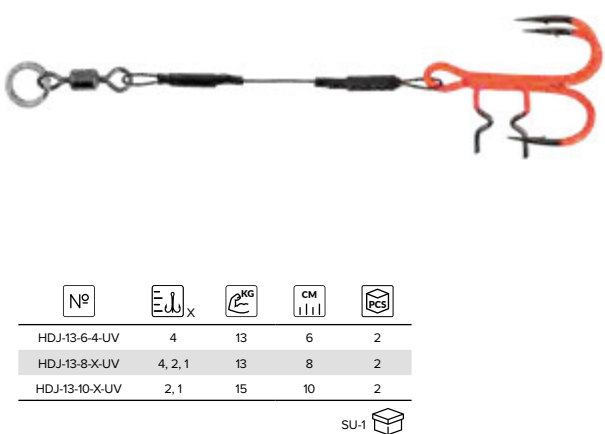
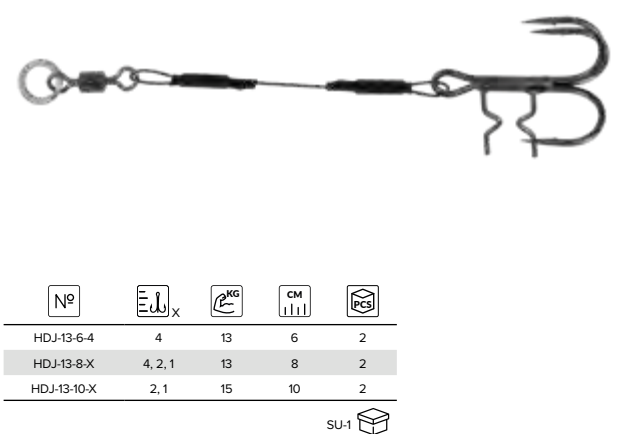
JAWS DOUBLE EVO TITANIUM

Double stinger with a screw-in system, made using swivels and Japanese titanium wire. Depending on the model, it's fitted with either orange or classic black treble hooks. Perfect for rigging large soft lures.



JAWS EVO TITANIUM

Single stinger made from Japanese titanium wire, equipped with an ultra-strong, sharp treble hook in black or orange. Perfect for soft lures – allows secure rigging while leaving all three points exposed.





JAWS STEEL STINGER WITH THE PIN

Soft lures arming system with a screw, single treble hook and pins. Works great with lures up to 10 centimetres long.

№			CM	
HDJ09-24-30	4	24	5	2
SU-5				



JAWS STEEL STINGER WITH THE PINS

The biggest stinger in Mikado's range. System with a spiral made for „Big Game” soft lures arming. Besides the „screw”, it gets mounted to the lure with metal pins piercing the body of a lure, improving its action and extending life-span of those lures.

№			CM	
HDJ01-6-24	1/0	24	4 + 6	1
SU-5				





JAWS STEEL STINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



HDJ02-10-24	1/0	24	5 + 10	1
SU-5				

JAWS STEEL STINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



HDJ03-6-18	2	18	6	2
HDJ03-9-18	1	18	9	2
SU-5				

HDJ03-6-18

HDJ03-9-18

TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STINGER WITH LOOP



HD01W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD01W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD01W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD01W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD01W-7-6	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD01W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD01W-9-4	9	8	2	4
SU-5				





JAWS CLASSIC JIG

The name says it all – classic yet not average jig-heads. Solid, sharp hooks and compact hook providing a great hold of the lure while not tearing it apart are main advantages of that jig-head. Other important feature is a hook size noted on the head.



Nº	G	J xx	PCS
OMGJC-3-xx-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-5-xx-BN	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-7-xx-BN	7	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-10-xx-BN	10	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-12-xx-BN	12	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-15-xx-BN	15	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-17.5-xx-BN	17.5	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-20-xx-BN	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-25-xx-BN	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-30-xx-BN	30	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-35-xx-BN	35	2/0	3
OMGJC-40-xx-BN	40	2/0	3
OMGJC-50-xx-BN	50	3/0, 4/0	3

SU-5



JAWS CLASSIC ECO

Classic jig heads made of an ecological alloy, free of lead. Equipped with high-quality hooks and a bait keeper ensuring a stable hold of the lure during dynamic animation.



Nº	G	J xx	PCS
OMGJCE-3-XX-C	3	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJCE-5-XX-C	5	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCE-7-XX-C	7	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-10-XX-C	10	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-15-XX-C	15	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-20-XX-C	20	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3

SU-5

Nº	G	J xx	PCS
OMGJCE-3-XX-UV	3	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJCE-5-XX-UV	5	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCE-7-XX-UV	7	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-10-XX-UV	10	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-15-XX-C	15	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJCE-20-XX-C	20	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3

SU-5



JAWS STINGER EYE

JAWS Stinger Eye heads were fitted with strong, forged hooks. Apart from all the advantages of the JAWS Classic heads, they have one additional Stinger Eye for all sorts of stingers. It is a perfect solution for large lures.



Nº	G	J xx	PCS
OMGJS-10-xx-BN	10	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 3, 3, 2
OMGJS-15-xx-BN	15	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
OMGJS-20-xx-BN	20	8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1

SU-5



JAWS TRIANGLE JIGHEAD WITH 3D EYE

Jig heads created for fishing with V-tail lures. The triangular profile of the head enables more dynamic bait movements. Additionally, our new heads feature a 3D eye, which enhances attractiveness and effectiveness.



Nº	G	J xx	PCS
OMGJTE2-XX-BN	2	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGJTE3-XX-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0	3
OMGJTE5-XX-BN	5	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJTE7-XX-BN	7	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGJTE10-XX-BN	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJTE12-XX-BN	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJTE15-XX-BN	15	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5



JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

JAWS heads with a screw are fitted with a spring that holds very well. Eye-mounted stingers play the role of a hook. That solution works great for large pike lures angling, such as Goliat and the largest Sairas.



Nº	G	PCS
OMGJ-5	5	3
OMGJ-10	10	3
OMGJ-15	15	3
OMGJ-20	20	3
OMGJ-25	25	3
OMGJ-30	30	3
OMGJ-40	40	3
OMGJ-50	50	3

SU-5



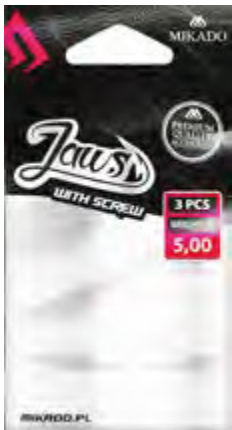
JAWS UV JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

The jig head without a hook, equipped with a spring that allows the lure to be screwed in, keeping it in place during dynamic animation. It also features a loop for easy attachment of a stinger hook.



Nº	G	PCS
OMGJO-5	5	2
OMGJO-10	10	2
OMGJO-15	15	2
OMGJO-20	20	2
OMGJO-25	25	2
OMGJO-30	30	2
OMGJO-40	40	2
OMGJO-50	50	2

SU-1



JAWS NED JIGHEAD

A professional jig head with a unique shape that exposes the lure vertically at the bottom - imitating a fish during its feeding time, or a crayfish. Perfect for arming of imitation of worms. Armed with reliable and strong Jaws hooks.



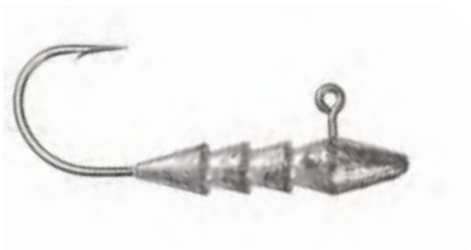
Nº	G	EU xx	PCS
OMGJN-3-xx-BN	3	2, 1/0, 2/0	3
OMGJN-5-xx-BN	5	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJN-7-xx-BN	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJN-10-xx-BN	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3

SU-5



JAWS HOVER JIG

Hover Jig is a modern, specialist jig head designed for an innovative type of soft lure rigging. Made for lures without built-in action, such as Saira or Fish Fry.



Nº	G	EU xx	PCS
OMGJH-3-XX-BN	3	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
OMGJH-5-XX-BN	5	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGJH-7-XX-BN	7	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3

SU-1



JAWS JIGHEAD MICRO

A series of jig heads dedicated for fishing with the smallest and most delicate lures, equipped with extremely strong and sharp hooks that have two micro barbs that hold the lure to secure it from slipping excessively during animation.



Nº	G	J	xx	PCS
OMGJCM0.8-xx	0.8	1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10		3
OMGJCM1-xx	1	1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10		3
OMGJCM1.5-xx	1.5	1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10		3
OMGJCM2-xx	2	1, 2, 4, 6		3
OMGJCM2.5-xx	2.5	1, 2, 4, 6		3
OMGJCM3-xx	3	1, 2, 4, 6		3
OMGJCM4-xx	4	1, 2, 4, 6		3
OMGJCM5-xx	5	1, 2		3
OMGJCM6-xx	6	1, 2		3

SU- 5

M-CRAFT TUNGSTEN JIGHEAD

Tungsten jig head equipped with a very sharp M-Craft hook, designed for small and delicate soft lures. Ideal for targeting perch, trout, and chub with small baits.



Nº	MM	J	x	PCS
OMGMC-3.5-X-B	3.5	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-4-X-B	4	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-4.5-X-B	4.5	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-5-X-B	5	4, 6, 8		3

SU- 1

Nº	MM	J	x	PCS
OMGMC-3.5-X-UV	3.5	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-4-X-UV	4	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-4.5-X-UV	4.5	4, 6, 8		3
OMGMC-5-X-UV	5	4, 6, 8		3

SU- 1

JAWS VERTICAL

Jigghead dedicated for to the vertical method. It has a special eye for a stinger. Perfectly for Saira lures in sizes 14 and 17 cm. It is characterized by perfect reproduction of details and allows you to keep the bait in a horizontal position in the water.



BRO



F



NRO

Nº	G	J	PCS
OMGJV-30-5/0-x	30	5/0	2
OMGJV-45-5/0-x	45	5/0	2
OMGJV-60-5/0-x	60	5/0	2

X =

SU-1

VERTICAL WITH SCREW

Screw dedicated for to the vertical method. It has a special eye for a stinger and is characterized by perfect reproduction of details. The special design allows you to keep the bait in a horizontal position in the water.



BRO



F



NRO

Nº	G	PCS
HDJV-15-x	15	2
HDJV-30-x	30	2
HDJV-45-x	45	2
HDJV-60-x	60	2
HDJV-90-x	90	2

X =

SU-1



SENSUAL NG JIG HEAD

Great jig-heads with strong, black hooks with a rounded bend, providing safe hauling of large fish. Fitted with a stainless steel hook, that locks the lure in steadily, but does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	J xx	PCS x
OMGAJS2-x-x	2	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0	3, 20
OMGAJS4-x-x	4	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS6-x-x	6	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS8-x-x	8	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS10-x-x	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS12-x-x	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS14-x-x	14	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS18-x-x	18	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS21-x-x	21	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS25-x-x	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1

SU-1, 5'



SENSUAL NG MICRO JIG HEAD

Sensual Micro is our range of heads made for the smallest lures. Very sharp and resilient hooks provide steady strike and safe landing. Carefully designed micro hook does a great job, stabilizing the lure, but it does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	J x	PCS x
OMGAJSM1-x-x	1	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM2-x-x	2	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM3-x-x	3	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM4-x-x	4	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM5-x-x	5	4, 6	3, 20
OMGAJSM6-x-x	6	4	3, 20

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1

SU-1, 5'





DOUBLE SWIVELS

Double, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-003-01	25	3	5
AMA-J-003-02	35	3,6	5

SU-5

TRIPLE SWIVELS

Triple professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-002-01	25	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02	35	5,5	5

SU-5

FOURFOULD SWIVELS

Quadruple, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-001-01	25	6	5
AMA-J-001-02	35	7,2	5

SU-5

FIVEFOLD SWIVELS

A professional Jaws swivel made of 5 roller-swivels binded together; it allows to create very strong and steady stingers for soft lures. Perfect match that can serve as modification item for the new Jaws EVO stingers.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-004-01	25	7,5	5

SU-5

JAWS DOUBLE SWIVELS SW

Double, specialized stainless steel swivels designed for creating stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two strength ratings. A perfect match for the new EVO Stinger series.

NEW 2027



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-003-01-SW	35	3	5
AMA-J-003-02-SW	55	3,6	5

SU-5

JAWS TRIPLE SWIVELS SW

Triple, specialized stainless steel swivels for building stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two strength ratings. Designed to perfectly complement the new EVO Stingers.

NEW 2027



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-002-01-SW	35	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02-SW	55	5,5	5

SU-5

JAWS FOURFOLD SWIVELS SW

Quadruple, specialized stainless steel swivels allow for the creation of stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two strength ratings. Perfectly matched to the new EVO Stingers.

NEW 2027



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-001-01-SW	35	6	5
AMA-J-001-02-SW	55	7,2	5

SU-5



**JAWS SOFT LURES SCREW**

Screw for soft, predator lures is a perfect way to additionally arm every larger lure where a jig head with a hook simply won't make it.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ08-26/4	26/4	10
HDJ08-45/7	45/7	10

SU-10

MICRO-SPIRAL FOR SOFT LURES

Micro-spiral for soft lures. A great solution for small and medium-sized lures, made of soft silicone, where application of a jig head does not do the job and damages the lure.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-14-XS	10	8
HDJ-14-S	15	8
HDJ-14-M	20	8

SU-5

MICRO-SPIRAL WITH A CLIP

A professional micro-screw for soft lures, with a clip that allows to attach an offset hook to the smallest soft lures.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-15-XS	10	8
HDJ-15-S	15	8
HDJ-15-M	20	8

SU-5

JAWS EVO PRO SPIKE

Specially profiled pins made of stainless steel wire with a large eyelet, preventing the stingers from falling out of soft lures. Small, two barbs on the shank ensure a secure hold of the pin in the rubber, while not destroying it.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-13-25	25	10

SU-10

JAWS SOFT BAIT PIN EVO SPIKE

Carefully profiled pins, made of stainless wire, that protect the stinger from falling out of the soft lure. Arming system fitted with a pin protects the lure from any damage during hauling.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-13-27	27	10

SU-5

JAWS PIN FOR SOFT LURES

Pin in pike soft lure arming systems prevents damage of the lure during predator hauling. It works perfectly well also as a support for stingers. Thanks to a pin, the line will be placed exactly where you want it to be.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ07-24	24	10
HDJ07-38	38	10

SU-10

JAWS QUICK CHANGE SPIRAL

A spiral for soft lures with a quick change-of-weight system, that does not require the spiral to be removed from the lure during the process, keeping the rubber intact even when the weight needs to be changed a few times.



Nº	MM	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-4.7	47	5	3
OMGJQ-10-4.7	47	10	3
OMGJQ-15-4.7	47	15	3
OMGJQ-20-4.7	47	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-4.7	47	MIX	4

SU-5



Nº	MM	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-6	60	5	3
OMGJQ-10-6	60	10	3
OMGJQ-15-6	60	15	3
OMGJQ-20-6	60	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-6	60	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

Professional weights for the Jaws Quick Change Spiral systems, that enable quick change of the mass of the weight. Available in various weight options and in a mixed packaging.



Nº	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-W	5	3
OMGJQ-10-W	10	3
OMGJQ-15-W	15	3
OMGJQ-20-W	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-W	MIX	4

SU-5



JAWS BALANCER

Carefully profiled screws with a weight, designed for balancing or modification of an action of soft lures.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-B-3	3	3
OMCJ-B-5	5	3
OMCJ-B-7	7	3
OMCJ-B-10	10	3
OMCJ-B-MIX	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS CLIP WEIGHTS

A spinning sinker finished with a Mikado snap, that enables quick and easy attachment of the lure and allows to place it down at the predators' feeding depth.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-CW-3	3	4
OMCJ-CW-5	5	4
OMCJ-CW-7	7	4
OMCJ-CW-10	10	4
OMCJ-CW-15	15	4
OMCJ-CW-20	20	4
OMCJ-CW-MIX	3, 5, 10, 15	4

SU-1

JAWS TUNGSTEN SPIKE

Tungsten sinker pins Jaws are an indispensable part of every soft lure using, spinning angler's gearbox. Perfect to quickly add weight to a lure and to stabilize its action when conditions at the fishery require so.

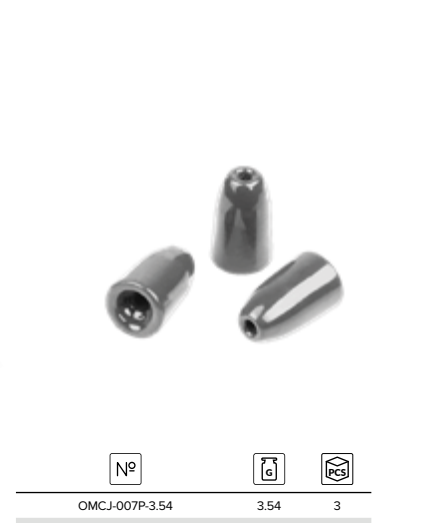


Nº	g	MM	PCS
HDJ10-16	0.89	16	3
HDJ10-20	1.77	20	3
HDJ10-29	3.10	29	3

SU-1

JAWS TUNGSTEN BULLET

Tungsten weights made for Carolina and Texas rig angling techniques. Bullet shape provides great casting properties; the material they are made of, along with a glass bead create a sound attracting predators.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-007P-3.54	3.54	3
OMCJ-007P-5.32	5.32	3
OMCJ-007P-7.09	7.09	3
OMCJ-007P-8.86	8.86	3
OMCJ-007P-10.63	10.63	3
OMCJ-007P-14.18	14.18	3
OMCJ-007P-17.72	17.72	2
OMCJ-007P-21.26	21.26	2

SU-10

CAROLINA RIG

Red Mikado beads are perfect for Texas and Carolina rig techniques, ensuring high quality and ease of creating sets. The characteristic sound attracts fish and increases effectiveness. Available in two sizes.



Nº	MM	PCS
AM-2025-46	4x6	10
AM-2025-68	6x8	10

SU-1

**TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA**

Top-shelf, tungsten-made Cheburashka heads designed for soft lure rigging, using the articulated connection. Heavier mass of the tungsten allows to cast farther and sense more while angling, keeping smaller diameter of a weight than in case of regular lead one.

Nº	G	Pcs
OMGJCH-0.5	0.5	5
OMGJCH-0.75	0.75	5
OMGJCH-1	1	5
OMGJCH-1.5	1.5	5
OMGJCH-2	2	5
OMGJCH-3	3	3
OMGJCH-4	4	3
OMGJCH-5	5	3
OMGJCH-6	6	3
OMGJCH-7	7	2
OMGJCH-8	8	2
OMGJCH-10	10	2
OMGJCH-12	12	1
OMGJCH-14	14	1
OMGJCH-16	16	1
OMGJCH-SET-1	0.75, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3	5
OMGJCH-SET-3	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	5

SU-1



Nº	G	Pcs
OMGJCH-x-0.5	0.5	5
OMGJCH-x-1	1	5
OMGJCH-x-2	2	5
OMGJCH-x-3	3	3
OMGJCH-x-4	4	3
OMGJCH-x-5	5	3

SU-1

LEAD CHEBURASHKA

Cheburashka is a system of lure weighting that consist of a detachable snap and a weight. Due to such a solution, the lure is mounted articulately to the weight. Perfect choice for soft lures and rooster-tails arming, but also for weighting hard lures.



OMGAC



OMGACR

Nº	G	Pcs x
OMGAC-1	1	5
OMGAC-2	2	5
OMGAC-3	3	5
OMGAC-4	4	5
OMGAC-5	5	5
OMGAC-6	6	5
OMGAC-7	7	5
OMGAC-8	8	5
OMGAC-10	10	5
OMGAC-12	12	5
OMGAC-14	14	5
OMGAC-16	16	5
OMGAC-18	18	5
OMGAC-20	20	5
OMGAC-25	25	5
OMGAC-30	30	5

SU-1

Nº	G	Pcs x
OMGACR-1	1	5
OMGACR-2	2	5
OMGACR-3	3	5
OMGACR-4	4	5
OMGACR-5	5	5
OMGACR-6	6	5
OMGACR-7	7	5
OMGACR-8	8	5
OMGACR-10	10	5
OMGACR-12	12	5
OMGACR-14	14	5
OMGACR-16	16	5
OMGACR-18	18	5
OMGACR-20	20	5

SU-1

OMC-01119

Special cylindrical sinkers with swivel. Recommended for spinning fishing, mounted on side leader

Nº	G	Pcs
OMC-01119-4	4	2
OMC-01119-6	6	2
OMC-01119-8	8	2
OMC-01119-10	10	2
OMC-01119-12	12	2
OMC-01119-15	15	2
OMC-01119-20	20	2

SU-10

**OMC-1272 DROP SHOT**

Cylindrical sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of swivel, which allows to change height of the lure.

Nº	G	Pcs
OMC-1272-5	5	4
OMC-1272-7	7	4
OMC-1272-10	10	3
OMC-1272-12	12	3
OMC-1272-15	15	3
OMC-1272-20	20	2
OMC-1272-25	25	2
OMC-1272-30	30	2

SU-10

**NEW STRONG WIRE**



TWIN TREBLE DEADBAIT TRACE

Predator trace with two trebles that has been designed for use with a wide range of different dead and live baits. Made using only the highest quality components.

Nº		
HDD-1-04	4	1
HDD-1-06	6	1
HDD-1-08	8	1

SU-1



PREDATOR TERRITORY DEADBAIT SET

A set containing all the necessary equipment to start fishing for pike and other predators using dead or live bait



Nº		
HDD-2-20	20	1
HDD-2-30	30	1

SU-1



Nº		
HDD-3-30	30	1

SU-1



Nº		
HDD-4-30	30	1

SU-1

STEEL LEADER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Nº				
ZG11-027	30	10	2	2/0
ZG11-028	30	10	2	1/0

SU-10

STEEL LEADER WITH DOUBLE HOOK



Nº				
ZG11-011	25	10	2	3
ZG11-030	30	10	2	2

SU-10

STEEL LEADER WITH TREBLE AND SWIVEL



Nº					
ZG11-016	40	10	2	5	1
ZG11-017	40	10	2	5	2

SU-10



DREAM LEADER



DREAM LEADER

Dream Leader is a perfect piece of terminal tackle made of a top-quality, Japan-made wire. Fitted with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap, where crimps were additionally protected with a silicone tube.

Recommended by **MIKADO**
FISHING TEAM



DREAM LEADER 1X7

Dream Leader is a perfect piece of terminal tackle made of a top-quality, Japan-made line. Fitted with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap, where clamps were additionally protected with a silicone tube.

Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL01-20-XX	20	10, 15, 20	4.5, 7, 9	2
ZGDL01-25-XX	25	10, 15, 20, 30	4.5, 7, 9, 13	2
ZGDL01-30-XX	30	10, 15	4.5, 7	2
ZGDL01-35-XX	35	20	9	2
ZGDL01-40-XX	40	10, 30	4.5, 13	2
ZGDL01-45-XX	45	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL01-50-XX	50	30, 60	13, 27	2
ZGDL01-100-XX	100	60	27	2

SU-1



DREAM LEADER 7X7

Dream Leader is a perfect piece of terminal tackle made of a top-quality, Japan-made line. Fitted with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap, where clamps were additionally protected with a silicone tube.

Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL02-20-XX	20	13, 20	6, 9	2
ZGDL02-25-XX	25	13, 20, 26, 40	6, 9, 12, 18	2
ZGDL02-30-XX	30	13, 20, 26, 40	6, 9, 12, 18	2
ZGDL02-40-XX	40	13, 40	6, 18	2
ZGDL02-45-XX	45	20, 26	9, 12	2
ZGDL02-50-XX	50	40	18	2

SU-1

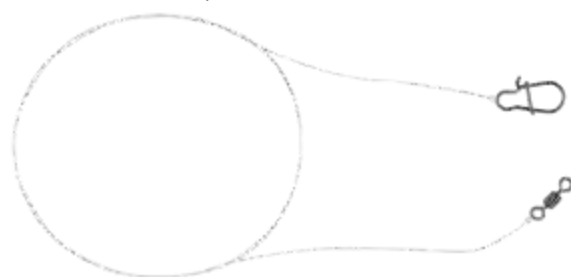


DREAM LEADER - FLUOROCARBON

Dream Leader Fluorocarbon is a specialist, very thin leader made of Japanese fluorocarbon. Irreplaceable when fishing for perch in reservoirs with clean water. Equipped with strong swivels and a reliable JAWS Predator Snap.

Nº	CM xx	LB	KG	PCS
ZGDL04-20-XX	25, 30, 40	5	2.2	2
ZGDL04-24-XX	25, 30, 40	7	3.15	2
ZGDL04-26-XX	25, 30, 40	10	4.45	2

SU-1



DREAM LEADER FLUOROCARBON **NEW 2027**

The Dream Leader Fluorocarbon is a specialized leader made of Japanese fluorocarbon. Indispensable for perch and zander fishing in clearwater reservoirs. Equipped with strong swivels and a reliable Mikado snap.

Nº	CM xx	LB	KG	PCS
ZGDL07-35-X	25, 30, 40	11	5.2	2
ZGDL07-45-X	25, 30, 40	16	7.2	2

SU-1

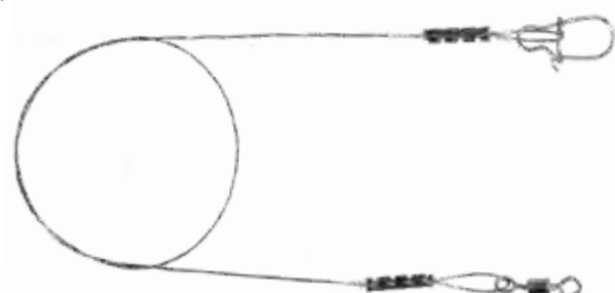


DREAM LEADER TITANIUM 1X7

Dream Leader Titanium is the perfect leader, made of the highest quality titanium wire produced in Japan. Equipped with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap. The clamps are additionally secured with a silicone tube.

Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL03-15-XX	15	10	4.5	2
ZGDL03-20-XX	20	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL03-25-XX	25	10, 15, 20, 30	4.5, 7, 9, 13	2
ZGDL03-30-XX	30	10	4.5	2
ZGDL03-35-XX	35	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL03-40-XX	40	30	13	2

SU-1



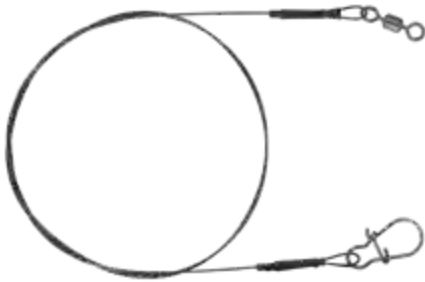


DREAM LEADER JERKBAIT NEW 2027

The Dream Leader Jerkbait is a specialized, very strong leader made of 0.6mm titanium wire. Indispensable for pike fishing with jerkbaits, large soft lures, and crankbaits. Equipped with strong swivels and Jaws snaps.

Nº	CM _{xx}	LB 	KG 	PCS
ZGDL06-25-x	35, 40, 50	55	25	2

SU-1

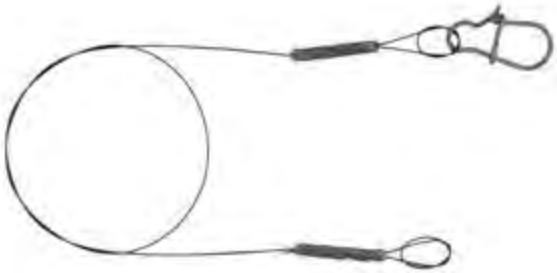


DREAM LEADER - TWITCH

Dream Leader Twitch is a specialist, light, stiff leader made of special material, dedicated to twitching and hard lure fishing. Equipped with a JAWS Predator Snap.

Nº	CM _{xx}	LB 	KG 	PCS
ZGDL05-7-XX	20, 25, 30	15	7	2
ZGDL05-10-XX	20, 25, 30, 40	22	10	2
ZGDL05-12-XX	25, 30, 40	26	12	2

SU-1





FLUOROCARBON JAWS LEADER

Top-notch leaders made of fluorocarbon. Perfect in any place, where - while angling for zander or perch, we can expect a by-catch of a pike. Sturdy construction was fitted with a perfect Predator snap.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ08-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5

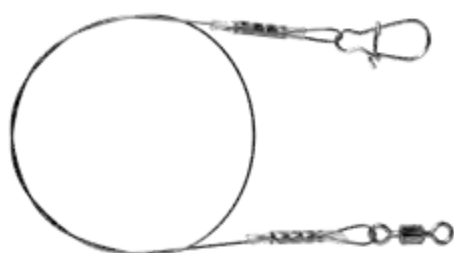


Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ01-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5

TITANIUM JAWS LEADER

Insane durability and sturdiness with really low diameter are among unquestionable advantages of titanium leaders; if we merge that with strong swivels and Predator snaps, the perfect rig is right in front of us.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ09-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ09-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2
ZGJ09-45-xx	45	23	2

SU-5



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ03-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ03-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2

SU-5

FLUOROCARBON JAWS SUPER STRONG LEADER

Leaders dedicated to angling for the largest predators, made of a fluorocarbon with diameter of 0.9 & 1 mm that is abrasion and teeth-cuts resistant. A perfect choice for angling using larger soft lures and jerks in fisheries with lots of angling pressure.

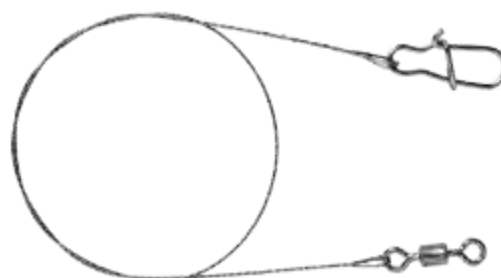


Nº	CM	MM	KG	PCS
ZGJ08-50-35	50	0.9	35	2
ZGJ08-50-42	50	1.0	42	2

SU-5

JAWS EXTRA LIGHT TUNGSTEN LEADER

Tungsten is a flexible, very sturdy material used in predator rigs production. For those rigs assembly, we also used sturdy swivels and easy snaps that go with it perfectly. Must-have product for any spinning angler.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ04-15-xx	15	2.5, 5, 10	2
ZGJ04-25-xx	25	2.5, 5, 10, 15, 18	2
ZGJ04-35-xx	35	5, 10, 15, 18	2

SU-5



JAWS STEEL LEADER

Basic steel leader made of 7 micro-strands, closed in durable coating. Topquality components, crimps protected with a silicone coating and insane durability are advantages that make this product stand out significantly.

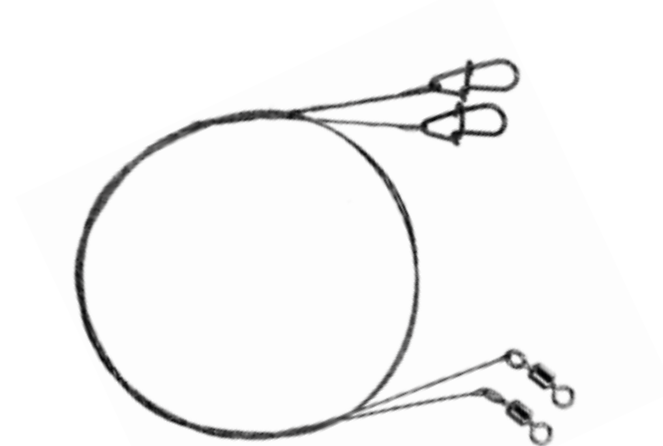


Nº	CM	KG	xx	PCS
ZGJ02-25-xx	25	18, 23	1x7	2
ZGJ02-35-xx	35	18, 23	1x7	2
ZGJ06-20-xx	20	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-30-xx	30	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
ZGJ06-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	7x7	2

SU-1

LITHANIUM TUNGSTEN LEADERS

Wide array of tungsten Lithanium leaders consists of broad selection of lengths and durability that may become handy for any angler during predator angling. 100% sharp-teeth-resistant material.



Nº	CM	KG	PCS
ZG02-01	15	5	2x25
ZG02-02	25	5	2x25
ZG02-03	35	5	2x25
ZG02-04	15	10	2x25
ZG02-05	25	10	2x25
ZG02-06	35	10	2x25
ZG02-06-01	15	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-02	25	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-03	45	10	2x25
ZG02-06-04	45	5	2x25
ZG02-06-05	25	15	2x25
ZG02-06-06	35	15	2x25
ZG02-06-07	45	15	2x25
ZG02-06-08	35	25	1x10
ZG02-06-09	45	25	1x10
ZG02-06-10	35	35	1x10
ZG02-06-11	45	35	1x10

SU-1

X-PLODE

Mikado X-Plode series contains a wide selection of leaders - both popular and professional models rigged with hooks and treble hooks. Available in 2 packs and board sets.

STEEL LEADERS ON BOARD (60 PCS)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	9
ZG11-056	25	10	60	5	2
ZG11-057	30	10	60	5	2

SU-10

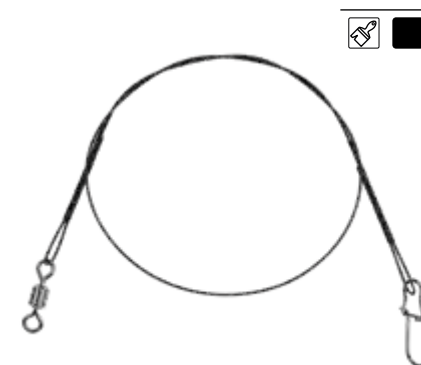
X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (GREEN)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	9
ZG11-001	25	10	2	7	2
ZG11-041	15	15	2	4	2
ZG11-043	25	15	2	4	2
ZG11-044	35	15	2	4	2

SU-10

X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (BLACK)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	9
ZG11-002	25	10	2	7	2

SU-10



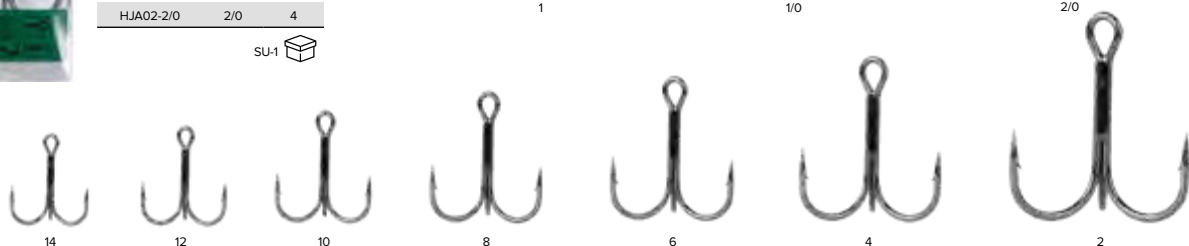
JAWS TREBLE HOOKS

JAWS hooks are top-notch treble hooks with short shank. Delta Point technology. Hi-quality wire and finishing technique allowed to achieve a treble hook that guarantees steady strike and safe hauling.



№	EW	PCS
HJA02-14	14	7
HJA02-12	12	7
HJA02-10	10	7
HJA02-8	8	7
HJA02-6	6	7
HJA02-4	4	5
HJA02-2	2	5
HJA02-1	1	5
HJA02-1/0	1/0	4
HJA02-2/0	2/0	4

SU-1



JAWS STRONG TREBLE

Hi-quality, very sharp, strong treble hooks - the JAWS series. Short shaft minimizes the risk of two treble hooks getting tangled together during casting, while a bent point increases efficacy of hauling. Designed for award-winning fish catching.



№	EW	PCS
HJA08-10	10	8
HJA08-8	8	8
HJA08-6	6	8
HJA08-5	5	8
HJA08-4	4	6
HJA08-3	3	6
HJA08-2	2	6
HJA08-1	1	6
HJA08-1/0	1/0	6

SU-1



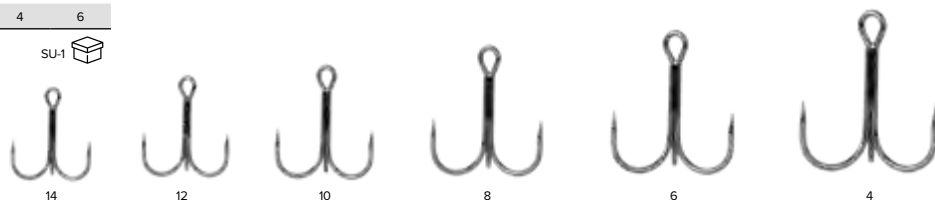
JAWS BARBLESS TREBLE HOOKS

Barbless version of our classic Jaws treble hooks. Hi-quality, very sharp and strong treble hooks, without a barb, will work great for arming of wobblers and spoons. Very sharp tip facilitates also effective striking.



№	EW	PCS
HJA09-14	14	8
HJA09-12	12	8
HJA09-10	10	8
HJA09-8	8	8
HJA09-6	6	8
HJA09-4	4	6

SU-1





Nº		
HJA02-8-UV	8	6
HJA02-6-UV	6	6
HJA02-4-UV	4	6
HJA02-2-UV	2	6
HJA02-1-UV	1	6
HJA02-1/0-UV	1/0	6
HJA02-2/0-UV	2/0	6

SU-1

JAWS UV TREBLE HOOKS

Top quality UV orange treble hooks, the blades of which were made using Delta Point technology. High quality wire and processing technology allowed us to obtain treble hooks that guarantee a reliable hook-up and safe fish fight.



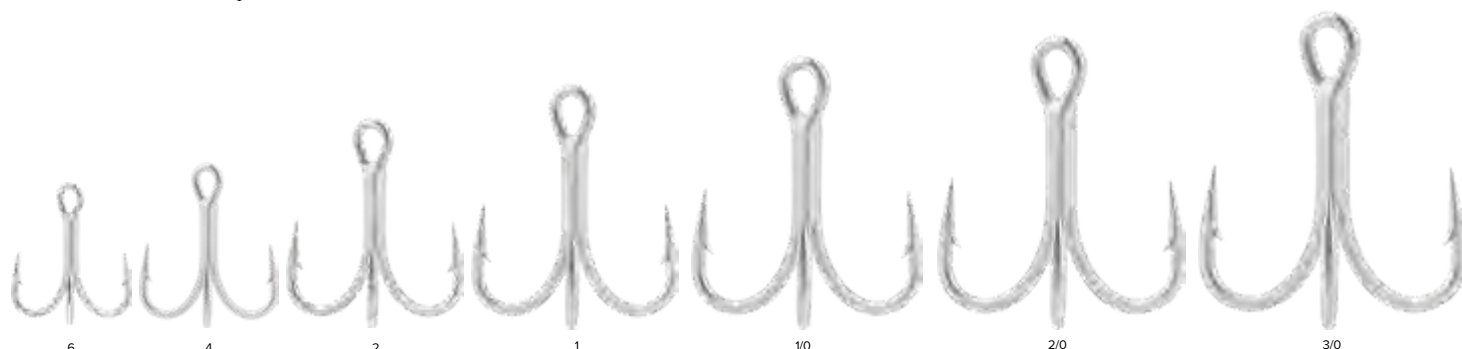
Nº		
HJA20-6	6	6
HJA20-4	4	6
HJA20-2	2	6
HJA20-1	1	6
HJA20-1/0	1/0	4
HJA20-2/0	2/0	4
HJA20-3/0	3/0	4

SU-1

JAWS BIG GAME

NEW 2027

Extremely strong and sharp treble hooks resistant to saltwater. A wide range of sizes allows you to rig any lure. Thanks to a special protective coating and sharpening method, our treble hooks stay sharp much longer than competitive products on the market.



JAWS VERTICAL UV TREBLE

A specialist treble hook for soft lures in orange or fluorescent yellow color, active in UV light. Equipped with additional hook that allows you to instal it anywhere on the lures without damaging it.

Nº		
HJA12-1-X	1	4
HJA12-1/0-X	1/0	4
HJA12-2/0-X	2/0	4
HJA12-3/0-X	3/0	4

X =

SU-1

JAWS DOUBLE HOOK

Hi-quality, strong and very sharp, double treble-hooks for lures arming. Due to non-soldered eye they work perfectly well with all sorts of soft lures.

Nº		
HJA07-1/0	1/0	5
HJA07-2/0	2/0	5
HJA07-3/0	3/0	5
HJA07-4/0	4/0	4
HJA07-5/0	5/0	4

SU-1



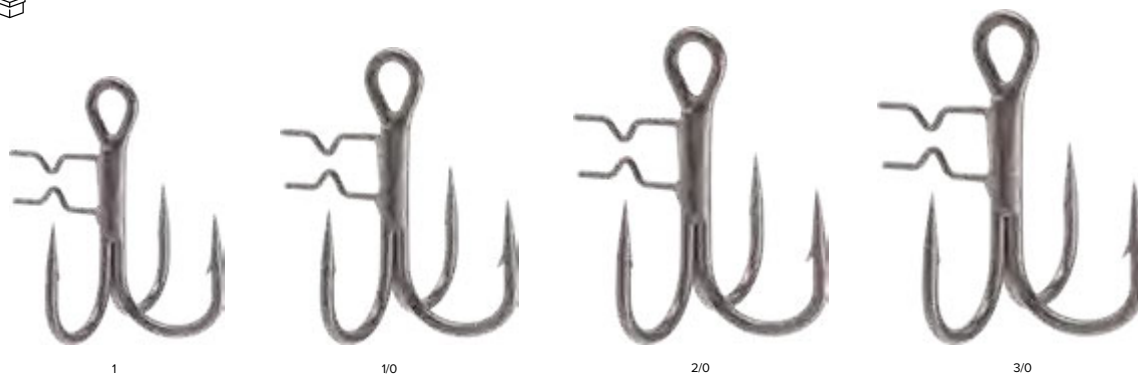


Nº	BLN	PCS
HJA11-2	2	6
HJA11-1	1	4
HJA11-1/0	1/0	4
HJA11-2/0	2/0	4
HJA11-3/0	3/0	4

SU-1

JAWS VERTICAL TREBLE

A specialized treble for soft lures with a hook that allows you to instal it anywhere on the lures without damaging it and leaving all treble points free.



SENSUAL DOUBLE

High quality double hooks great to use with spinning lures and live or dead bait fishing.

Nº	BLN	PCS
HS11040-8B	8	10
HS11040-6B	6	9
HS11040-4B	4	9
HS11040-2B	2	8
HS11040-1B	1	8
HS11040-1/0B	1/0	7
HS11040-2/0B	2/0	6
HS11040-3/0B	3/0	5
HS11040-4/0B	4/0	4

SU-10



SENSUAL ROUND

Great treble hooks series designed for spoons and wobblers. Perfect to use with both live and dead bait.

Nº	BLN	PCS
HS11030-12B	12	10
HS11030-10B	10	10
HS11030-8B	8	10
HS11030-6B	6	8
HS11030-4B	4	8
HS11030-2B	2	7
HS11030-1B	1	7
HS11030-1/0B	1/0	5
HS11030-2/0B	2/0	5
HS11030-3/0B	3/0	5

SU-10



M-CRAFT SINGLE HOOK

Barbless hooks designed for spoons and spinners. Perfect choice for trout, chub and perch fishing. Exceptionally sharp point makes it easy to hook fish from a long distance.

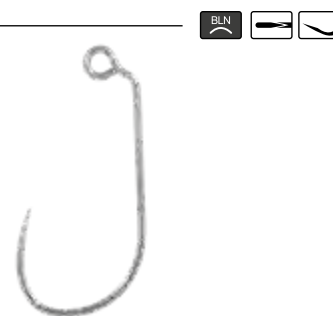


Nº	BLN	PCS
HMC03-4	4	8
HMC03-6	6	8
HMC03-8	8	8
HMC03-10	10	8

SU-5

M-CRAFT TROUT JIG

Barbless hooks dedicated to rigging soft baits for trout, chub and perch. Perfect for making your own jig heads using tungsten beads. The exceptionally sharp point makes it easier to hook fish from a long distance.



Nº	BLN	PCS
HMC01-8	8	10
HMC01-6	6	10
HMC01-4	4	10

SU-5

**JAWS DROP SHOT CLASSIC**

Very sharp, classic hooks designed for drop shot fishing. Their special shape allows the lure to be held horizontally, improving its natural presentation and facilitating hook setting.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA14-4	4	5
HJA14-2	2	5
HJA14-1	1	5
HJA14-1/0	1/0	5

SU-1

JAWS DROP SHOT WIDE GAP

Super-sharp hooks with a wide gape designed for drop shot fishing. Their special shape allows the lure to be held horizontally, improving its natural presentation and facilitating hook setting.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA15-4	4	5
HJA15-2	2	5
HJA15-1	1	5
HJA15-1/0	1/0	5
HJA15-2/0	2/0	5
HJA15-3/0	3/0	5

SU-1

JAWS FLIPPING HOOK

Specialized hooks designed for flipping. They are equipped with a specialized lure holder to hold the lure in one position during dynamic presentations. An excellent choice for anglers targeting perch, bass, and zander.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA16-2/0	2/0	5
HJA16-3/0	3/0	5
HJA16-4/0	4/0	5

SU-1

JAWS DROP SHOT WORM

Specialized offset hooks designed for rigging narrow soft lures and worm imitation. They are ideal for drop shot fishing for perch, zander, and bass.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA17-1	1	5
HJA17-1/0	1/0	5
HJA17-2/0	2/0	5
HJA17-3/0	3/0	5
HJA17-4/0	4/0	5

SU-1

JAWS DROP SHOT LONG SHANK

Specialized hook designed for precise and sophisticated rigging of slender soft lures. Perfect for drop-shot fishing or for use with a cheburashka.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA18-4	4	10
HJA18-2	2	10
HJA18-1	1	10
HJA18-1/0	1/0	10
HJA18-2/0	2/0	5
HJA18-3/0	3/0	5
HJA18-4/0	4/0	5
HJA18-5/0	5/0	5
HJA18-6/0	6/0	5

SU-1

JAWS DROP SHOT FINESSE OFFSET

A specialized offset hook designed for precise and sophisticated rigging of soft plastic lures. The thinner, yet very durable hook wire prevents damage to delicate and soft baits. Perfect for drop-shot fishing.

**NEW** 2027

Nº	EJ	PCS
HJA19-4	4	10
HJA19-2	2	10
HJA19-1	1	10
HJA19-1/0	1/0	10

SU-1



JAWS MICRO OFFSET

Professional, very sharp, resilient yet light at the same time, offset hooks from the JAWS series. Due to low weight they do not disturb action of the smallest lures. Perfect for rigs with Cheburashka and for the drop-shot method. Made for 4-8 cm lures.



Nº	J	PCS
HJA06-10	10	10
HJA06-8	8	10
HJA06-6	6	10
HJA06-4	4	10

SU-10

JAWS OFFSET

Hooks made for predator angling using the Drop-Shot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Cheburashka techniques. Particularly sharp Delta Points guarantee steady and quick strike; their hi-quality converts to an immense durability.



Nº	J	PCS
HJA01-1	1	7
HJA01-1/0	1/0	7
HJA01-2/0	2/0	6
HJA01-3/0	3/0	6
HJA01-4/0	4/0	5
HJA01-5/0	5/0	5

SU-10

JAWS GRAND OFFSET

The largest and strongest offset hooks in the JAWS series. Designed for big lures and battling the largest predators. The wide gape improves hooking efficiency and ensures secure, reliable hook holds.



Nº	J	PCS
HJA13-6/0	6/0	4
HJA13-8/0	8/0	4
HJA13-10/0	10/0	3
HJA13-12/0	12/0	3

SU-1

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW

Durable and sharp, offset hooks with a screw, made for largest predators angling. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened point guarantees steady strikes in any situation.



Nº	J	PCS
HJA03-1/0	1/0	3
HJA03-2/0	2/0	3
HJA03-3/0	3/0	3
HJA03-4/0	4/0	3
HJA03-5/0	5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW AND WEIGHT

Sturdy offset hooks with a screw and weight placed on the shank. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened points guarantee steady strikes in any situation.



Nº	G	J	xx	PCS
HJA04-xx-2.0	2.0	1/0, 2/0		3
HJA04-xx-3.0	3.0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0		3
HJA04-xx-5.0	5.0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0		3
HJA04-xx-7.0	7.0	3/0, 4/0, 5/0		3
HJA04-xx-10.0	10.0	4/0, 5/0		3

SU-5

JAWS DROP SHOT

A competition hook designed for Drop Shot fishing. It has a built-in swivel that makes it easier to tie the set and ensures that the lure is kept in the right position.

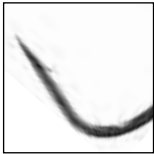


Nº	J	PCS
HJA10-6	6	5
HJA10-4	4	5
HJA10-2	2	5
HJA10-1	1	5
HJA10-1/0	1/0	5
HJA10-2/0	2/0	5

SU-1

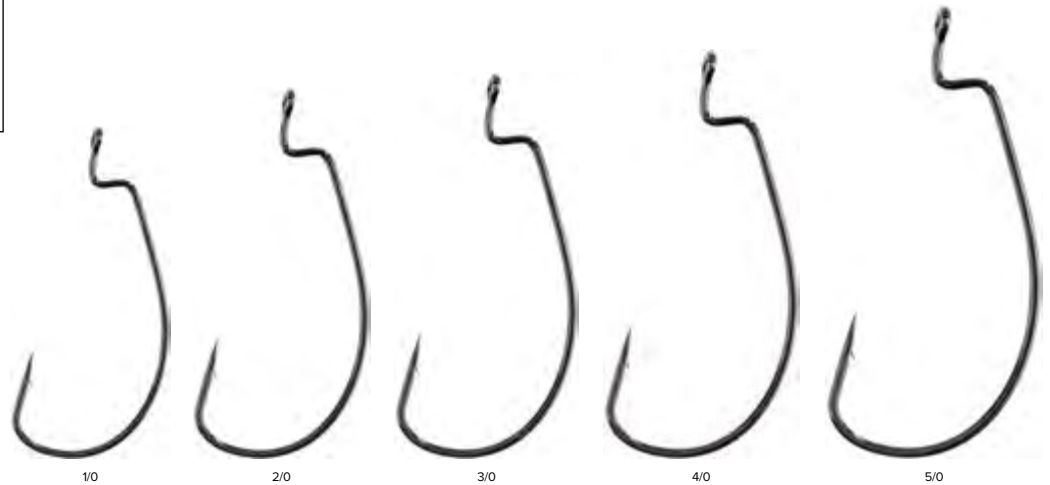
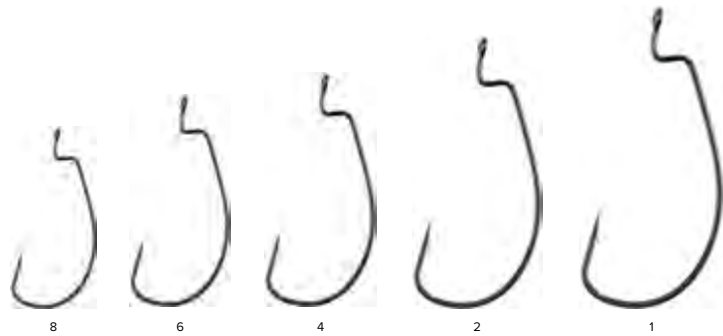
**SENSUAL - OFFSET BIG EYE**

Extremely strong and sharp offset hook. Increased size of the eye allows easy use with a cheburashka jig-head.

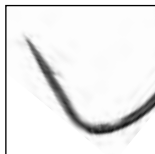


№	J	PCS
HS3315-8-BN	8	5
HS3315-6-BN	6	5
HS3315-4-BN	4	5
HS3315-2-BN	2	5
HS3315-1-BN	1	5
HS3315-1/0-BN	1/0	4
HS3315-2/0-BN	2/0	4
HS3315-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS3315-4/0-BN	4/0	3
HS3315-5/0-BN	5/0	2

SU-10

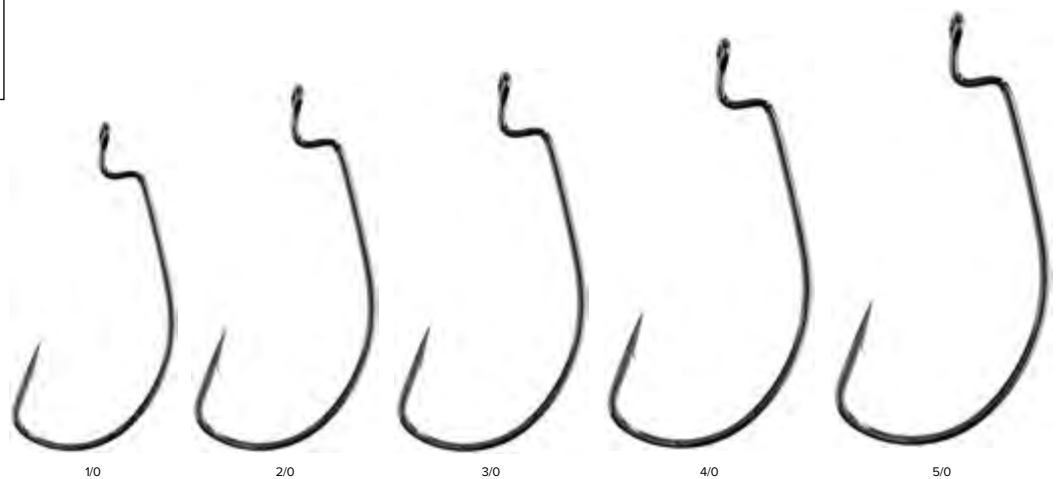
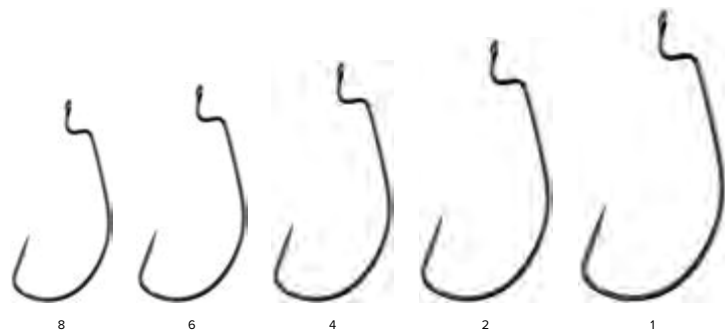
**SENSUAL - OFFSET WORM I**

Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to fish even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.



№	J	PCS
HS2315-8BN	8	5
HS2315-6BN	6	5
HS2315-4BN	4	5
HS2315-2BN	2	5
HS2315-1BN	1	5
HS2315-1/0BN	1/0	5
HS2315-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2315-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2315-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2315-5/0BN	5/0	5

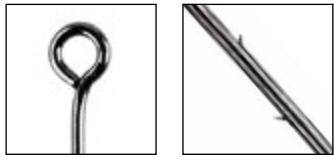
SU-10





SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA BIG EYE

Incredibly sharp hook perfect for a soft lures rigging. Bigger eye facilitate comfortable use of cheburashka.



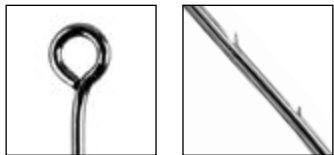
	Nº	J	PCS
NEW	HS10121-12-BN	12	10
	HS10121-10-BN	10	10
	HS10121-8-BN	8	10
	HS10121-6-BN	6	10
	HS10121-4-BN	4	9
	HS10121-2-BN	2	8
NEW	HS10121-1-BN	1	7
NEW	HS10121-1/0-BN	1/0	6
NEW	HS10121-2/0-BN	2/0	5
NEW	HS10121-3/0-BN	3/0	5

SU-10



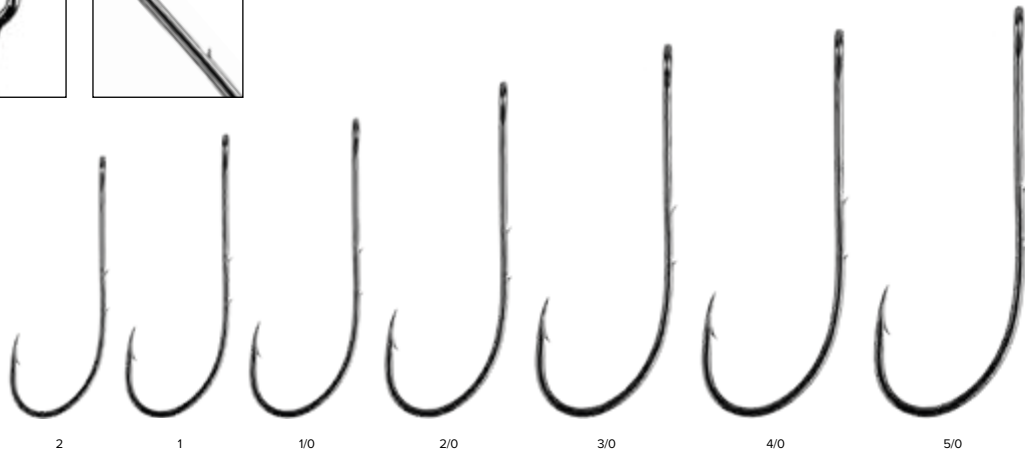
SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA SLIM

Professional hook with a narrow bend, created for a delicate, soft lures arming, such as swallow-tailed lures. Enlarged eye allows easy use with a cheurashka.



	Nº	J	PCS
	HS11087-2-BN	2	10
	HS11087-1-BN	1	10
	HS11087-1/0-BN	1/0	10
	HS11087-2/0-BN	2/0	8
	HS11087-3/0-BN	3/0	8
	HS11087-4/0-BN	4/0	7
	HS11087-5/0-BN	5/0	6

SU-10



SENSUAL – DROP SHOT

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth – such as zander.



	Nº	J	PCS
	HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
	HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
	HS12001-3/0	3/0	10

SU-10



MIKADO FISHING FEEDER & METHOD FEEDER 2027



Seatboxes	284
Transporter	285
Side trays	286
Seatbox accessories	288
Rod rests	290
Umbrellas	294
Nets and mats	295
Landing net handles and heads	296
EVA containers and bags	298
Bags and covers	300
Anti-tangle tubes	304
Feeders	304
Method feeders	308
Bait Up feeders	316
Feeder bomb	316
MF accessories	317
Rigs	318
Hooks	323
Rig wallets	324
Pellet boxes	324
Accessory boxes	324
Distance sticks	325
Feeder gum	326
Feeder stoppers	326
Waggler fixing system	326
Accessories	327



**MX36 PRO SEATBOX**

The MX36 Pro is a top competition seatbox characterized by its necessary stability and adjustability. Equipped with a side drawer, additional threads in the D36 legs, and a spacious shelf under the rotating seat for bait or extra luggage.



IS15-TB005



68 x 82 x 80



68 x 57 x 75

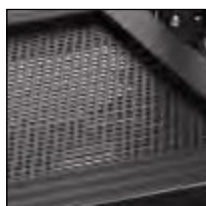


36

SU-1

**CAGE CX36 PRO SEATBOX**

The CX36 Pro is a refined version of the proven Cage series competition seatbox. The Pro model features a new cassette system with corner locks, a compact and rigid design, stable D36 legs, and a range of features such as side drawers and a keepnet holder.

NEW 2027

IS15-TB006



62 x 60 x 77



62 x 50 x 55

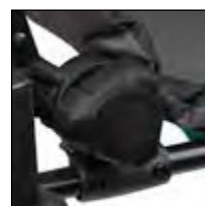


36

SU-1

**CAGE FC36 CHAIR**

Large and comfortable armchair on four D36 legs. The front pair has a quick folding system, telescopic adjustment and threads for additional accessories. Strong construction provides the necessary stability, and a lot of room for many trays and arms.



IS15-TB004



71 x 71 x 105



71 x 71 x 25



36

SU-1



D36 LEG EXTENSIONS

Fifteen-centimeter D36 leg extensions for armchairs and seatboxes. Perfect for tall people who need to mount a side tray or other accessories a little higher than standard. The upper part has a universal thread with a plastic cap.



Nº	CM	MM	PCS
IS15-TBA001	15	36	2
SU-1			

METHOD FEEDER COMPACT CHAIR

The Method Feeder Compact Chair is a reasonably sized, practical and comfy feeder seat. Four, adjustable legs allow stable placement in any terrain. The chair is made of a strong and easy to maintain fabric.

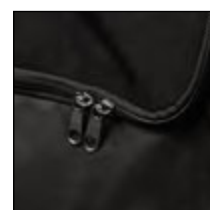


Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB044	60 x 50 x 83	67 x 66 x 20	25
SU-1			



T1 TRANSPORTER

T1 Transporter is a comfortable trolley with a big adjustable platform and a spacious bag. It can easily fit a large seatbox with all the equipment. It also has a convenient height adjustment of the handles and compact transport dimensions.



Nº	CM	CM
IS15-T001	135 - 165 x 90 - 99 x 60	85 x 30 x 60
SU-1		



T1 TRANSPORTER BAG

A bag designed specifically for the T1 Transporter trolley. Made of thick, durable material, it features additional wheel pockets and a reinforced zipper. It perfectly stores and protects the trolley during transport.

NEW 2027



Nº	CM
IS15-T001B	85 x 58 x 24.5
SU-1	



SIDE TRAY TOURNAMENT XL - QL

The largest tray in the range. Equipped with a modern Quick Lock system, it allows for easy installation on two legs of a seatbox or chair. An additional rear leg secures and stiffens the entire shelf, allowing for significantly greater load capacity.

TOURNAMENT XL RAIN COVER

An additional cover for the Tournament XL side shelf. The canopy protects bait and pellets from both rain and drying sunlight. The cover is made of high-quality, waterproof material.



NEW 2027



NEW 2027

IS15-PLAT-15

Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-15	70 x 50	25/36
IS15-PLAT-15-RC	-	-

SU-1

IS15-PLAT-15-RC

NEW 2027

SIDE TRAY SYSTEM - QL

An innovative system of two side trays with special Slide Lock connectors. An exceptionally compact and convenient solution allowing for numerous combinations and customizable setups. The Tray System has two Quick Lock connectors for the legs.



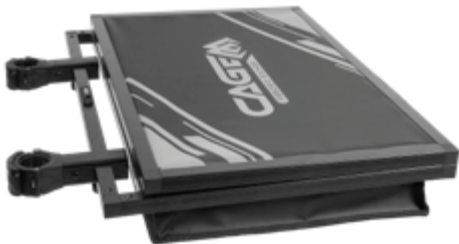
Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-14	65 x 40	25/36

SU-1

NEW 2027

EVA BOX SIDE TRAY - QL

A fully closed side tray made of thick EVA material. Waterproof, effectively protects baits from getting wet or dry. Equipped with two Quick Lock connectors for the legs of a seatbox or chair, and an additional rear stabilizing leg.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-13	60 x 40	25/36

SU-1



CAGE SIDE TRAY WITH COVER

Side tray equipped with a cover and two telescopic legs with feet. Its dimensions will accommodate the entire set of boxes needed to store all type of baits, and an additional measure will allow you to check the size of caught fish.



MF SIDE TRAY WITH COVER

A side tray with a foldable cover to protect baits and lures from rain and sun exposure. Attached to a seatbox with a universal mount and fitted with two, additional legs that guarantee stability.



REAR TRAY

A solid tray with adjustable arms, finished with connectors, allowing it to fit any leg spacing on a seat or chair. Ideal for mounting at the back of a seatbox or on the side when a large shelf is not needed.



CORNER TRAY

Side tray with a universal corner connector for 25/30/36mm legs. Perfect when space on larger trays runs out and additional room for baits or accessories is needed. Also ideal for use with a large feeder chair.



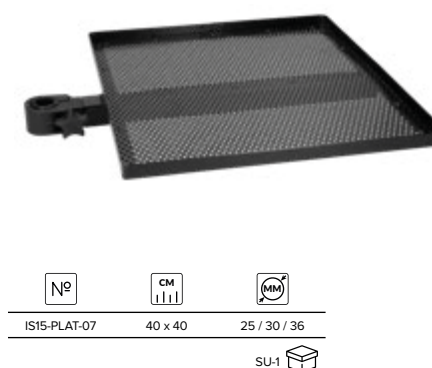
SIDE TRAY WITH BOWL

Table with a lure and bait box, that can be fitted to legs of an armchair or a seatbox, using the universal mount for 36 or 25mm round legs. Invaluable thing during any angling trip where baits and lures are in use.



COMPACT SIDE TRAY

A compact side tray that can be attached to a leg of a seatbox. It allows placing all the necessary accessories within easy reach. Its universal mount fits 25 and 36 mm legs.



SIDE TRAY

Side tray will take your angling experience to a next level of comfort. From now-on baits and lures will always be within your reach. Universal mount allows setup with all popular setboxes and chairs.





BOWL WITH A MOUNT

Professional mounts with a bowl or a box for a pellet or bait. They match majority of the most popular angling seatboxes with round 36 or 25 mm legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller sizes is included in the set.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-13-S	25	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

SIDE TRAY SUPPORT

A side-platform support, designed for spots, where the legged platform cannot be fully extended. Attached to a leg under the tray provides the required stability to it. Small dimensions and hi-functionality make it an obligatory equipment for any seat.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-16	30	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

TRIPOD ARM

Professional Feeder Arm with legs ensuring stability and full ability to adjust and adapt to the fishing spot. Designed for both method feeder and classic techniques, it is perfect for large river.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-21	77 x 130	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

DOUBLE NEOPRENE ROD REST

Neoprene arm with additional threads for two rod rests. Perfect for creating a stand for a pair of rods with a 25cm buzz bar at the front. Ideal for positioning rods on a seatbox or armchair. Mounted using universal connectors for 25/30/36mm legs.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-POD-16-M	37	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

CLASSIC FEEDER ARM

A classic, stable, and lightweight arm with angle and length adjustment from 60 to 90 cm. At the end, it is equipped with a quick-release connector, allowing for easy disassembly and separate transport of the support itself.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-23-M	60 - 90	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

FEEDER ARM

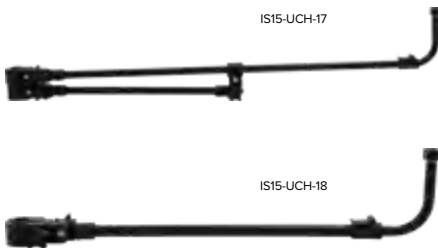
A universal arm that fits both seat boxes and armchairs. Depending on the length you choose, it can be used to attach a keepnet, support or fishing rod holders. The universal connector fits both 36 and 25mm diameter legs.



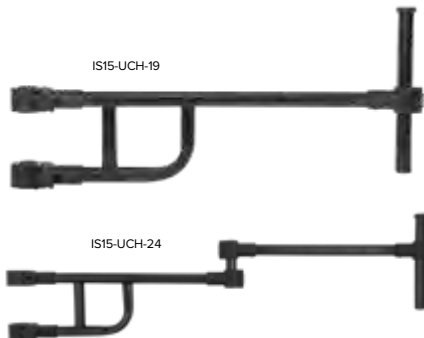
Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-22-S	20	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-22-M	30	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

FEEDER ARMS

Stable and handy feeder arms, fitted with angle regulation and a counter nut. The flattened surface of the outer tube prevents the turning of the pod. Versatile mount fits legs sized 25 and 33 mm.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-17	110 - 186	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-18	65 - 110	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-19	60	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-24	55 - 95	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-20	110 - 180	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		



KEEPNET HOLDER

A small, lightweight net holder with a quick connector. Mounted on the D25/30/36 leg, it's compatible with most seats. Due to its compact size, it can remain on the seatbox during transport, with the quick change screwed into the keepnet.



Nº	MM
IS15-UCH-25	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1	

2 KEEPNETS HOLDER

A convenient and durable arm for attaching two keepnets. Essential for method feeder competitions, the arm features universal leg attachments and quick adjustment, allowing you to easily adapt the product to your seat and keepnets.



NEW 2027

Nº	MM
IS15-UCH-27-2	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1	

NET HOLDERS

The holder is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-11-M	16	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-12-S	8	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-12-M	16	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-12-L	24	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

TUBE ROD HOLDERS

The tube rod holder keeps the rod safe while unhooking a fish or preparing a rig. The adjustable angle allows you to position the rod according to your preferences. It also works well as a stand for a spare rig during competitions.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-26-1	1	25 / 30 / 36
IS15-UCH-26-3	3	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		

IS15-UCH-26-1

IS15-UCH-26-3

UMBRELLA HOLDER

The holder is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-15-S	16	25 / 30 / 36
SU-1		



SAFE EVA ROD RESTS

The SAFE EVA series supports are designed for a classic feeder. Their width is perfect for two rods or gives a lot of room for maneuver when laying one blank. Additional protections on the sides will prevent the rod from falling.



IS15-POD-21



IS15-POD-22

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-21	42
IS15-POD-22	42

SU-1

10 RODS STAND

Stand for 10 rods, which together with the roost mounted to the seatbox leg, will be an excellent rack for additional rods. A product particularly appreciated by competitors on fisheries requiring the preparation of several ready-made sets.

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-23	50 - 80

SU-1



6 RODS REST

The 6-rod roost is a great option for those who need more space for spare sets or an additional landing net, during competitions or recreational fishing. Mounted using a universal 25/30/36mm leg connector.



Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-POD-24	51	25 / 30 / 36

SU-1

MULTI REST

The Multi Rest was designed for commercial fisheries and angling for large fish. Divided into 11 sections with deep notches and a centrally located groove for a line, it holds the rod steady even in case of sudden and energetic bites.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-17	20

SU-1

SAFE EVA ROD REST

A front rest for a feeder or a match rod, finished on both sides with stoppers that protect the rod from falling in case of a sudden bite. Made of a soft, profiled EVA foam, that keeps the rod in a single position.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-20	20

SU-1

EVA COMB-SHAPED REST

A hi-quality, comb-shaped rest made of soft foam. Angled notches allow easy bending, while deep spaces steadily hold the rod in case of the most aggressive bites. It is recommended in particular for commercial fisheries.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-19	30

SU-1

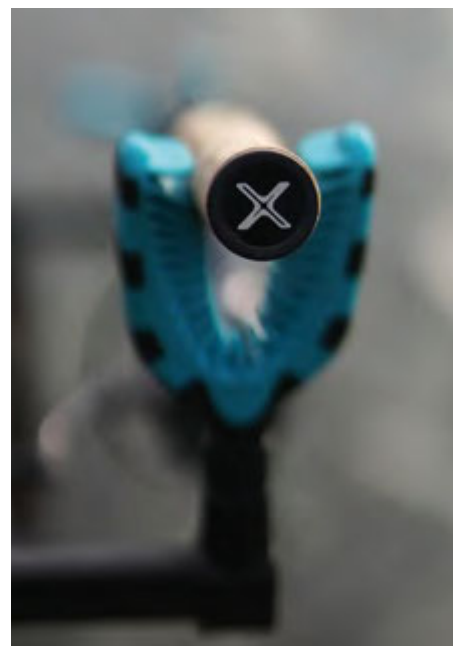
SAFE ROD REST

The Safe Rest - a rest with a unique shape, made by and for advanced feeder anglers. Its construction allows placing the rod optimally, according to the requirements and preferences of an angler.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-18	27

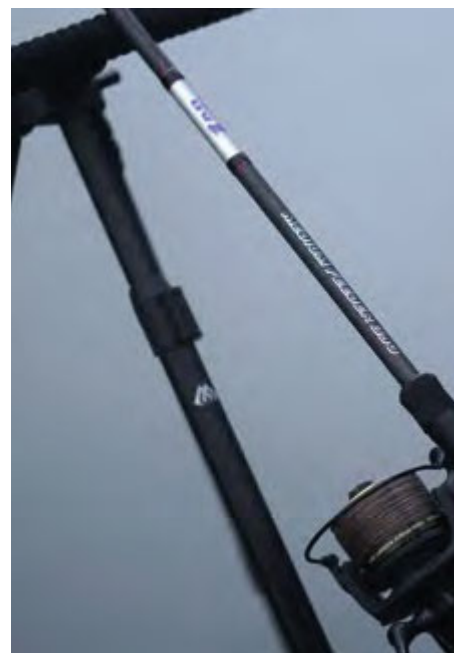
SU-1





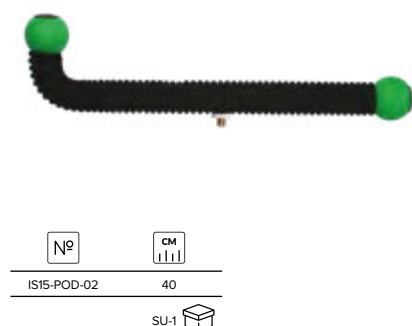
ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.



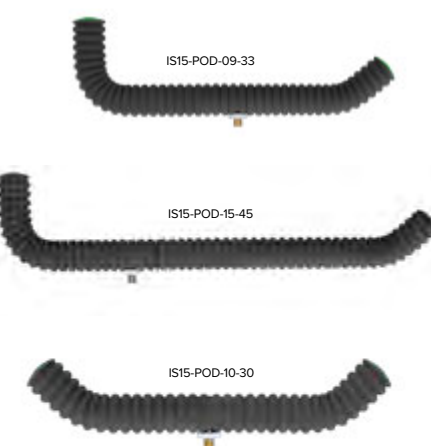
EVA SAFE REST

Are you expecting big fish? This rod rest is for you! A special bend prevents the rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. Covered with delicate foam to protect line and blank from any damage.



NEOPRENE ROD REST

Universal, neoprene rest. Special, notched construction makes it easy to perfectly tension the rig. It can also serve as a support for the rod's butt.

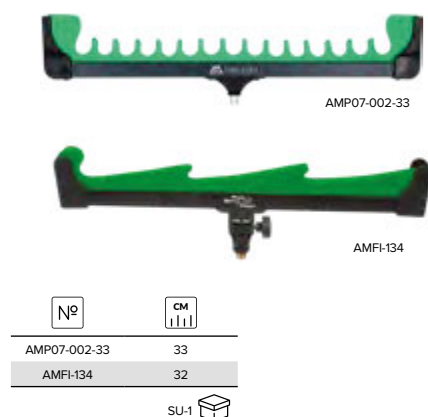


Nº	CM
IS15-POD-09-33	33
IS15-POD-15-45	45
IS15-POD-10-30	30
IS15-POD-08-14	14

SU-1

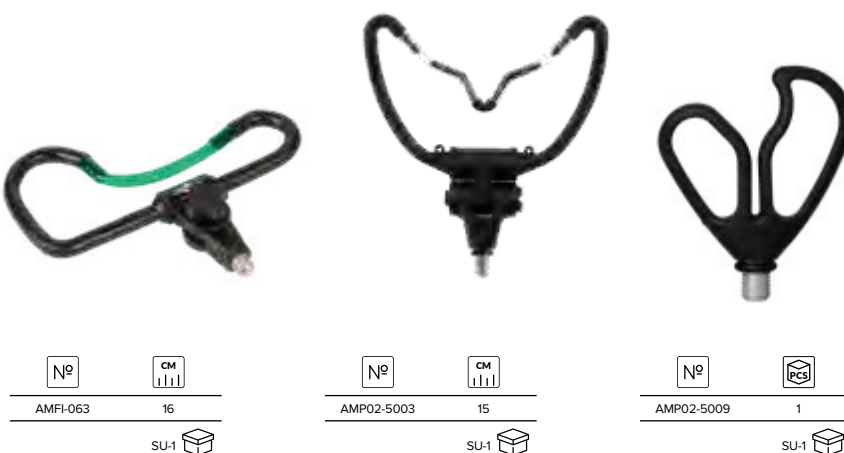
MF COMB REST WITH THREAD

Professional bottom and float fishing pod - comb type. Perfect for method feeder technique, fitted with a standard mounting thread.



SINGLE ROD REST

The special shape protects your rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. It's adjustable so you can set it at the right angle.





FEEDER FRONT REST 5004

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5004	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5005

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5005	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER BUTT REST 5007

A butt rest for a rod finished with a standard, cork or foam-covered butt. A perfect tool for feeder angling that is additionally protected with a soft and anti-slip rubber coating.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5007	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BUTT REST 5008

A professional butt rest for a rod. Inner soft bits stabilize and stiffen the butt, yet are elastic enough not to make dynamic handling of the rod more difficult; also protect the rod from being jerked out of the hand in case of a strong and sudden bite.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5008	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5006

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a double-sided lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5006	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5010

A tip for the Front Rest, made of a soft and rubber-coated material protecting the rod from any damage. It is fitted with an angle-adjustment mechanism with a 180 degrees range, while its angled construction protects the rod from being snatched by a fish.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5010	1
SU-1 	



FEEDER FRONT REST 5022

A minimalist front rest designed for one rod. Its shape effectively holds the rod during a violent bite, making it ideal for the method or bomb feeder technique. It also has a cutout for the line.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5022	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BACK REST 5011

A professional backrest that provides a steady grip of the rod. A great solution in particular for the bottom techniques. The material used is elastic and easily adjusts to the thickness of the butt of the rod used.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5011	1
SU-1 	



FRONT REST 5025

A front rod rest that is perfect for method feeder, bomb, or pellet waggler techniques. The appropriately curved arch allows for a firm hooking while also providing excellent rod protection during a sudden bite.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5025	1
SU-1	

SAFE BUTT REST 5023

Special rod rest with a soft rubber finish is one of the best models for holding a rod in a rod rest. The ribs securely lock the rod and prevent it from being pulled out, even during aggressive bites.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5023	1
SU-1	

SAFE BUTT REST 5024

A classic rod rest for full handle rods. It perfectly holds the butt during a bite and prevents it from being pulled out. The flexible arms easily adjust to the diameter of the butt and effectively secure the rod.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5024	1
SU-1	

FRONT MULTI REST 5026

A secure rod rest with limiters that protect the rod during aggressive bites and allow for perfect rod tip tension. Phenomenal for carp fishing on commercial and public waters.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5026	1
SU-1	

FRONT SAFE RESTS

Rod rests with adjustable side limiters are perfect when the feeder arm needs to be completely lowered or raised. Changing the angle of the limiter allows you to adjust the lock accordingly. Perfect for method fishing. Available in M and L versions.

NEW 2027



AMP02-5027



AMP02-5028

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5027	1
AMP02-5028	1
SU-1	

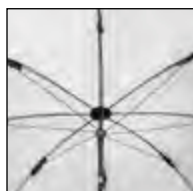




CAGE COOL SHIELD UPF 50

NEW 2027

A professional, competition-grade umbrella with UPF protection and a Cool Shield system. A specially selected lining material reflects sunlight and reduces heat gain under the canopy. A great product for both rainy days and, above all, hot summer days.



Nº

CM

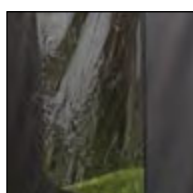
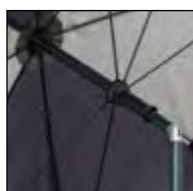
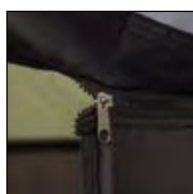
IS14-P011

250

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER UMBRELLA

High-class fishing umbrella with a diameter of 250 cm (measured across the canopy). 100% waterproof, with taped seams, angle adjustment and side walls. The perfect shelter for any weather. Finished in the Method Feeder series design.



Nº

CM

IS14-P007

250

SU-1



MF COMPETITION KEEPNETS

The MF Competition is a competition net with the third hoop from the end reduced to allow easier access and faster weighing of caught specimens. Additional handles also make it easier to pull the net out of the water and release the fish.

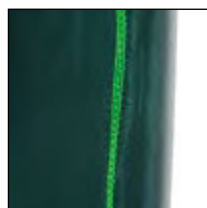


Nº	CM		
S15-002-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-002-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top-quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.



Nº	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

CAGE KEEPNETS

A large, professional keepnet. Rectangular cross section better holds to the bottom and facilitates quick placement of even larger fish. Recommended in particular for feeder and float contests. Comes with a transport bag.



Nº	CM		
S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45
S25-001-400	400	50 x 45	50 x 45

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER MAT

An improved version of the method feeder mat. The new model has been enriched with a printed measure, and the side walls are stiffened with additional Velcro.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R618	110 x 55 x 10	55 x 15 x 15

SU-1



MF MONSTER MAT

NEW 2027

A huge mat designed for unhooking even the largest fish. The sides ensure safety, and the printed measure allows you to estimate your catch. It also has a zipper that converts it into a bag for transporting accessories to the fishing spot.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R620	100 x 25 x 60	40 x 25 x 60

SU-1





MF TOURNAMENT WEIGHT BAG

NEW 2027

The weight bag is made of very strong material and thick, double-stitched straps with eyelets for easy hanging on a scale. An excellent choice for fishing competitions and private sessions where you will weigh your catch.



Nº	CM	KG
IS14-R713	60 x 100 x 40	50

SU-1



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-018-5545	55 x 45	35	2

SU-1

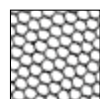
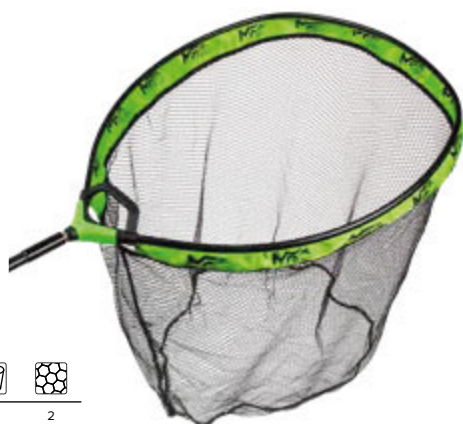


RUBBER



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-022-4540	45 x 40	30	8 x 3

SU-1



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-019-5545	55 x 45	50	2

SU-1



RUBBER



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-020-6050	60 x 50	40	8 x 3

SU-1



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-001-6050	60 x 50	45	5

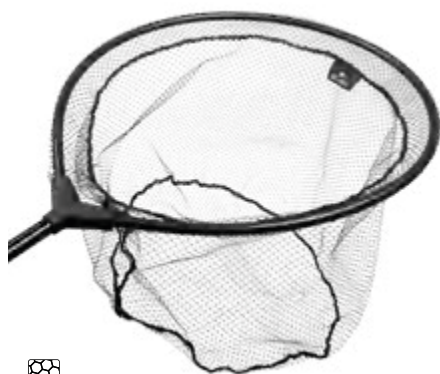
SU-1



Nº	CM	KG	
S4-016-4540	45 x 40	35	2

SU-1



**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM	CM	CM
S4-023-5040	50 x 40	30	6

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM
S4-017-5045	50 x 45	50	6

SU-1

KATSUDO TOURNAMENT PUT OVER HANDLE

A tournament landing net handle for professional competitors. Super light, stiff, and very quick to operate. The 4m length is perfect for tournament fishing, where a quick retrieve is key to success. The handle is equipped with two threads.

Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA024-400	400	3	288
WAA024-550-1	150	1	129

SU-1

**NEW 2027**

KATSUDO METHOD CARP PUT OVER HANDLE

The strongest landing net handle in the Mikado range, designed mainly for commercial fishing and angling competitions. Lightweight yet strong, equipped with two threads that allow it to be shortened and used to land the really largest specimens.

Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA022-360	360	3	444

SU-1



KATSUDO SLIM POWER PUT OVER HANDLE

Put over landing net handle made of the highest quality materials, light and slim. Perfect for still waters and slowly flowing canals or rivers. Universal thread, will fit most feeder baskets. It will also work well when fishing with the Match technique.

Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA019-400	400	3	329

SU-1



MFT PUT OVER HANDLE

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.

Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA018-350	350	3	429

SU-1



**METHOD FEEDER EVA BOXES**

Series of very handy angling boxes, made of EVA - an extremely sturdy and very easy to clean material. They will work great as organizers, bait or pellet boxes and as water buckets.

**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-014-5L	24 x 24 x 10
UWI-MF-014-10L	29 x 29 x 12
UWI-MF-014-15L	33 x 33 x 14
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWI-MF-012	46 x 30 x 30
SU-1	



Nº	CM	
UWI-MF-013	25 x 20	3.5
SU-1		

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-015-SET	18 x 18 x 10
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-016-SET	1 x (18 x 18 x 8) + 1 x (21 x 21 x 8) + 1 x (25 x 25 x 8)
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-017	19 x 18 x 18
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-018	35 x 17
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-019	30 x 13
SU-1	

NEW 2027

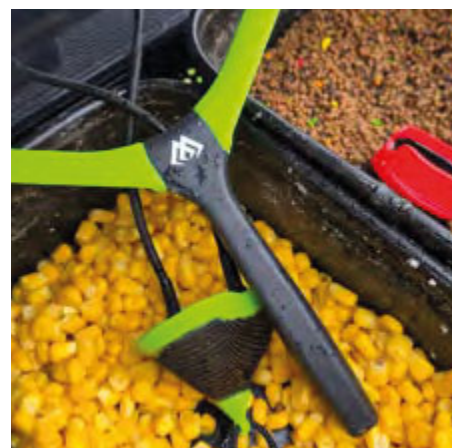
Nº	CM
UWI-MF-020	48 x 28 x 28
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-021	66 x 65 x 20
SU-1	

NEW 2027

Nº	CM
UWI-MF-022-SET	1 x (36 x 25 x 9) + 2 x (23 x 11.5 x 7.5) + 2 x (11.5 x 10 x 7.5)
SU-1	





CAGE GROUNDBAIT SET

A set of EVA containers, a bowl, and a 3mm mesh strainer. Perfect for preparing mixes for classic feeder, float, or method feeder fishing. The appropriate dimensions and convenient handle make it easy to transport groundbait, clays, and baits to the fishing spot.

NEW 2027



Nº	CM	
UWI-CF-009	42 x 16	3
SU-1		



CAGE EVA BAG AND BOXES

A family of top-class boxes made of water-resistant and easy to maintain EVA fabric. The Cage organizers are designed to store both accessories or baits during angling trips.



Nº	CM
UWI-CF-001-SET	1 x (27,5 x 18 x 10) + 1 x (24,5 x 16 x 9) 1 x (21,5 x 15 x 8)
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWI-CF-004-SET	1 x (38 x 28 x 10,5) + 1 x (37 x 14 x 9) + 3 x (12 x 12 x 9)
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWI-CF-002-SET	1 x (22,5 x 18 x 16) + 4 x (16 x 10 x 7,5)
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWI-CF-003-SET	1 x (27x17x9,5) + 1 x (24 x 15 x 8,5) + 1 x (21 x 14,5 x 8) + 2 x (13 x 9x 7,5)
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWI-CF-007	30 x 15
UWI-CF-006	35 x 20
SU-1	



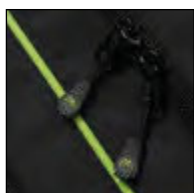
Nº	CM
UWI-CF-008	60 x 55 x 9
UWI-CF-005	60 x 55 x 20
SU-1	



MF 6 ROD HOLDALL 185

NEW 2027

This large, competition-oriented MF series holdall features three spacious compartments for up to six fully-rigged rods, and additional side pockets for items such as rod rests, distance measuring sticks, or even a large umbrella.



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF23-185	185	3
SU-1		



METHOD FEEDER HOLDALLS

A holdall will protect your rods from damage. Additional pockets can fit your accessories. Made of durable, easy to clean material for your convenience.



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF22-135	135	2
UWD-MF22-150	150	2
UWD-MF22-175	175	2
SU-1		



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF02-140	140	2
UWD-MF02-175	175	2
SU-1		



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF03-140	140	3
UWD-MF03-175	175	3
SU-1		

FEEDER TIPS TUBE

A feeder tips tube that includes 16 rigid PVC tubes, allowing to store each tube separately and protect guides and thin tips from any damage at the same time. Made of a strong and easy to maintain material.



Nº	CM	
UWD-MFTIPS-01	80	16
SU-1		



METHOD FEEDER BAG

Very comfortable, versatile bag that can fit all feeder trinkets and pellet or bait. Made of special, easy to clean fabric. Net on side pockets is great for wet accessories transport.



№

CM

UWMF-001

53 x 30 x 26

SU-1



MF CARRYALL

NEW 2027

A modern bag with a hard bottom and additional pockets. Perfect for packing all your fishing accessories and additional items needed on the water, such as drinks and food.



№

CM

UWMF-002

50 x 30 x 30

SU-1





CAGE TOURNAMENT 6 RODS 185

NEW 2027



This CAGE series holdall is designed for competitors. It features three compartments with dividers, allowing you to store up to six fully-rigged rods. Additional side pockets accommodate items such as rod rests, distance measuring sticks, or even an umbrella.



Nº	CM	
UWD-CF03-185	185	3
SU-1 		



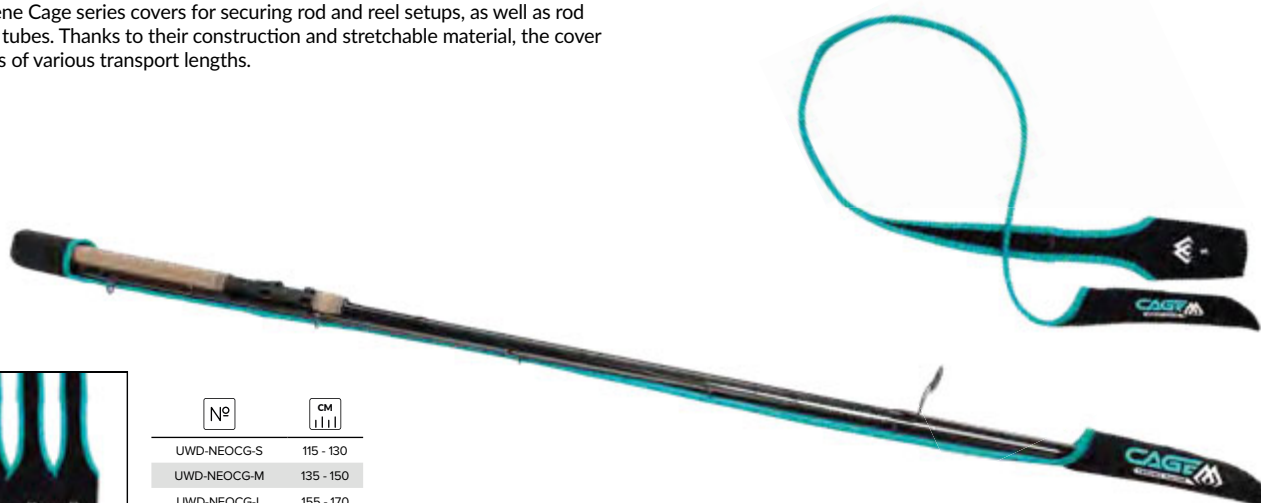
NEOPRENE CAGE

NEW 2027

Neoprene Cage series covers for securing rod and reel setups, as well as rod and tip tubes. Thanks to their construction and stretchable material, the cover fits rods of various transport lengths.



Nº	CM
UWD-NEOCG-S	115 - 130
UWD-NEOCG-M	135 - 150
UWD-NEOCG-L	155 - 170
SU-1 	





CAGE FEEDER HOLDALLS

Rigid holdall, a member of an exclusive Cage feeder family. Two capacious chambers can accommodate a set of rods, side pouches can fit all sorts of accessories, such as extenders and rests. Extra arm strap facilitates transportation.



Nº	CM	
UWD-CF02-150	150	2
UWD-CF02-175	175	2
SU-1		

CAGE FEEDER CHAIR BAG

A spacious bag designed to store a feeder or carp chair. Because of big capacity, it can hold also additional larger accessories, such as side shelves, tables, landing net heads or fishing mats.



Nº	CM	
UWF-040	75 x 75 x 25	
SU-1		

CAGE FEEDER CARRYALL

Hi-quality series of feeder carryalls - the Cage. Top-class fabrics and finish, great zippers and well-thought-through construction. Carryall is a classic, expanded bag with side pouches for boxes, accessories and clothing.



Nº	CM	
UWF-032-L	56 x 40 x 31	
UWF-032-M	56 x 32 x 31	
SU-1		

CAGE FEEDER COMPACT BAG

Compact version of a top-class Cage feeder carryall, designed for quick and active trips. Very comfy and light, with a system of additional pouches that facilitate keeping all the accessories in order.



Nº	CM	
UWF-033	46 x 23,5 x 23	
SU-1		

CAGE FEEDER THERMO BAG

Cage Thermo is a capacious carryall for lures and baits. Isothermal lining reduces heat exchange of the content by far, while its thick external layer protects the interior of the bag from any damage. It can also serve as a cool bag for food and drinks.



Nº	CM	
UWF-034-L	37,5 x 29 x 25,5	
SU-1		

CAGE FEEDER ACCESSORY BAG

Small bags from the Cage family, that will contain all the smaller accessories required for feeder angling. Available in two sizes with an additional side-pocket and a transport handle.



Nº	CM	
UWF-035-M	22 x 13 x 8	
UWF-035-L	25 x 16 x 8	
SU-1		

**ANTI-TANGLE SYSTEM**

Available in variety of sizes and types, anti-tangling systems for feeder and picker angling. Made of aluminium or plastic with impressive attention to details.



Nº	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-10-3	10	3
AIX-0004B-15-3	15	3
AIX-0004B-20-3	20	3
AIX-0004B-25-3	25	3

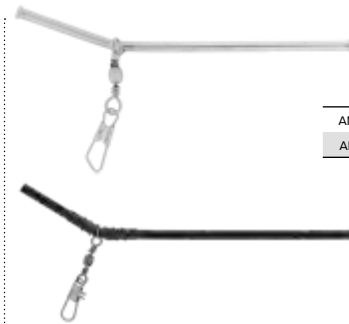
SU-10

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR02-4026-S	10	10
AMR02-4026-M	15	10
AMR02-4026-L	20	10

SU-1

Nº	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-06	6	10
AIX-0004B-10	10	10
AIX-0004B-15	15	10
AIX-0004B-20	20	10
AIX-0004B-25	25	10
AIX-0004B-10-30	10	30
AIX-0004B-15-30	15	30
AIX-0004B-20-30	20	30
AIX-0004B-25-30	25	30

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR04-MET-07-3	7	3
AMR04-MET-10-3	10	3

SU-5

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR04-07-3	7	3
AMR04-10-3	10	3
AMR04-15-3	15	3
AMR04-20-3	20	3
AMR04-25-3	25	3

SU-5

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR04-07-30	7	30
AMR04-10-30	10	30
AMR04-15-30	15	30
AMR04-20-30	20	30
AMR04-25-30	25	30

SU-1

FEEDER BASKETS

Hi-quality feeders made using lead-free technology, available in variety of sizes and shapes. Made using zinc plated steel and powder coated.

**LEAD FREE**

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-07-05	5	25 x 30	1
AMKZ-07-10	10	25 x 30	1
AMKZ-07-15	15	25 x 30	1
AMKZ-07-20	20	25 x 30	1
AMKZ-07-25	25	25 x 30	1

SU-10

**LEAD FREE**

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-04-10	10	32 x 37	1
AMKZ-04-20	20	32 x 37	1
AMKZ-04-30	30	32 x 44	1
AMKZ-04-40	40	32 x 44	1
AMKZ-04-50	50	32 x 44	1
AMKZ-04-60	60	32 x 44	1
AMKZ-04-80	80	32 x 44	1

SU-10

**LEAD FREE**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMKZ-05-L	50 x 57	1
AMKZ-05-XL	50 x 69	1

SU-10

**LEAD FREE**

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-01-20	20	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-30	30	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-40	40	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-50	50	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-60	60	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-70	70	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-80	80	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-100	100	30 x 30 x 45	1
AMKZ-01-120	120	30 x 30 x 45	1

SU-10



LEAD FREE



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-23-020	20	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-030	30	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-040	40	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-050	50	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-060	60	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-080	80	30x30x44	2
AMKZ-23-100	100	30x30x55	2
AMKZ-23-120	120	30x30x55	2

SU-5

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-21-20	20	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-30	30	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-40	40	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-50	50	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-60	60	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-80	80	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-100	100	30x30x55	1
AMKZ-21-120	120	30x30x55	1
AMKZ-21-150	150	30x30x55	1
AMKZ-21-180	180	30x30x55	1

SU-10

LEAD FREE



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-22-10	10	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-15	15	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-20	20	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-30	30	32x44	1
AMKZ-22-40	40	32x44	1

SU-10



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-30-060	60	30 x 30 x 44	1
AMKZ-30-080	80	30 x 30 x 44	1
AMKZ-30-100	100	30 x 30 x 55	1
AMKZ-30-120	120	30 x 30 x 55	1
AMKZ-30-150	150	30 x 30 x 55	1

SU-10

ROUND FEEDER

Precisely manufactured feeders made of strong and thin net that facilitates distribution of the bait. Perfect size for angling in canals and still waters. Available in two sizes and various weights.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-11-10	10	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-15	15	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-20	20	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-25	25	25 x 20	1

SU-5

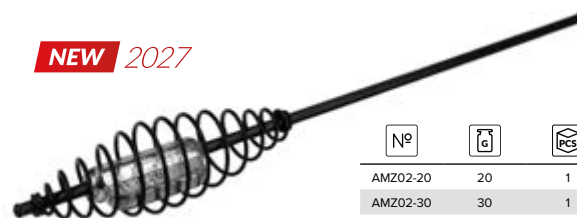
Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-12-10	10	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-15	15	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-20	20	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-30	30	25 x 25	1

SU-5

FEEDER SPRINGS

Reliable bait springs, making bait spreading under the surface much easier.

NEW 2027



Nº	G	PCS
AMZ02-20	20	1
AMZ02-30	30	1
AMZ02-40	40	1

SU-10



Nº	CM	PCS
AMZ01-S	5	10
AMZ01-M	7	10
AMZ01-L	8	10
AMZ01-XL	9	10

SU-1



ROUND CANAL PRO

Modern micro-feeders for various feeder techniques. Recommended in particular for contests and to fish in challenging locations in smaller water bodies. Irreplaceable during colder months when angling by the canals and lakes.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-20-05	5	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-10	10	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-15	15	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-20	20	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-25	25	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-30	30	20 x 20	1

SU-20

T1 CAGE FEEDER

A competitive, round feeder for fishing mainly in still waters. Made of very hard and durable metal mesh and finished with a line connector. Available in 3 sizes ideally suited to most fishing grounds.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-24-20	20	S	1
AMKZ-24-30	30	S	1
AMKZ-24-40	40	S	1
AMKZ-25-20	20	M	1
AMKZ-25-30	30	M	1
AMKZ-25-40	40	M	1
AMKZ-25-50	50	M	1
AMKZ-26-20	20	L	1
AMKZ-26-30	30	L	1
AMKZ-26-40	40	L	1
AMKZ-26-50	50	L	1

SU-5

T2 RIVER FEEDER

A specialist river feeder, made of very hard and durable metal mesh. Equipped with additional spikes that penetrate the bottom. Designed especially for rivers with a strong current and fishing competitions. Available in 2 sizes.

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-27-050	50	M	1
AMKZ-27-060	60	M	1
AMKZ-27-070	70	M	1
AMKZ-27-080	80	M	1
AMKZ-27-100	100	M	1
AMKZ-28-060	60	L	1
AMKZ-28-080	80	L	1
AMKZ-28-100	100	L	1
AMKZ-28-120	120	L	1
AMKZ-28-150	150	L	1
NEW AMKZ-31-060	60	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-080	80	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-100	100	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-120	120	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-150	150	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-180	180	XL	1
NEW AMKZ-31-200	200	XL	1

SU-5

T3 DISTANCE FEEDER

A professional feeder for competitive fishing at a distance. Mainly chosen during competitions in still waters, when fishing far from the shore. Made of hard mesh and concentrated weight at the end of the feeder. Equipped with a line connector.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-29-20	20	M	1
AMKZ-29-30	30	M	1
AMKZ-29-40	40	M	1
AMKZ-29-50	50	M	1

SU-5

CLOSED BAIT UP FEEDER

A professional feeder with some extra weight, designed for a pre-baiting when a classic feeder is planned to be used. Its modern construction with a top-latch facilitates re-filling and keeping the bait during more forceful casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-18-L	41	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-18-XL	53	50 x 70	1

SU-10

OPEN BAIT UP FEEDER

A classic feeder for baiting with some initial weight. Perfect casting profile allows an angler to reach farther. Easy and quick to re-fill, made of a strong metal mesh.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-19-L	38	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-19-XL	50	50 x 70	1

SU-10



DISTANCE FEEDER

Feeder basket for long distance angling, invaluable during professional angling, especially during contests. Due to externally mounted sinker, the rig is capable of covering significant distances during casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-08-20-B	20	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-30-B	30	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-40-B	40	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-50-B	50	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-60-B	60	25 x 33	1

SU-5

DISTANCE FEEDER BASKET

A modern, Long Distance feeder made of plastic mesh with a honeycomb structure. Rigid and sturdy construction is very resistant to heavy loads, while the aerodynamic shape of an exchangeable weight enables long and precise casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-13-20	20	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-30	30	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-40	40	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-50	50	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-60	60	25 x 32	1

SU-1

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-14-20	20	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-30	30	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-40	40	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-50	50	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-60	60	30 x 37	1

SU-1

WINDOW FEEDER

Modern feeders of a Window Feeder type. Characteristic construction enables really far and precise casting. Large window facilitates filling with bait while an inner profile precisely washes out the bait during striking.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-15-20	20	S	1
AMKZ-15-30	30	S	1
AMKZ-15-40	40	S	1

SU-5

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-16-20	20	M	1
AMKZ-16-30	30	M	1
AMKZ-16-40	40	M	1
AMKZ-16-50	50	M	1
AMKZ-16-60	60	M	1

SU-5

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-17-30	30	XL	1
AMKZ-17-45	45	XL	1
AMKZ-17-60	60	XL	1

SU-5

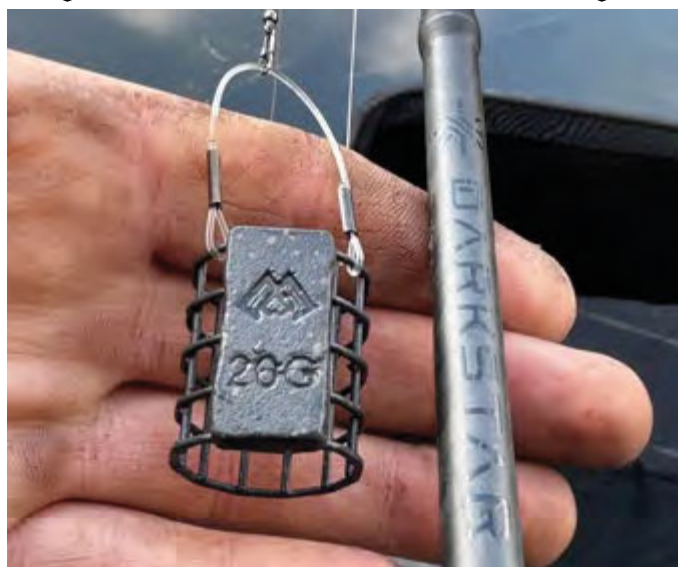
MARKER LEAD

A simple and yet extremely useful marker sinker for sounding the fishing spot with feeder rods. Essential when taking part in competitions and on unknown fishing venues.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-ML-30	30	1
OMC-ML-40	40	1
OMC-ML-50	50	1

SU-20



**QMF MFX**

The MFX Feeder is the highest quality method feeder for competitors, made entirely of zinc. The appropriate construction and the center of gravity moved to the bottom of the feeder guarantee further casts and quick stabilization during flight.

MFX
METHOD
FEEDER

**NEW 2027**

Nº			
AMFX-QMF-1S-15B	S	15	1
AMFX-QMF-1S-20B	S	20	1
AMFX-QMF-1S-30B	S	30	1
AMFX-QMF-1S-40B	S	40	1

SU-1

**NEW 2027**

Nº			
AMFX-QMF-2S-15B	S	15	2
AMFX-QMF-2S-20B	S	20	2
AMFX-QMF-2S-30B	S	30	2
AMFX-QMF-2S-40B	S	40	2

SU-1



Nº			
AMFX-QMF-1L-15B	L	15	1
AMFX-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFX-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFX-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFX-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFX-QMF-2L-15B	L	15	2
AMFX-QMF-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFX-QMF-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFX-QMF-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFX-QMF-2L-50B	L	50	2

SU-1

**NEW 2027**

Nº			
AMFX-QMF-1XL-20B	XL	20	1
AMFX-QMF-1XL-30B	XL	30	1
AMFX-QMF-1XL-40B	XL	40	1
AMFX-QMF-1XL-50B	XL	50	1
AMFX-QMF-1XL-60B	XL	60	1

SU-1

**NEW 2027**

Nº			
AMFX-QMF-2XL-20B	XL	20	2
AMFX-QMF-2XL-30B	XL	30	2
AMFX-QMF-2XL-40B	XL	40	2
AMFX-QMF-2XL-50B	XL	50	2
AMFX-QMF-2XL-60B	XL	60	2

SU-1


NEW 2027


Nº			
AMFX-QMF-3S-SETB	S	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3+1
AMFX-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3+1
AMFX-QMF-3XL-SETB	XL	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3+1

SU-1

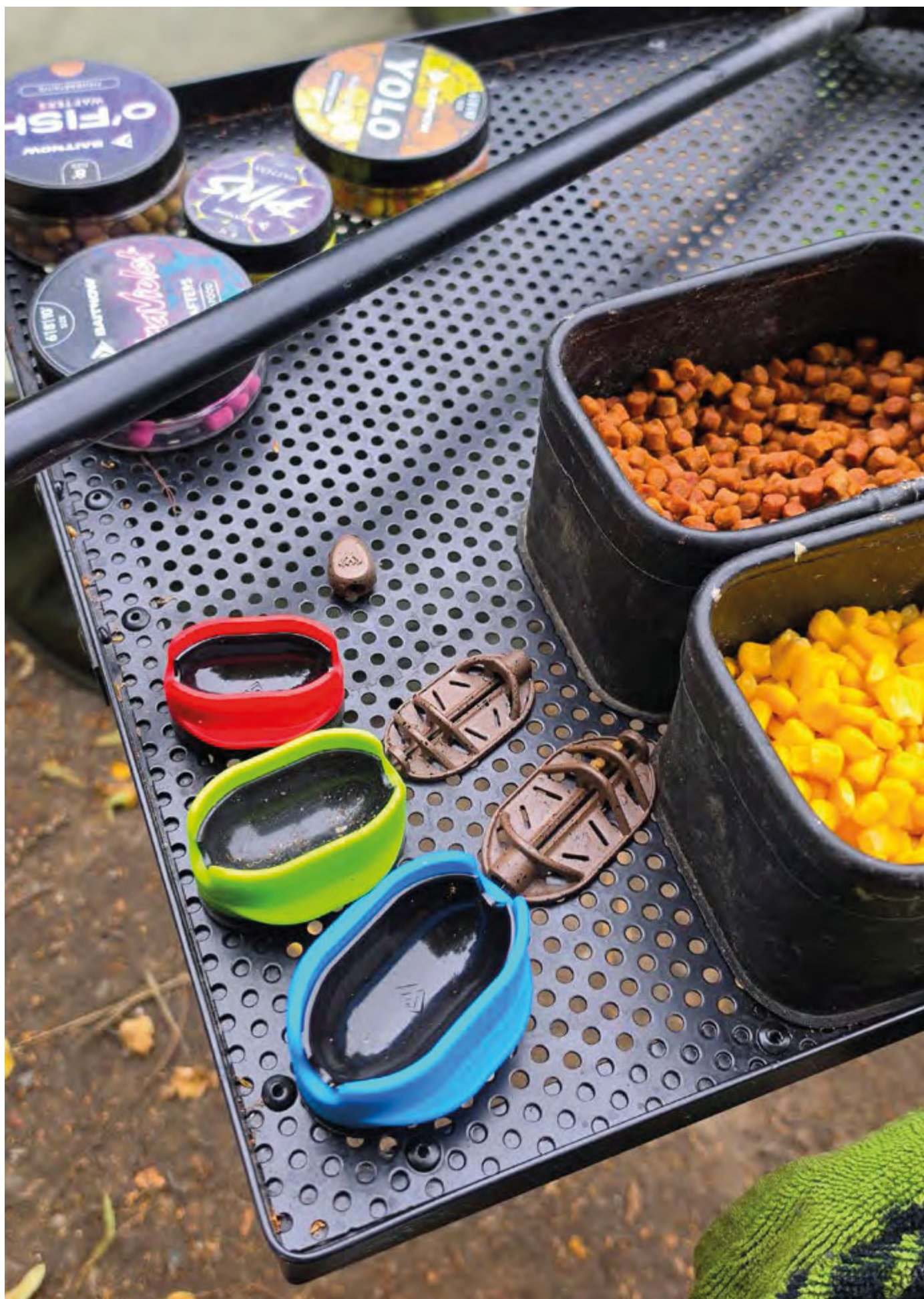
QMF MFX MOULD

A mould adapted to the MFX series feeders in size S,L, XL. It will perfectly squeeze out pellets, bait or mixture, and thanks to the button the feeder will easily fall out of it. Irreplaceable during speed competition fishing.

	Nº		
NEW	AMFX-F-S	S	1
	AMFX-F-L	L	1
NEW	AMFX-F-XL	XL	1

SU-1







QMF CARP FEEDER

NEW 2027

A modern method feeder for carp fishing. Its special, enlarged shape allows for the use more groundbait mixture or the use of large, selective bait. Perfect for long-range fishing or river method fishing.



AMFC-QMF-1-40B	40	1
AMFC-QMF-1-50B	50	1
AMFC-QMF-1-60B	60	1
AMFC-QMF-1-80B	80	1

SU-1



AMFC-QMF-2-40B	40	2
AMFC-QMF-2-50B	50	2
AMFC-QMF-2-60B	60	2
AMFC-QMF-2-80B	80	2

SU-1



AMFC-QMF-3-SETB	40 + 50 + 60 + F	3+1
-----------------	------------------	-----

SU-1

QMF CARP FEEDER

NEW 2027

A specially designed mould for QMF Carp Feeders. Its flexible construction allows for firmly packing a large feeder and makes it easy to quickly release the feeder from the mould.



AMFC-F	1
--------	---

SU-1



**QUICK SHOT**

Shot Method Feeder is a revolutionary construction among Method Feeders. Unique shape of its front-located weight makes it really stable in flight, allowing to reach some extreme distances. Fitted with a QMF quick exchange system.



Quick Method
SHOT **Feeder**



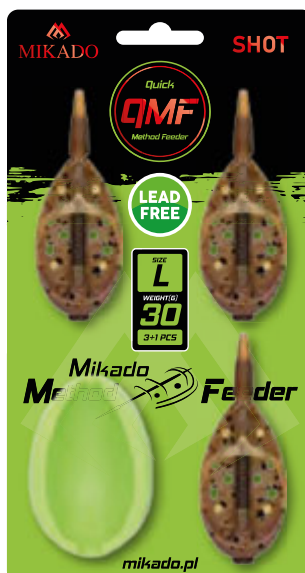
Nº			
AMFS-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFS-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFS-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFS-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1



Nº			
AMFS-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº			
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



QUICK DOUGLAS

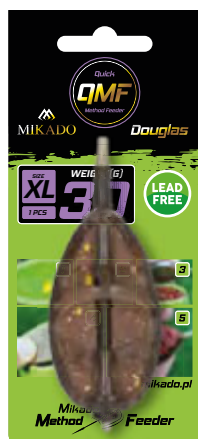
Douglas Method Feeders. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder without a need to re-rig it. All you need to do is to remove the rubber tube, remove the feeder from the pin and exchange it for another one.

**Quick Method
Douglas Feeder**



Nº		G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº		G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-1XL-30B	XL	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-40B	XL	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-50B	XL	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-60B	XL	60	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-80B	XL	80	1

SU-1



Nº		G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1



Nº		G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET30B	XL	2 x 30 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET40B	XL	2 x 40 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET50B	XL	2 x 50 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET60B	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET80B	XL	2 x 80 + F	2 + 1

SU-1



Nº		G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

**QUICK APERIO**

Method Feeders AperiO. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder, not taking the entire rig apart in process. Remove the rubber sleeve, slide the feeder off the pin, change it to different one.

Quick Method AperiO Feeder



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-SET-3LB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

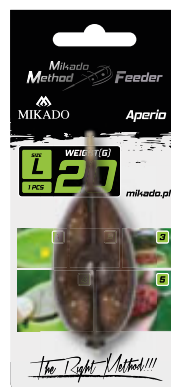
Nº			
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

**METHOD FEEDER APERIO**

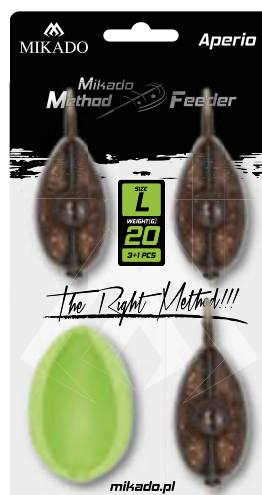
AperiO is a MIKADO made feeder for the Method Feeder technique. Carefully designed in order to perfectly position the bait, effectively hold the bait and allow far casting. Particularly recommended for loose baits and fine pellets.

Mikado Method AperiO Feeder



Nº			
AMFA01-1L-15B	L	15	1
AMFA01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA03L-SET15B	L	3 x 15 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

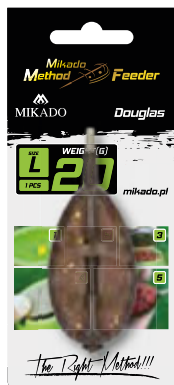
Nº			
AMFA03L-SET1B	L	15 + 20 + 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET2B	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas method feeder has an improved, ribbed construction, perfectly keeping the bait in place. Aerodynamic shape guarantees very far casts. Edges shape protects from losing the bait when hitting the water.



Nº			
AMFN01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFN01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFN01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFN01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFN01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFN01-2L-60B	L	60	2

SU-1



Nº			
AMFN03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº			
AMFN03L-SETB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



AMFN02-1L



AMF02-1XL

Nº			
AMFN02-1L	L		1
AMF02-1XL	XL		1

SU-1

Q.M.F. MOULD **NEW** 2027

The long-awaited press mold for method feeders. Fits all models from the Mikado family. Perfect for loading groundbait or pellets. The interior finish prevent the mix from sticking to the inside of the mold.

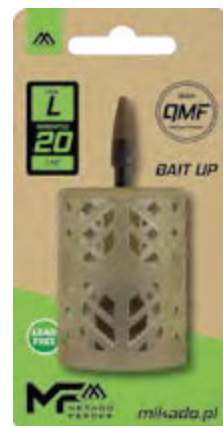


Nº			
AMF25-L	L		1
AMF25-XL	XL		1

SU-1

**QMF BAIT UPS**

A pre-baiting feeder with the QMF system allows for quick interchangeability with a method feeder. Ideal for heavy method bait feeding and for feeding large amounts of particles or pellets when using a bomb. Available in three sizes.

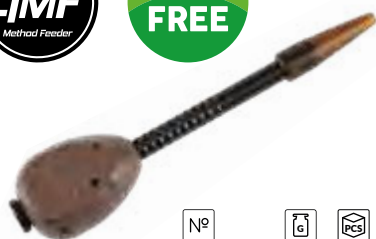


	Nº			
NEW	AMFBU-QMF-S-10B	S	10	1
NEW	AMFBU-QMF-M-10B	M	10	1
	AMFBU-QMF-L-20B	L	20	1

SU-1

QMF FEEDER BOMB

A weight adapted to the Feeder Bomb technique. It has been designed to be compatible with the QMF tube, which will allow you to quickly change the weight or fishing technique.



	Nº		
AMFB-QMF-10	10	1	
AMFB-QMF-15	15	1	
AMFB-QMF-20	20	1	
AMFB-QMF-30	30	1	
AMFB-QMF-40	40	1	

SU-1

QMF LIQUID BOMB**NEW 2027**

An innovative version of the bomb, additionally equipped with a special, absorbent foam for dips and liquids. The Liquid Bomb allows you to add an attractant to your rig by soaking it in the weight. A great solution for cautious carp or competitions.



	Nº		
AMFLB-QMF-15	15	1	
AMFLB-QMF-20	20	1	
AMFLB-QMF-30	30	1	
AMFLB-QMF-40	40	1	

SU-1

QMF TRI FEEDER

The Tri Feeder is a feeder with interchangeable QMF systems. Its special design allows for quick application of bait from all sides, and its robust construction is ideal for longer casts and challenging fishing conditions.

**NEW 2027**

	Nº		
AMFTF-QMF-20B	20	1	
AMFTF-QMF-30B	30	1	
AMFTF-QMF-40B	40	1	
AMFTF-QMF-60B	60	1	
AMFTF-QMF-80B	80	1	

SU-10





METHOD FEEDER LINE CONNECTORS

Versatile line connector for method feeder rigs. The connector



Nº		PCS
AMF15B-M	M	6
AMF15B-L	L	6

SU-5

Nº		PCS
AMF16-S	S	6
AMF16-M	M	6

SU-5

METHOD FEEDER SWIVEL

A rolling swivel designed for method feeders. Finished with a black mat coating and sized to get locked in the feeder's tube.



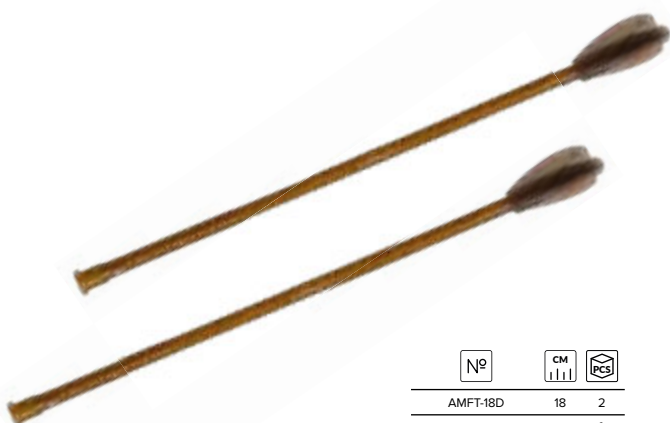
Nº	KG		PCS
AMF22-8	28	8	10

SU-10



QMF DART TUBE

Tubes with darts designed to achieve even longer cast in the method feeder technique. This solution stabilizes the feeder faster during flight and allows you to achieve truly impressive distances and unprecedented accuracy.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMFT-18D	18	2

SU-1

QMF LONG TUBE

Long tube for Mikado Method Feeders, designed for long casting. Special profile and proper length provides much longer casting distance compared to a standard tube.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMFT-13B	13	2

SU-1

**METHOD FEEDER RIGS - X-TRA STRONG**

Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.

**NEW 2027****MONOFILAMENT**

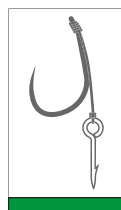
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805BG-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BG-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BG-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805BG-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		

**BRAID**

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805BG-6DB	6	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-8DB	8	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		

NEW 2027

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805BI-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BI-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BI-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805BI-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		



Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805BI-6DB	6	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BI-8DB	8	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BI-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BI-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		

NEW 2027

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805BB-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BB-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805BB-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805BB-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		

**NEW 2027**

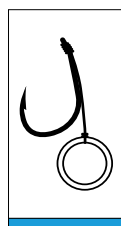
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805BB-06DB	6	7.75	0.16	8
HMFB2805BB-08DB	8	6.9	0.14	8
HMFB2805BB-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805BB-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - X-TRA STRONG

Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.

**NEW 2027****MONOFILAMENT**

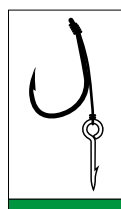
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805G-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805G-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805G-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805G-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		

**BRAID**

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805G-6DB	6	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-8DB	8	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		

NEW 2027

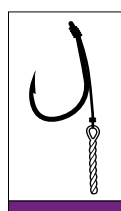
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805I-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805I-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805I-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805I-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		



Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805I-6DB	6	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-8DB	8	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		

NEW 2027

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB805B-08DB	8	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805B-10DB	10	4.3	0.23	8
HMFB805B-12DB	12	3.8	0.20	8
HMFB805B-14DB	14	3.8	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-5		

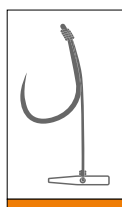
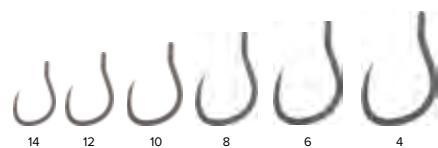
**NEW 2027**

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB2805B-06DB	6	7.75	0.16	8
HMFB2805B-08DB	8	6.9	0.14	8
HMFB2805B-10DB	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB2805B-12DB	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-5		



METHOD FEEDER RIGS – BARBLESS MF14

Ready-made Method Feeder rigs, tied on reinforced and extremely sharp, barbless MF14 hooks. They guarantee a secure hold of even the largest specimens. Finished with a rubber band, spike or push stop. Available on braid or monofilament.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB14BG-04	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB14BG-06	6	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB14BG-08	8	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB14BG-10	10	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14BG-12	12	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14BG-14	14	3,3	0,18	8

10 cm

SU-5

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB14BI-04	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB14BI-06	6	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB14BI-08	8	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB14BI-10	10	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14BI-12	12	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14BI-14	14	3,3	0,18	8

10 cm

SU-5

BRAID

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214BG-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214BG-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214BG-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214BG-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214BG-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB214BG-14	14	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214BI-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214BI-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214BI-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214BI-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214BI-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB214BI-14	14	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

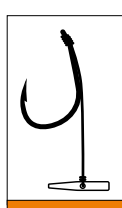
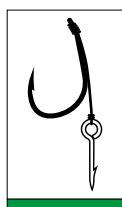
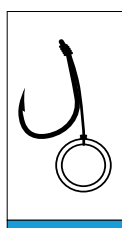
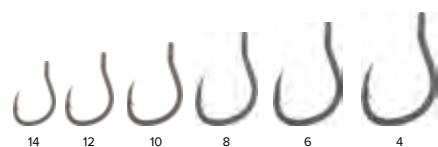
Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214BP-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214BP-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214BP-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214BP-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214BP-12	12	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

METHOD FEEDER RIGS – MF14

Barbed version of the strongest rigs in our offer. Extremely strong and aggressive MF14 hooks, tied on braid or monofilament. Finished with rubber, spike or push stop, they allow you to choose a ready rig for almost any bait.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB14G-04	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB14G-06	6	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB14G-08	8	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB14G-10	10	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14G-12	12	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14G-14	14	3,3	0,18	8

10 cm

SU-5

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB14I-04	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB14I-06	6	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB14I-08	8	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB14I-10	10	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14I-12	12	3,8	0,20	8
HMFB14I-14	14	3,3	0,18	8

10 cm

SU-5

BRAID

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214G-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214G-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214G-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214G-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214G-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB214G-14	14	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214I-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214I-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214I-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214I-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214I-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB214I-14	14	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

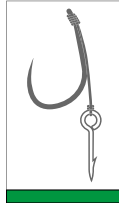
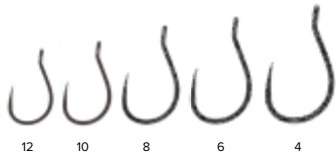
Nº	U	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB214P-04	4	8,60	0,18	8
HMFB214P-06	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB214P-08	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB214P-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB214P-12	12	5	0,12	8

10 cm

SU-5

**METHOD FEEDER RIGS - BARBLESS MF13**

Barbless MF13 hooks incorporated into Method Feeder rigs. Often required at commercial fisheries. Finished with a top-class line or braid, a rubber band for bait mounting and with a devilishly sharp, barbless MF13 hook.

**MONOFILAMENT**

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB13BG-4	4	5,7	0.28	8
HMFB13BG-6	6	4,9	0.25	8
HMFB13BG-8	8	4,3	0.23	8
HMFB13BG-10	10	3,8	0.20	8
HMFB13BG-12	12	3,3	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-5			

BRAID

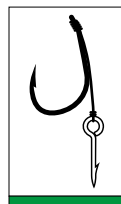
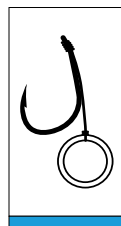
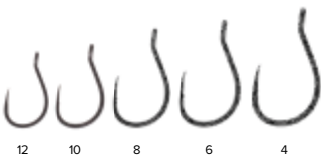
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB213BG-4	4	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-6	6	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-8	8	6,9	0.14	8
HMFB213BG-10	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB213BG-12	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB13BI-4	4	5,7	0.28	8
HMFB13BI-6	6	4,9	0.25	8
HMFB13BI-8	8	4,3	0.23	8
HMFB13BI-10	10	3,8	0.20	8
HMFB13BI-12	12	3,3	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB213BI-4	4	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-6	6	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-8	8	6,9	0.14	8
HMFB213BI-10	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB213BI-12	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-5			

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - MF13

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a topclass line or braid and a lure mounting rubber band.

**MONOFILAMENT**

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB13G-4	4	5,7	0.28	8
HMFB13G-6	6	4,9	0.25	8
HMFB13G-8	8	4,3	0.23	8
HMFB13G-10	10	3,8	0.20	8
HMFB13G-12	12	3,3	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-5			

BRAID

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB213G-4	4	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213G-6	6	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213G-8	8	6,9	0.14	8
HMFB213G-10	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB213G-12	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-5			

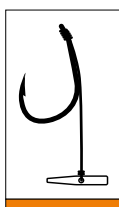
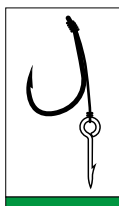
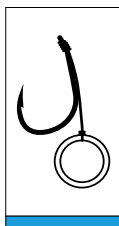
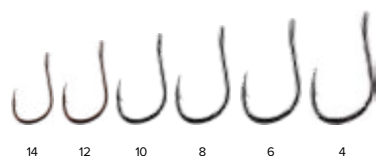
Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB13I-4	4	5,7	0.28	8
HMFB13I-6	6	4,9	0.25	8
HMFB13I-8	8	4,3	0.23	8
HMFB13I-10	10	3,8	0.20	8
HMFB13I-12	12	3,3	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EJ	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB213I-4	4	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213I-6	6	7,75	0.16	8
HMFB213I-8	8	6,9	0.14	8
HMFB213I-10	10	5	0.12	8
HMFB213I-12	12	5	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-5			



METHOD FEEDER RIGS - CHINU

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line or braid and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB12G-4	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12G-6	6	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12G-8	8	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB12G-10	10	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB12G-12	12	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB12G-14	14	3,8	0,20	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB12I-4	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12I-6	6	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12I-8	8	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB12I-10	10	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB12I-12	12	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB12I-14	14	3,8	0,20	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB12P-4	4	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12P-6	6	5,7	0,28	8
HMFB12P-8	8	4,9	0,25	8
HMFB12P-10	10	4,3	0,23	8
HMFB12P-12	12	4,3	0,23	8
10 cm	SU-5			

BRAID

Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB212G-4	4	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212G-6	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212G-8	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB212G-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB212G-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB212G-14	14	3,9	0,10	8
10 cm	SU-5			

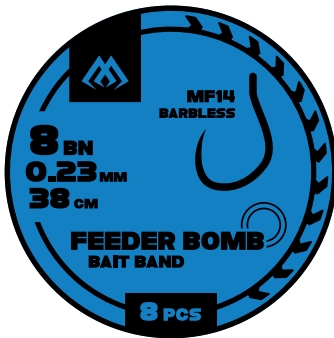
Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB212I-4	4	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212I-6	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212I-8	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB212I-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB212I-12	12	5	0,12	8
HMFB212I-14	14	3,9	0,10	8
10 cm	SU-5			

Nº	EU	KG	MM	PCS
HMFB212P-4	4	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212P-6	6	7,75	0,16	8
HMFB212P-8	8	6,9	0,14	8
HMFB212P-10	10	5	0,12	8
HMFB212P-12	12	5	0,12	8
10 cm	SU-5			



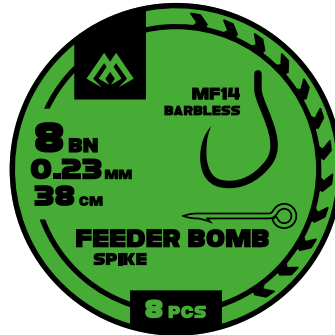
**FEEDER BOMB - MF14 RIGS**

Ready-made rigs with the new MF14 hook designed for the largest fish. They are ideal for the feeder bomb, slow-sinking and pellet waggler techniques. Available in sizes 6 to 14, with three different hair ends: Push Stop, Spike, Band.



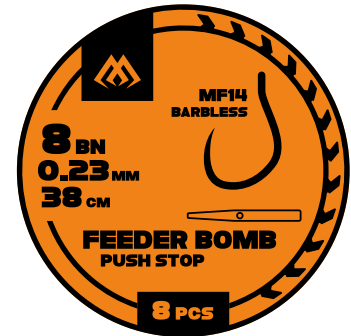
Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB14BG-06	6	0.25	8
HFB14BG-08	8	0.23	8
HFB14BG-10	10	0.20	8
HFB14BG-12	12	0.20	8
HFB14BG-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB14BI-06	6	0.25	8
HFB14BI-08	8	0.23	8
HFB14BI-10	10	0.20	8
HFB14BI-12	12	0.20	8
HFB14BI-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5

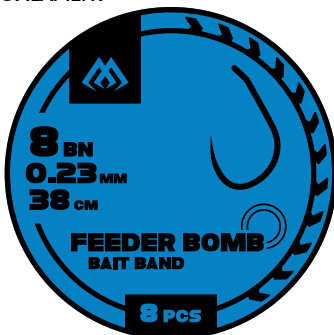


Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB14BP-06	6	0.25	8
HFB14BP-08	8	0.23	8
HFB14BP-10	10	0.20	8
HFB14BP-12	12	0.20	8
HFB14BP-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5

FEEDER BOMB - X-TRA STRONG RIGS

Ready-made rigs, 38 cm long. They are perfect for feeder bomb, slow sinking and waggler techniques. Prepared on strong X-TRA STRONG hooks, in sizes 6 to 14, with three different hair ends: Push Stop, Spike, Band.

MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB805BG-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BG-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BG-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BG-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BG-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB805BI-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BI-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BI-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BI-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BI-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HFB805BP-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BP-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BP-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BP-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BP-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-5

AJI FEEDER RIGS

The highest quality rigs for classic feeder. They consist of very sharp AJI hooks and strong fishing line. The length of one meter allows you to adjust the leaders to your own preferences.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HPF001-04B-020	4	0.20	8
HPF001-06B-018	6	0.18	8
HPF001-08B-016	8	0.16	8
HPF001-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HPF001-12B-014	12	0.14	8
HPF001-14B-012	14	0.12	8
HPF001-16B-010	16	0.10	8

100 cm SU-1

STRONG FEEDER RIGS

Very strong rigs that are perfect for competitive classic feeder fishing. Tied on Strong Feeder hooks made of thick wire, combined with durable fishing line, they guarantee reliable landing of large fish.



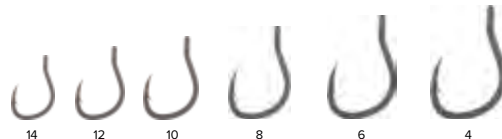
Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HPF002-02B-022	2	0.22	8
HPF002-04B-020	4	0.20	8
HPF002-06B-018	6	0.18	8
HPF002-08B-016	8	0.16	8
HPF002-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HPF002-12B-014	12	0.14	8

100 cm SU-1



METHOD HOOKS MF14

MF14 are new heavy-duty hooks designed for big fish caught using the method, bomb or pellet waggler. They feature an aggressive shape, high strength, and reliable hook hold. Finished in a matte color and equipped with a barb.



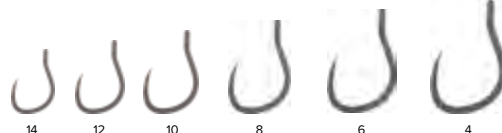
Nº	DB	PCS
HMF14-04	4	10
HMF14-06	6	10
HMF14-08	8	10
HMF14-10	10	10
HMF14-12	12	10
HMF14-14	14	10

SU-10



METHOD HOOKS BARBLESS MF14

Extremely strong and grippy, the barbless MF14 hooks are the perfect choice for commercial and club fisheries where barbed hooks are prohibited. MF14 hooks are highly durable, razor-sharp, and hold fish securely, even during long fights.



Nº	DB	PCS
HMF14B-04	4	10
HMF14B-06	6	10
HMF14B-08	8	10
HMF14B-10	10	10
HMF14B-12	12	10
HMF14B-14	14	10

SU-10

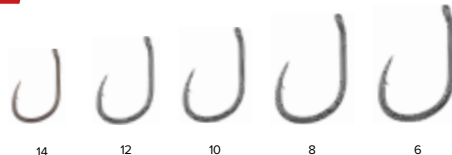


METHOD HOOKS X-TRA STRONG

A strong, forged hook for method fishing for large carp. Perfect for fisheries rich in specimens or challenging fishing conditions. Very sharp, and thanks to its wider gape, it holds fish perfectly, even during extended retrieves..



NEW 2027



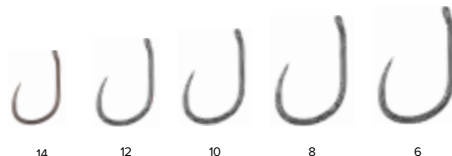
Nº	DB	PCS
HMF805-06	6	10
HMF805-08	8	10
HMF805-10	10	10
HMF805-12	12	10
HMF805-14	14	10

SU-10



METHOD HOOKS BARBLESS X-TRA STRONG

A strong, forged hook for method fishing for large carp. Perfect for fisheries rich in specimens or challenging conditions. Very sharp, and thanks to its wider gape, it holds fish perfectly, even during extended retrieves..



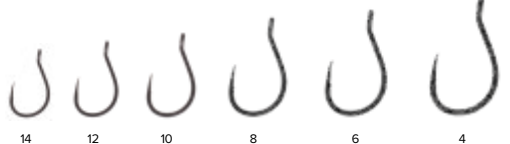
Nº	DB	PCS
HMF805B-06	6	10
HMF805B-08	8	10
HMF805B-10	10	10
HMF805B-12	12	10
HMF805B-14	14	10

SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF13

Hook designed particularly for Method Feeder that stands out with its incredible catchiness, durability and - due to its specific shape - perfect hold of a fish stroke. Finished with a black mat coating and a microbarb.



Nº	DB	PCS
HMF13-04	4	10
HMF13-06	6	10
HMF13-08	8	10
HMF13-10	10	10
HMF13-12	12	10
HMF13-14	14	10

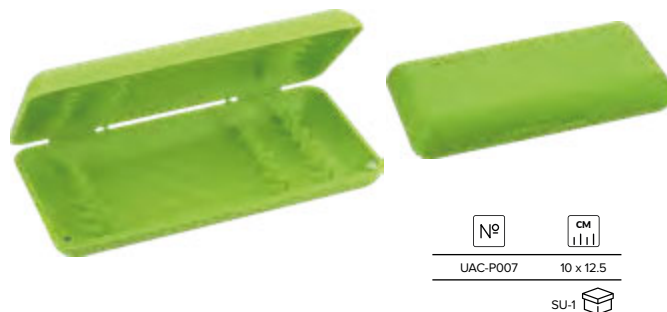
SU-10

**MF RIG BOX PRO****NEW 2027**

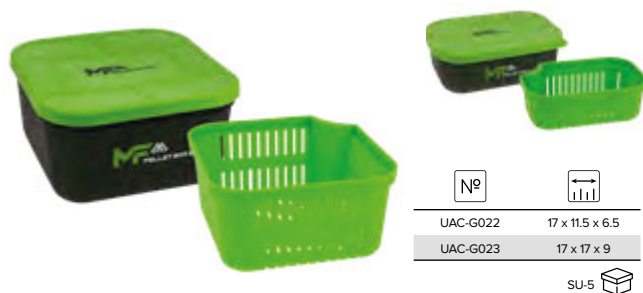
The Rig Box Pro is a modern and secure rig box. It stores rigs from 7.5cm to 22.5cm in length. Sturdy pegs, a seal, and a strong closure with clips protect the contents. The wallet can hold up to 800 10cm leaders.

**RIG BOX**

A high-quality box that will work well in the method feeder technique and will facilitate the organization and storage of approximately 120 ready-made rigs with a length of 10 or 12.5 cm.

**PELLET BOX****NEW 2027**

A professional box for soaking pellets. Its very convenient shape also allows the box to be used for holding groundbait or pellet. The strainer facilitates quick pellet preparation or cleaning of corn. Available in two sizes.

**BOX WITH A STRAINER**

A closed box with a strainer intended mainly for soaking pellets, but also great for storing mixed bait, keeping worms in water or sifting bloodworms. Available in three sizes.

**MF DUAL BOX****NEW 2027**

The Dual Box is the perfect box for storing all the accessories needed for method feeder, feeder bomb, and pellet waggler fishing. It features eight places for leaders from 10cm to 20cm and 21 compartments for easy organization.

**METHOD FEEDER BOX**

Hi-quality box with a latch, designed for a method feeder technique. Designed in order to contain feeders, a shaping mould and a bander tool. Comes with a smaller box for all the small accessories - connectors, stoppers and spare rubber bands.

**FEEDER BOX**

A very capacious box for a set of feeders and accessories. Thanks to the removable inserts, you can arrange the interior according to your preferences. The ample capacity allows you to pack the entire set needed for a feeder fishing trip

**METHOD BOX**

The Method Box is an excellent container for storing accessories for the Method Feeder, Feeder Bomb, or Pellet Waggler techniques. Inside, there's an insert for pre-tied leaders and space for feeders. It can hold everything needed for your fishing setup.





NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with a Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2
SU-1		

METHOD FEEDER RIG WALLETS

Wallets that will fit all your pre-made method leaders. The increased size of a rubber block makes it easier to store leaders of various lengths.



AMFI-060

AMFI-061

Nº	CM
AMFI-060	9 x 14
AMFI-061	9 x 25
SU-1	

METHOD FEEDER BUCKET

Bucket made of „soft“ plastic, crack resistant. 17 liters of capacity.

Nº	CM
UABW-17-GREEN	17
SU-1	



METHOD FEEDER SIEVE

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait, pellets or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.

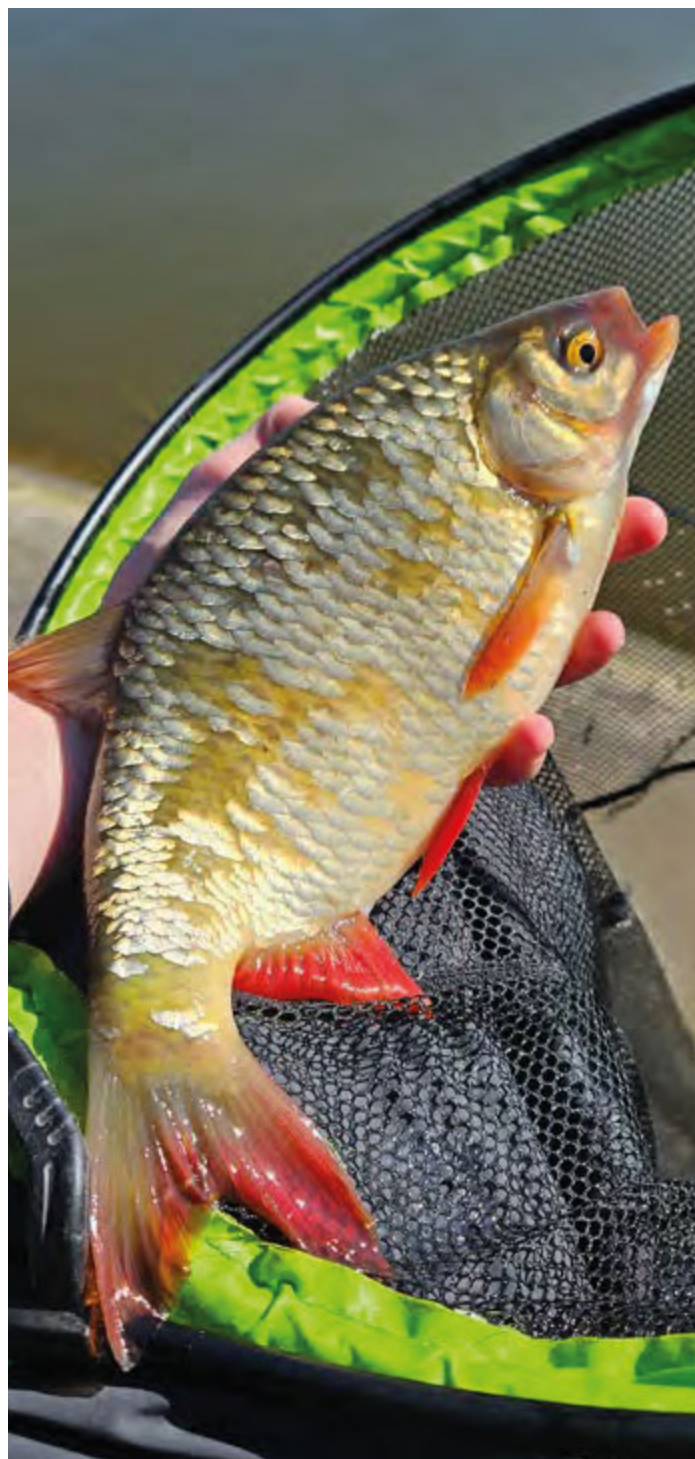
Nº	CM
IS15-SIT015X15/3	15x15
SU-1	



MARKER STICKS

Marker sticks for precise measurement of cast length. This model allows you to determine the distance in tall grass or on an uneven bank. In a set with a 3m rope with rings at the end, which significantly facilitates the correct insertion of the sticks.

Nº	CM	PCS
AMF20-3-L	90	2
SU-1		





FEEDER GUM

A shock absorber used in feeder techniques. Mounted between the hook line and feeder, it prevents line breaking during aggressive bites, but also absorbs the impacts of the fish during the fight.



Nº		
AMR01-004-006	0,60mm/10m	1
AMR01-004-008	0,80mm/10m	1
AMR01-004-010	1,00mm/10m	1

SU-5

CONNECTOR - FEEDER GUM

Ready-made shock absorber for feeder techniques. It secures aggressive bites, fights the fish and reduces the chances of a fish loss. Mainly used on sets based on braided line as the main line.

Nº		
AMR01-003-10	0,80mm/10cm	3
AMR01-003-15	0,80mm/15cm	3

SU-5



Nº		
AMR7047-M	M	10

SU-10



Nº		
AMR7048-S	S	10
AMR7048-M	M	10
AMR7048-L	L	10

SU-10



Nº		
AMR7049-M	M	10

SU-10

WAGGLER/FEEDER SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



S M

Nº		
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5

SU-10



S M

Nº		
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5

SU-10



L M S

Nº		
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5

SU-10



L M S

Nº		
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5

SU-10



M L

Nº		
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8

SU-10

PELLET WAGGLER KIT

Ready-made systems for installing a pellet waggler float. Simply thread the components on the main line and lock the float in your preferred position. The system is equipped with a safety snap that minimizes the risk of the line tangling.



Nº		
AMR01-006-M	M	5

SU-10



FEEDER LINK COMPETITION

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR01-007-5	5	3
AMR01-007-7	7	3
AMR01-007-9	9	3

SU-5



AMR01-007

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3

SU-5



AMR01-001

MF BAIT SPIKE

Quick and easy to use bayonets for attaching baits in method feeder or feeder bomb techniques. Perfect for soft baits that can slip off other types of needles.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF24-7	7	10

SU-10

BAIT SPIKE WITH CONNECTOR

Special needle with a connector, facilitating bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the connector on the hook, pierce the needle through the ball or a soft pellet and turn it to lock the barb in; you are all set to cast a rig.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF18-7	7	12
AMF18-10	10	12

SU-5

MF PERFECT SPIKE

Flawlessly made needle designed to pierce through the baits during Method Feeder angling. The Spike is a really sharp needle that lets you to quickly place your bait on the rig; additional barbs will keep it in the right place even during sudden casting.



Nº	MM	PCS
NEW AMF21-5	5	10
AMF21-7	7	10
AMF21-10	10	10

SU-10

MF BAIT SPIKE

Special needle facilitating lure placement on method feeder rigs. All that needs to be done is to pierce the bait or a soft pellet with a needle, twist it to secure the barb and the rig is ready to use.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF17-7	7	10
AMF17-10	10	10

SU-10

BAIT BANDS ON RING

Silicone rubber bands for bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the band on a hook through a smaller eye and place the bait in the other one. Easy and simple way of pellet and dumbbells fixing to bottom rigs.

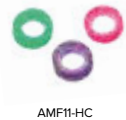


Nº	MM	PCS
AMF19-4	4	24
AMF19-6	6	18
AMF19-10	10	18

SU-5

METHOD FEEDER BAIT BANDS

Made in USA, extremely durable and elastic rubbers essential in Method Feeder rig assembly.



AMF11-HC

Nº	MM	PCS
AMF11-HN-3	3	50
AMF11-HC-3	3	50
AMF11-EHC-5	5	50
AMF11-EHC-8	8	50
AMF11-EHN-5	5	50
AMF11-EHN-8	8	50

SU-5

AMF11-HN

PUSH STOP STOPPERS

Stoppers that facilitate process of attaching bait to a hair. Application of those allows quick and easy change of the type, size and flavor of the bait.

X	
Y	
R	
T	

Nº	PCS
AMF12-x	1

SU-10



PUSH STOP NEEDLE

A hook disgorger with a screw-off design and a hidden internal needle for push-stop rigs. A convenient solution for anglers using this type of hook link, also suitable for other fishing methods.

**NEW 2027**

Nº	PCS
AIX-8511	1

SU-5

PUSH STOP NEEDLE

Precise needle made for Push Stop rigs lure fitting. Must-have tool for quick Method Feeder rigs arming.



Nº	PCS
AMF021	1

SU-5

PELLET BANDER TOOL

Device for placing rubber bands on single pellets or on dumbbells placed on hair by a hook. Just place the rubber band on 4 clamped wires and push the button to stretch it, place the pellet inside; release the button and you are all set.



Nº	PCS
AMF-020	1

SU-1



MIKADO FISHING FLOAT AND COARSE 2027





Floats	330
LED floats	333
Pole ready sets	334
Silicon tubes	335
Sinkers and shots	335
Monofilaments	337
Hooks	338
Snelled hooks	345
Tubes, wallets and boxes	347
Winders	347
Bite indicators and bells	348
Disgorgers	349
Light sticks and batteries	350
Stoppers	351
Rod rests	352
Buckets and sieves	354
Catapults	355

**FIXED FLOATS**

Series of fixed floats, attachable with silicone or rubber sleeves. Great for still and flowing waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.



Nº	g
SMS-063-008	0.8
SMS-063-010	1.0
SMS-063-015	1.5
SMS-063-020	2.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-064-008	0.8
SMS-064-010	1.0
SMS-064-015	1.5
SMS-064-020	2.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-062-008	0.8
SMS-062-010	1.0
SMS-062-015	1.5
SMS-062-020	2.0
SMS-062-025	2.5

1



Nº	g
SMS-056-010	1.0
SMS-056-015	1.5
SMS-056-020	2.0
SMS-056-025	2.5
SMS-056-030	3.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-057-020	2.0
SMS-057-030	3.0
SMS-057-040	4.0
SMS-057-050	5.0
SMS-057-060	6.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-058-010	1.0
SMS-058-015	1.5
SMS-058-020	2.0
SMS-058-025	2.5
SMS-058-030	3.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-059-010	1.0
SMS-059-020	2.0
SMS-059-030	3.0
SMS-059-040	4.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-060-010	1.0
SMS-060-015	1.5
SMS-060-020	2.0
SMS-060-025	2.5
SMS-060-030	3.0
SMS-060-035	3.5

1



Nº	g
SMS-061-020	2.0
SMS-061-030	3.0
SMS-061-040	4.0
SMS-061-050	5.0

1



Nº	g
SMS-038-1.0	1.0
SMS-038-2.0	2.0
SMS-038-3.0	3.0
SMS-038-4.0	4.0

5



Nº	g
SMS-041-1.0	1.0
SMS-041-2.0	2.0
SMS-041-3.0	3.0
SMS-041-4.0	4.0

5



SLIDING FLOATS

Sliding floats family with line position adjustable by stoppers. Great for still waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.

Nº	g
SMP-040-015	1.5
SMP-040-020	2.0
SMP-040-030	3.0
SMP-040-040	4.0
SMP-040-050	5.0
SMP-040-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-041-020	2.0
SMP-041-030	3.0
SMP-041-040	4.0
SMP-041-050	5.0
SMP-041-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-046-020	2.0
SMP-046-035	3.5
SMP-046-055	5.5
SMP-046-070	7.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-043-025	2.5
SMP-043-035	3.5
SMP-043-045	4.5
SMP-043-055	5.5

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-044-020	2.0
SMP-044-030	3.0
SMP-044-040	4.0
SMP-044-050	5.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-045-010	1.0
SMP-045-015	1.5
SMP-045-025	2.5
SMP-045-040	4.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-042-020	2.0
SMP-042-030	3.0
SMP-042-040	4.0
SMP-042-050	5.0
SMP-042-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-047-030	3.0
SMP-047-040	4.0
SMP-047-060	6.0
SMP-047-080	8.0

PCS 1 SU-5

NEW 2027

Nº	g
SMP-051-040	4.0
SMP-051-060	6.0
SMP-051-080	8.0
SMP-051-100	10.0

PCS 10 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-050-010	1.0
SMP-050-015	1.5
SMP-050-020	2.0
SMP-050-025	2.5
SMP-050-030	3.0

PCS 1 SU-5

Nº	g
SMP-009-3.0	3.0
SMP-009-4.0	4.0
SMP-009-6.0	6.0
SMP-009-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-002-3.0	3.0
SMP-002-4.0	4.0
SMP-002-5.0	5.0
SMP-002-6.0	6.0
SMP-002-7.0	7.0
SMP-002-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1



WAGGLERS

Series of long-distance floats made for match type rods. Floats partially fitted with their own weight. Each model offered available in various weights.

Nº	g
SMW-008-020	2.0
SMW-008-030	3.0
SMW-008-040	4.0
SMW-008-050	5.0
SMW-008-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	g
SMW-009-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-009-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-009-2.0+3	2.0 + 3
SMW-009-2.0+4	2.0 + 4

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	g
SMW-010-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-010-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-010-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-010-5.0+2	5.0 + 2

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	g
SMW-011-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-011-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-011-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-011-6.0+2	6.0 + 2
SMW-011-8.0+2	5.0 + 2

PCS 1 SU-5



PELLET WAGGLER

A professional waggler float made for active carp angling with pellet. Due to its own weights, the float does not require any extra sinkers and enables angling on the drop within the bait zone.

Nº	g
SMW-012-040	4.0
SMW-012-050	5.0
SMW-012-060	6.0
SMW-012-080	8.0

PCS 1 SU-5



EX - PELLET WAGGLER

Pellet Waggle 013 is a balsa float made in Poland, designed for modern carp fishing techniques. These floats have an adjustable weight and a plate, which accelerates surfacing and causes a fish-attracting splash during casts.

Nº	g
SMW-013-080	8.0
SMW-013-100	10.0

PCS 1 SU-1





LIVEBAIT FLOAT

																																																									
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-048-120</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-048-150</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-048-200</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pcs</td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-048-120	12	SMP-048-150	15	SMP-048-200	20	pcs	SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-049-100</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-049-150</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-049-200</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pcs</td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-049-100	10	SMP-049-150	15	SMP-049-200	20	pcs	SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-039-10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-039-15</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-039-20</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-039-25</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-039-30</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pcs</td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-039-10	10	SMP-039-15	15	SMP-039-20	20	SMP-039-25	25	SMP-039-30	30	pcs	SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-06-15.0</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-06-15.0	15		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-07-3.0+2</td> <td>3 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-07-3.0+2	3 + 2		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-08-2.0+6</td> <td>2 + 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-08-2.0+6	2 + 6		SU-1
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-048-120	12																																																								
SMP-048-150	15																																																								
SMP-048-200	20																																																								
pcs	SU-1																																																								
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-049-100	10																																																								
SMP-049-150	15																																																								
SMP-049-200	20																																																								
pcs	SU-1																																																								
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-039-10	10																																																								
SMP-039-15	15																																																								
SMP-039-20	20																																																								
SMP-039-25	25																																																								
SMP-039-30	30																																																								
pcs	SU-1																																																								
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-LED-06-15.0	15																																																								
	SU-1																																																								
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-LED-07-3.0+2	3 + 2																																																								
	SU-1																																																								
Nº	g																																																								
SMP-LED-08-2.0+6	2 + 6																																																								
	SU-1																																																								

LED FLOATS

Series of floats with an antenna LED light. Powered with a tiny battery mounted in the safely sealed body of a float. Great tool for night fishing.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**

																																																				
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-01-2.0+2</td> <td>2 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-01-4.0+2</td> <td>4 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-01-5.0+2</td> <td>5 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-01-2.0+2	2 + 2	SMP-LED-01-4.0+2	4 + 2	SMP-LED-01-5.0+2	5 + 2		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-02-2.0+1</td> <td>2 + 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-02-2.0+2</td> <td>2 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-02-3.0+2</td> <td>3 + 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-02-2.0+1	2 + 1	SMP-LED-02-2.0+2	2 + 2	SMP-LED-02-3.0+2	3 + 2		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-03-2.0</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-03-3.0</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-03-4.0</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-03-2.0	2	SMP-LED-03-3.0	3	SMP-LED-03-4.0	4		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-04-3.0</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-04-6.0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-04-7.0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-04-3.0	3	SMP-LED-04-6.0	6	SMP-LED-04-7.0	7		SU-1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-05-3.0</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMP-LED-05-4.0</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SU-1</td> </tr> </table>	Nº	g	SMP-LED-05-3.0	3	SMP-LED-05-4.0	4		SU-1
Nº	g																																																			
SMP-LED-01-2.0+2	2 + 2																																																			
SMP-LED-01-4.0+2	4 + 2																																																			
SMP-LED-01-5.0+2	5 + 2																																																			
	SU-1																																																			
Nº	g																																																			
SMP-LED-02-2.0+1	2 + 1																																																			
SMP-LED-02-2.0+2	2 + 2																																																			
SMP-LED-02-3.0+2	3 + 2																																																			
	SU-1																																																			
Nº	g																																																			
SMP-LED-03-2.0	2																																																			
SMP-LED-03-3.0	3																																																			
SMP-LED-03-4.0	4																																																			
	SU-1																																																			
Nº	g																																																			
SMP-LED-04-3.0	3																																																			
SMP-LED-04-6.0	6																																																			
SMP-LED-04-7.0	7																																																			
	SU-1																																																			
Nº	g																																																			
SMP-LED-05-3.0	3																																																			
SMP-LED-05-4.0	4																																																			
	SU-1																																																			

**POLE READY RIGS WITH FLOATS**

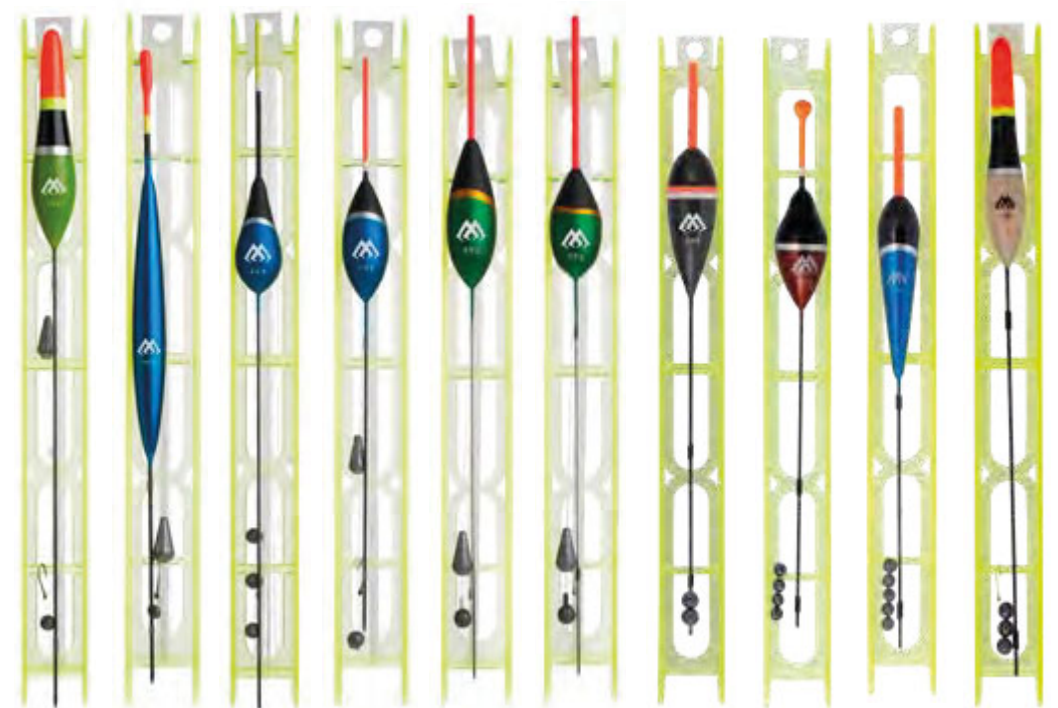
Perfectly prepared, ready-to-use rigs for float fishing in various waters. Extra sharp hooks, sturdy fishing lines and perfectly balanced hooks will bring comfort of use and a smile to every anglers' face.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**

№	Г	ММ	ММ	ЕУ
SMSZ-001-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-12	0.75	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-16	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.10	12
SMSZ-004-1.0-16	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.5-16	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-2.0-16	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-005-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-005-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-008-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-009-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-010-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-010-4.0	4.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-011-0.75	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-018-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-018-4.5	4.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-3.5	3.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-027-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-027-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-027-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-031-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-033-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-036-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.16	10
SMSZ-037-1.0	1.0	0.12	0.10	14
SMSZ-037-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-037-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-037-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-037-6.0	6.0	0.20	0.18	8
SMSZ-038-1.0	1.0	0.12	0.10	16
SMSZ-038-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-038-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-038-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-039-1.0	1.0	0.12	0.10	16
SMSZ-039-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.10	14
SMSZ-039-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-039-3.0	3.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-039-4.0	4.0	0.20	0.18	8
SMSZ-040-1.0	1.0	0.12	0.10	12
SMSZ-040-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	10
SMSZ-040-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-040-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	8
SMSZ-040-5.0	5.0	0.20	0.18	8



SMSZ-001 SMSZ-003 SMSZ-004 SMSZ-005 SMSZ-008 SMSZ-009 SMSZ-010 SMSZ-011 SMSZ-018



SMSZ-024 SMSZ-027 SMSZ-031 SMSZ-032 SMSZ-033 SMSZ-036 SMSZ-037 SMSZ-038 SMSZ-039 SMSZ-040



8

SU-5



Nº	g	mm	mm	U
SMSZ-041-2.0	2.0	0.20	0.18	12
SMSZ-041-3.0	3.0	0.20	0.18	12
SMSZ-041-4.0	4.0	0.22	0.20	10
SMSZ-041-5.0	5.0	0.22	0.20	10
SMSZ-041-6.0	6.0	0.25	0.22	8
SMSZ-041-10.0	10.0	0.28	0.25	6
SMSZ-041-15.0	15.0	0.28	0.25	6
SMSZ-042-2.0	2.0	0.18	0.16	14
SMSZ-042-3.0	3.0	0.18	0.16	12
SMSZ-042-4.0	4.0	0.20	0.18	10
SMSZ-042-5.0	5.0	0.20	0.18	10
SMSZ-042-6.0	6.0	0.25	0.20	8
SMSZ-042-10.0	10.0	0.28	0.25	6
SMSZ-042-15.0	15.0	0.28	0.25	6

8
 SU-5



SMSZ-041

SMSZ-042



TOURNAMENT SHOTS

A competition set of super light and soft shots for balancing competition floats. A must-have for every professional float angler.



Nº	g
OMS-T1-120	120
0.085 / 0.06 / 0.10 / 0.15 / 0.20 / 0.25 / 0.50	

SU-5

SILICON TUBES

Silicone or plastic tubes. Necessary piece of equipment of any float angler. Used to attach the float to the fishing line, mount the clips to wagglers or to protect the knots on the ropes and fishing lines.

NEW 2027



Nº	g
AIX-9254	
SU-1	

Nº	g
AIX-9250	
SU-1	

Nº	g
AIX-9251	
SU-1	

Nº	g
AIX-9252	
SU-1	

Nº	g
AIX-9253	
SU-1	

MIKADO SHOTS

Wide array of angling sinkers available in sets of various weights. Invaluable part of any float angler's tool box, that will work, among other applications, as additional weight for a float.



Nº	g
OMS-MA-50	50
OMS-MA-70	70
0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00	

SU-10



Nº	g
OMS-MB-50	50
OMS-MB-70	70
0.60 / 1.00 / 1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 0.60	

SU-10



Nº	g
OMS-DA-100	100
OMS-DA-120	120
0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00	

SU-10



Nº	g
OMS-DB-100	100
OMS-DB-120	120
1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 1.80 / 2.90 / 1.00	

SU-10

**FLOAT SINKERS**

Classic, movable sinkers in a teardrop shape with PVC tube, designed for float fishing.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01100-0.5	0.5	6
OMC-01100-1	1	6
OMC-01100-1.5	1.5	5
OMC-01100-2	2	5
OMC-01100-2.5	2.5	5
OMC-01100-3	3	5
OMC-01100-3.5	3.5	5
OMC-01100-4	4	5
OMC-01100-4.5	4.5	5
OMC-01100-5	5	5
OMC-01100-6	6	4
OMC-01100-7	7	4
OMC-01100-8	8	4
OMC-01100-9	9	3
OMC-01100-10	10	3
OMC-01100-12	12	2
OMC-01100-14	14	2
OMC-01100-16	16	2

SU-10

PLUMMETS

Popular angling plummet, fitted with a hook fitting foam. Invaluable tool that allows to thoroughly check the fishery when float angling.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-03001-10	10	1
OMC-03001-20	20	1
OMC-03001-30	30	1
OMC-03001-40	40	1

SU-10

**MIKADO LEADS**

The most popular sinkers recommended for all fishing methods. Especially useful for bottom fishing and sea fishing. Designed also for spinning – as special, side sinker.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01105-10	10	3
OMC-01105-15	15	3
OMC-01105-20	20	3
OMC-01105-25	25	2
OMC-01105-30	30	2
OMC-01105-40	40	2
OMC-01105-50	50	1
OMC-01105-60	60	1
OMC-01105-70	70	1
OMC-01105-80	80	1
OMC-01105-90	90	1
OMC-01105-100	100	1
OMC-01105-120	120	1
OMC-01105-150	150	1
OMC-01105-200	200	1

SU-10



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01106-3	3	2
OMC-01106-4	4	2
OMC-01106-5	5	2
OMC-01106-6	6	2
OMC-01106-8	8	2
OMC-01106-10	10	2
OMC-01106-12	12	2
OMC-01106-15	15	2
OMC-01106-20	20	2
OMC-01106-25	25	2
OMC-01106-30	30	2
OMC-01106-40	40	1
OMC-01106-45	45	1
OMC-01106-50	50	1
OMC-01106-60	60	1
OMC-01106-70	70	1
OMC-01106-80	80	1
OMC-01106-100	100	1
OMC-01106-120	120	1
OMC-01106-150	150	1

SU-10

TIROLER LEAD

Popular „Tiroler Lead“ to cast light spinning lures on bigger distance. Mainly used in running waters.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-PT-25	25	3
OMC-PT-40	40	3
OMC-PT-60	60	3
OMC-PT-80	80	3
OMC-PT-100	100	3

SU-10



DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07

150 m SU-1

DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51

300 m SU-1

NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40

150 m SU-1



SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predator, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1

SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.

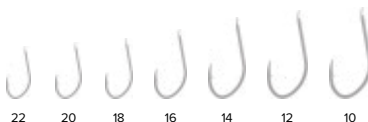


Nº	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1

**TOURNAMENT - 157**

New hooks from the Tournament competition series. Made in Japan from the finest materials. The 157 model is a strong „vulture” perfect for feeder or match fishing. Strong and lightweight, it holds fish perfectly during long fights.

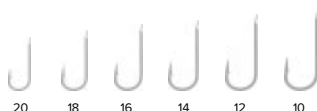
 **MADE IN JAPAN****NEW 2027**

Nº	EJ	PCS
HT157-10-BN	10	10
HT157-12-BN	12	10
HT157-14-BN	14	10
HT157-16-BN	16	10
HT157-18-BN	18	10
HT157-20-BN	20	10
HT157-22-BN	22	10

SU-10

**TOURNAMENT - 128**

The 128 model is the perfect hook for quick catching larger fish, even with smaller baits like bloodworms, pinkies, or worm fragments. Indispensable for float or feeder fishing competitions. Made in Japan.

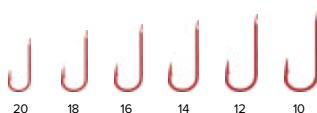
 **MADE IN JAPAN****NEW 2027**

Nº	EJ	PCS
HT128-10-BN	10	10
HT128-12-BN	12	10
HT128-14-BN	14	10
HT128-16-BN	16	10
HT128-18-BN	18	10
HT128-20-BN	20	10

SU-10

**TOURNAMENT - 128**

The 128 model is the perfect hook for quickly catching larger fish, even with smaller baits like bloodworms, pinkies, or worm fragments. Indispensable for float or feeder fishing competitions. Made in Japan.

 **MADE IN JAPAN****NEW 2027**

Nº	EJ	PCS
HT128-10-R	10	10
HT128-12-R	12	10
HT128-14-R	14	10
HT128-16-R	16	10
HT128-18-R	18	10
HT128-20-R	20	10

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA W/R

Incredibly sharp and strong hook with an eye. 24k gold plated point will remain sharp in any conditions. Universal shape will work great in bottom rigs assembly and in a drop shot technique.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS10071-12-GB	12	10
HS10071-10-GB	10	10
HS10071-8-GB	8	10
HS10071-6-GB	6	10
HS10071-4-GB	4	9
HS10071-2-GB	2	8
HS10071-1-GB	1	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU W/R

Very popular hook with an eye perfect for carp angling. Point coated with 24k gold that guarantees sharpness in any conditions.



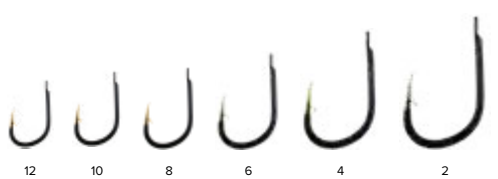
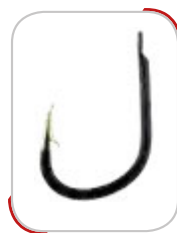
Nº	EU	PCS
HS10026-12-GB	12	10
HS10026-10-GB	10	10
HS10026-8-GB	8	10
HS10026-6-GB	6	9
HS10026-4-GB	4	8
HS10026-2-GB	2	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA

Classic hook with a wide gap and short shank. Essential while carp angling, extremely durable and deformation resistant.



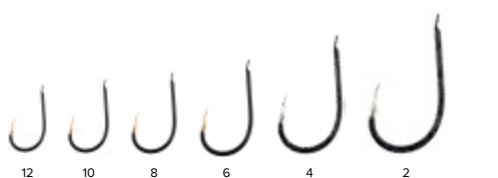
Nº	EU	PCS
HG10009-12GB	12	10
HG10009-10GB	10	10
HG10009-8GB	8	10
HG10009-6GB	6	10
HG10009-4GB	4	10

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU

Sturdy and extremely durable forged hook with a 24k gold coated point. Basic tool for carp fishing with a natural baits.



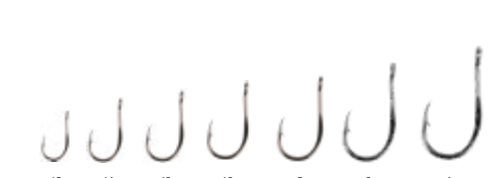
Nº	EU	PCS
HG10024-12GB	12	10
HG10024-10GB	10	10
HG10024-8GB	8	10
HG10024-6GB	6	10
HG10024-4GB	4	10
HG10024-2GB	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI W/R

Flatted bend version of the Chinu hook with an eye. Perfect for a feeder rigs. Due to flatted bend hook is perfectly deformation-resistant.



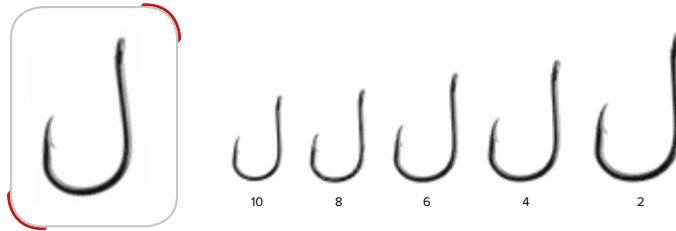
Nº	EU	PCS
HS10062-14-BN	14	10
HS10062-12-BN	12	10
HS10062-10-BN	10	10
HS10062-8-BN	8	10
HS10062-6-BN	6	9
HS10062-4-BN	4	8

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH RING

Strong, forged hook with an eye designed for a medium and large carp angling.



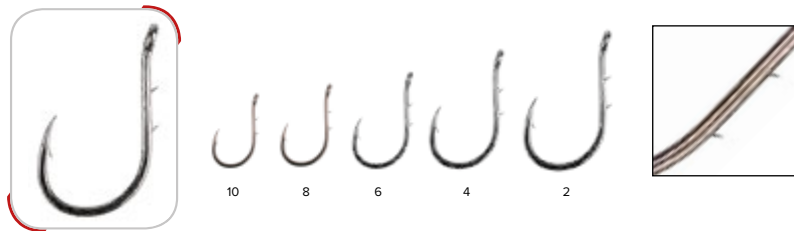
Nº	EU	PCS
HS10026-10B	10	10
HS10026-8B	8	10
HS10026-6B	6	10
HS10026-4B	4	10
HS10026-2B	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH BARB

Distinctive, classic shape of the Chinu hook with the shank barbs is perfect for the earthworms and maggots. Barbs keep the bait in place eliminating the risk of accidental sliding.



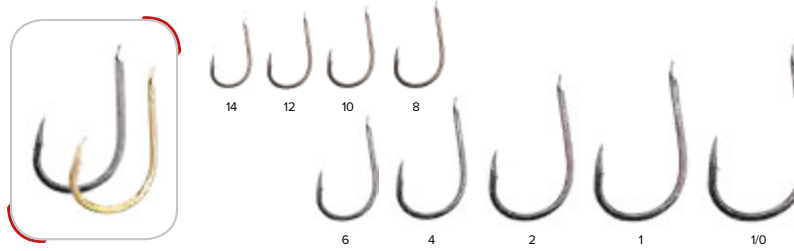
Nº	EU	PCS
HS10091-10-BN	10	10
HS10091-8-BN	8	10
HS10091-6-BN	6	9
HS10091-4-BN	4	8
HS10091-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU

Typical forged flattened hook designed for angling with soft natural baits.



Nº	EU	G	BN	PCS
HS10024-14x	-	14	10	
HS10024-12x	12	12	10	
HS10024-10x	10	10	10	
HS10024-8x	8	8	10	
HS10024-6x	6	6	10	
HS10024-4x	4	4	10	
HS10024-2x	2	2	9	
HS10024-1/0x	-	1/0	7	

X = G, BN

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots.



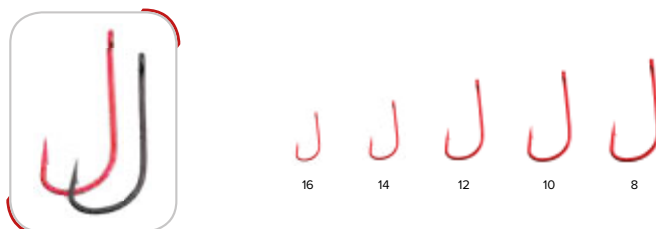
Nº	EU	PCS
HS10004-16G	16	10
HS10004-14G	14	10
HS10004-12G	12	10
HS10004-10G	10	10
HS10004-8G	8	10
HS10004-6G	6	10
HS10004-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE WITH RING

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots. Construction with an eye aids the knot making.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS10006-16x	16	10
HS10006-14x	14	10
HS10006-12x	12	10
HS10006-10x	10	10
HS10006-8x	8	10

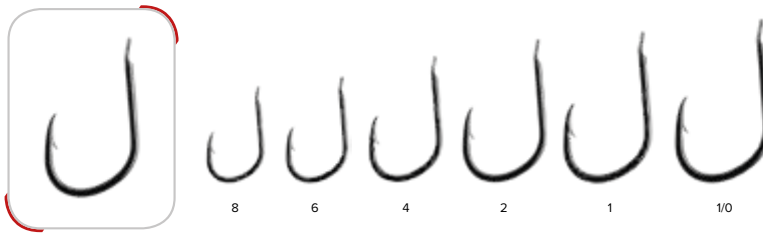
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA

A specific forged and flattened hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.



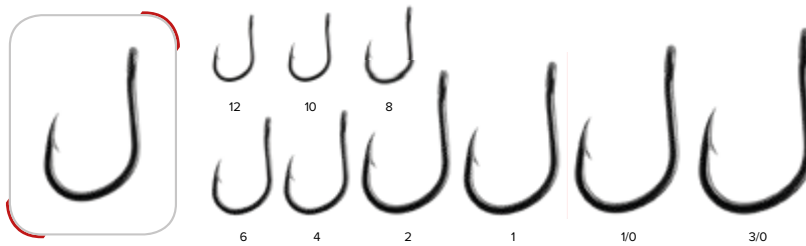
Nº	U	PCS
HS10009-8B	8	10
HS10009-6B	6	10
HS10009-4B	4	10
HS10009-2B	2	10
HS10009-1B	1	10
HS10009-1/0B	1/0	10

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA WITH RING

Extremely strong, forged hook with an eye, wide bend and short shank. Essential when angling for big carps and grass carps.



Nº	U	PCS
HS10071-12B	12	10
HS10071-10B	10	10
HS10071-8B	8	10
HS10071-6B	6	10
HS10071-4B	4	10
HS10071-2B	2	10
HS10071-1B	1	10
HS10071-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10071-3/0B	3/0	10

SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU

Perfect flattened hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



Nº	U	PCS
HS10029-12x	12	10
HS10029-10x	10	10
HS10029-8x	8	10
HS10029-6x	6	10
HS10029-4x	4	10

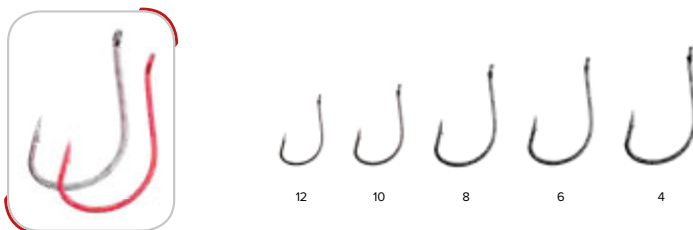
X = G, B

SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU WITH RING

Hook with an eye. Perfectly flattened hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



Nº	U	PCS
HS10078-12x	12	10
HS10078-10x	10	10
HS10078-8x	8	10
HS10078-6x	6	10
HS10078-4x	4	10

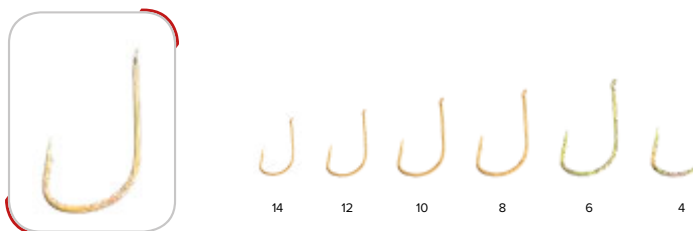
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA

Delicate flattened hooks designed for vegetal bait angling.

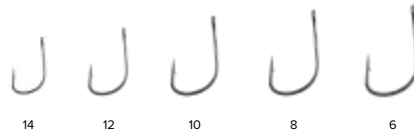


Nº	U	PCS
HS9450-14G	14	10
HS9450-12G	12	10
HS9450-10G	10	10
HS9450-8G	8	10
HS9450-6G	6	10
HS9450-4G	4	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINTA WITH RING**

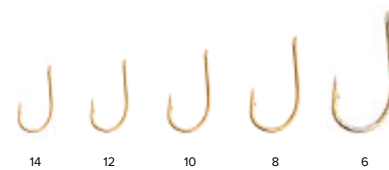
Delicate hooks with an eye made for angling using vegetal baits.



Nº	J	PCS
HS9550-14B	14	10
HS9550-12B	12	10
HS9550-10B	10	10
HS9550-8B	8	10
HS9550-6B	6	10
SU-10		

**SENSUAL FEEDER 9109**

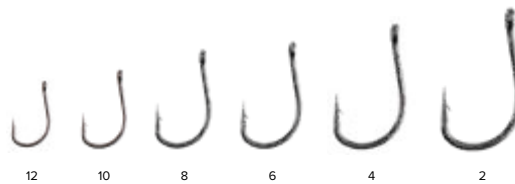
Basic hook for feeder method with a small baits like maggot or rainworm.



Nº	J	PCS
HS9109-14x	14	10
HS9109-12x	12	10
HS9109-10x	10	10
HS9109-8x	8	10
HS9109-6x	6	10
X = G, B SU-10		

**SENSUAL RIVER FEEDER**

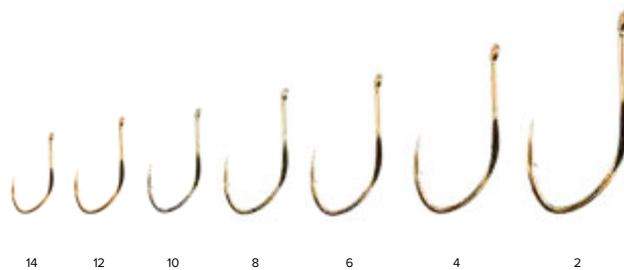
Strong, forged hook made for large, non-predatory fish angling. Black, matt finish stops the hook from reflecting any light and scaring the fish away. Made to be used with all sorts of baits.



Nº	J	PCS
HS10003-12B	12	10
HS10003-10B	10	10
HS10003-8B	8	10
HS10003-6B	6	10
HS10003-4B	4	10
HS10003-2B	2	10
SU-10		

**SENSUAL AJI DOUSKI WITH RING**

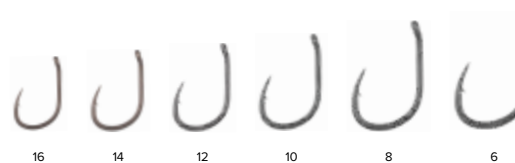
Professional, forged hook with a flatted bend - perfect for a non-predatory fish angling with a vegetal bait or animal-origin bait with a float and bottom fishing methods.



Nº	J	PCS
HS10092-14x	14	10
HS10092-12x	12	10
HS10092-10x	10	10
HS10092-8x	8	10
HS10092-6x	6	10
HS10092-4x	4	10
X = G, B SU-10		

**SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP**

Exceptionally strong, forged hook crafted for the largest fish angling using the bottom or float rigs. Overlong, bent-in delta point guarantees steady strike and solid handling. Finished with a matt, barely visible coating.



Nº	J	PCS
HS805-16DB	16	10
HS805-14DB	14	10
HS805-12DB	12	10
HS805-10DB	10	10
HS805-8DB	8	10
HS805-6DB	6	10
SU-10		



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA

Universal, strong forged flattened hook designed for a big carp angling with use of any bait size.

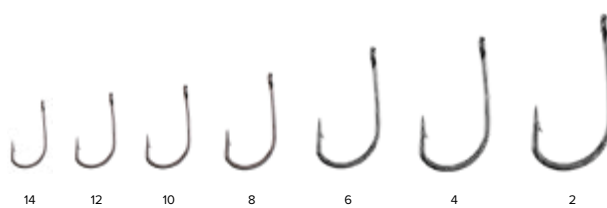


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10007-10G	10	10
HS10007-8G	8	10
HS10007-6G	6	10
HS10007-4G	4	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL TENCH WITH RING

Popular model of a hook with an eye. Crafted for mid-sized carps with floral and animal-origin baits angling.

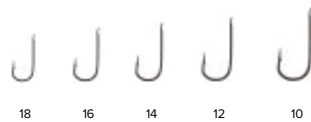


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9409-14B	14	10
HS9409-12B	12	10
HS9409-10B	10	10
HS9409-8B	8	10
HS9409-6B	6	10
HS9409-4B	4	10
HS9409-2B	2	10
		SU-10



SUPER POLE

A classic hook for a finesse angling with a full and a short rig method. Thin, yet strong wire allows to catch large fish with fragile baits, such as maggots, bloodworms and other worms. Long shank facilitates fish unhooking.

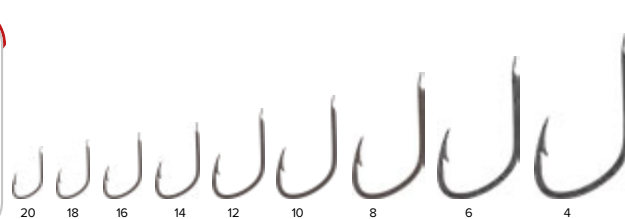


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10101-18BN	18	10
HS10101-16BN	16	10
HS10101-14BN	14	10
HS10101-12BN	12	10
HS10101-10BN	10	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL SUPER FEEDER

A great hook for feeder or match fishing. Thanks to its aggressive shape, it hooks very well and at the same time holds the fish securely even during fight from a greater distance.

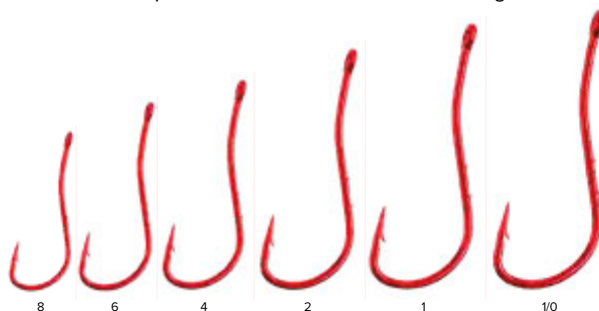


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10080-04BN	4	10
HS10080-06BN	6	10
HS10080-08BN	8	10
HS10080-10BN	10	10
HS10080-12BN	12	10
HS10080-14BN	14	10
HS10080-16BN	16	10
HS10080-18BN	18	10
NEW HS10080-20BN	20	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING

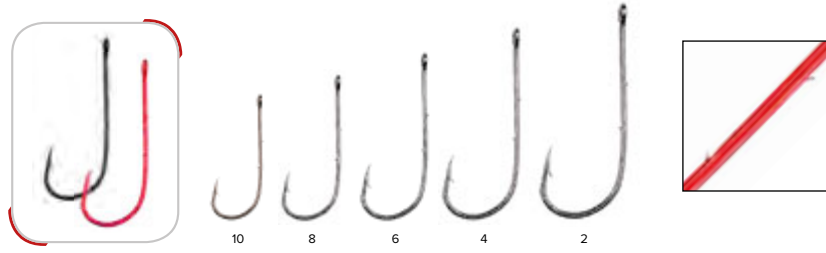
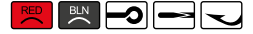
Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based baits. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10059-8R	8	10
HS10059-6R	6	10
HS10059-4R	4	10
HS10059-2R	2	10
HS10059-1R	1	10
HS10059-1/0R	1/0	10
		SU-10

**SENSUAL ROUND (WITH BARBS)**

New version of the Round hooks equipped with two additional barbs on a shank, what stops the bait from sliding off. Available in two colors.



Nº	J	PCS
HS012B-10x	10	10
HS012B-8x	8	10
HS012B-6x	6	10
HS012B-4x	4	10
HS012B-2x	2	10

X = R, B SU-10

**SENSUAL BAITHOLDER**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.

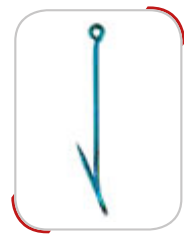


Nº	J	PCS
HS11014-4B	4	10
HS11014-2B	2	10
HS11014-1B	1	10
HS11014-1/OB	1/0	10
HS11014-2/OB	2/0	10
HS11014-3/OB	3/0	10
HS11014-4/OB	4/0	10

X = B SU-10

**SENSUAL ZANDER**

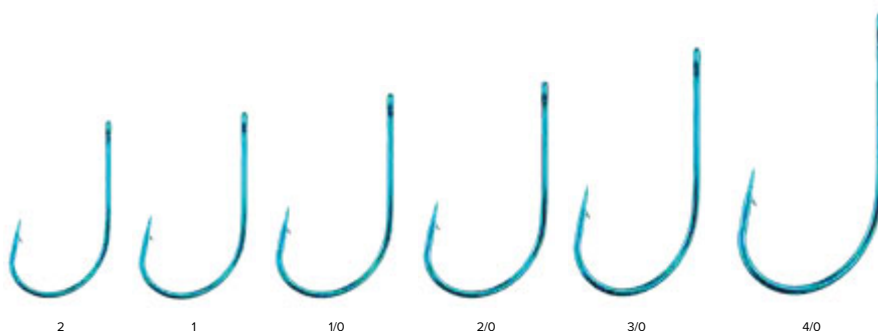
Carefully shaped, chemically sharpened hooks for predator angling using dead and live fish. Significant bent increases strike effectiveness in case of a hard mouth of zanders and makes the bait look natural, while being steadily attached to the hook.



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	J	PCS
HS9496-2BL	2	5
HS9496-1BL	1	5
HS9496-1/OBL	1/0	5
HS9496-2/OBL	2/0	5
HS9496-3/OBL	3/0	5
HS9496-4/OBL	4/0	5

SU-10





SENSUAL IZUMEZINA SNElLED HOOKS

Pre-made rigs with universal hooks, designed for medium-sized fish. Perfect for animal and vegetal baits.



Nº	J	MM	PCS
HP10007-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10007-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10007-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10007-10G-018	10	0.18	8

CM 70

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA SNElLED HOOKS

Rigs tied using very strong, forged hooks made for the largest carp fish. Great choice for float and bottom technique with vegetal and animal baits.



Nº	J	MM	PCS
HP10009-1B-025	1	0.25	8
HP10009-2B-022	2	0.22	8
HP10009-4B-022	4	0.22	8
HP10009-6B-020	6	0.20	8
HP10009-8B-018	8	0.18	8

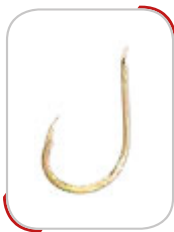
CM 70

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU SNElLED HOOKS

Top-quality, pre-made rigs for the largest carp being caught using vegetal baits such as corn. Forged Chinu hook guarantees perfect striking action and effective landing of even the largest carps.



Nº	J	MM	PCS
HP10024-2G-025	2	0.25	8
HP10024-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10024-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10024-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10024-10G-018	10	0.18	8
HP10024-12G-016	15	0.16	8

CM 70

SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU SNElLED HOOKS

Universal rigs, ready to use for a medium-sized carp-type fish, such as roach, bream, crucian with sandwich-type baits such as a worm with a corn.



Nº	J	MM	PCS
HP10029-4B-20	4	0.20	8
HP10029-6B-18	6	0.18	8
HP10029-8B-16	8	0.16	8
HP10029-10B-14	10	0.14	8
HP10029-12B-12	12	0.12	8
HP10029-14B-12	14	0.12	8

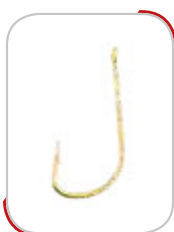
CM 70

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE SNElLED HOOKS

Pre-made rigs with tiny Sode hooks, designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish using mainly float techniques. Thin wire will work great while angling with worms.



Nº	J	MM	PCS
HP1004-4G-020	4	0.20	8
HP1004-6G-018	6	0.18	8
HP1004-8G-016	8	0.16	8
HP1004-10G-014	10	0.14	8
HP1004-12G-012	12	0.12	8
HP1004-14G-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70

SU-10

**SENSUAL BAITHOLDER SNElLED HOOKS**

Rigs with very sharp, forged hooks with two barbs that keep the bait at a long shank. They will work great while angling for an eel and burbot using animal lures such as earthworms, rainworms, fillets and gizzards.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HP11014-4-26	4	0.26	8
HP11014-2-28	2	0.28	8
HP11014-1-30	1	0.30	8
HP11014-1/0-30	1/0	0.30	8
HP11014-2/0-30	2/0	0.30	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP SNElLED HOOKS**

Very sharp, reinforced carp hooks with an eye, tied using top-class line for float-bottom techniques. Perfect for larger animal and vegetal lures.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HP805-6DB-022	6	0.22	8
HP805-8DB-020	8	0.20	8
HP805-10DB-018	10	0.18	8
HP805-12DB-018	12	0.18	8
HP805-14DB-016	14	0.16	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL FEEDER 9109 SNElLED HOOKS**

Rigs for the Feeder angling. Sharp and strong hooks guarantee effective landing even from a longer distance. Great choice for smaller vegetal and animal baits.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HP9109-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9109-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9109-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9109-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9109-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9109-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10

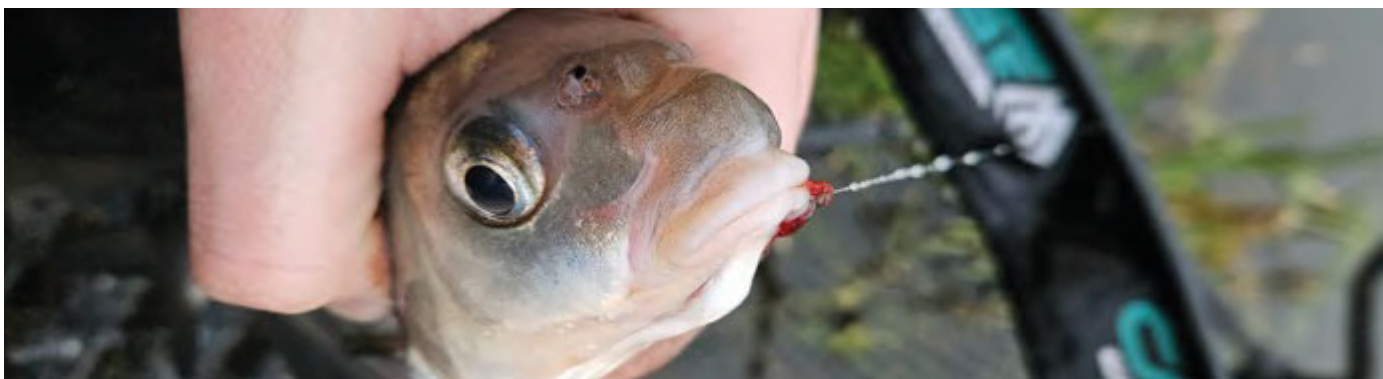
**SENSUAL CHINTA SNElLED HOOKS**

A well-tested hook with a wide gape, perfect for medium-sized fish such as roach and bream with vegetal and animal baits. Tied using strong lines, perfect for all sorts of float and bottom angling.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HP9450-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9450-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9450-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9450-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9450-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9450-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10





RIG BOX

Professional box, used in float techniques for storing and transporting ready-made rigs. The special design allows you to store ready-made sets from 15 to 25 cm.



Nº	CM
UAC-P006	15 - 25
SU-1	

RIG BOX

A box useful for segregating and storing long leaders, used in a classic feeder or float techniques. It contains 10 discs that will make it easier to organize various types of rigs.



Nº	CM
UACH-H553	15.5 x 12 x 7
SU-1	

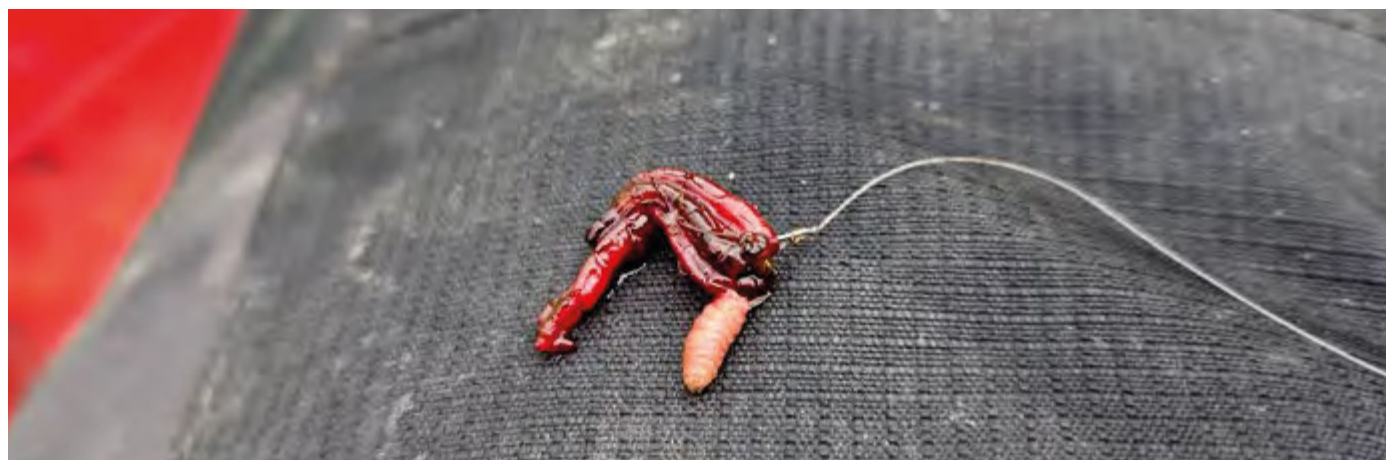
FLOATS TUBES

Wide variety of tubes, including adjustable ones, made for floats transportation. Great quality and simple construction guarantee proper protection and safe transport during the entire lifespan of the product.

Nº	CM
UAD-1633-S	32-48 x 4.5
UAD-1633-M	36-55 x 5
UAD-1633-L	41-61 x 7
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H614	6.5 x 30
SU-1	



RIG WALLETS AND ORGANIZERS

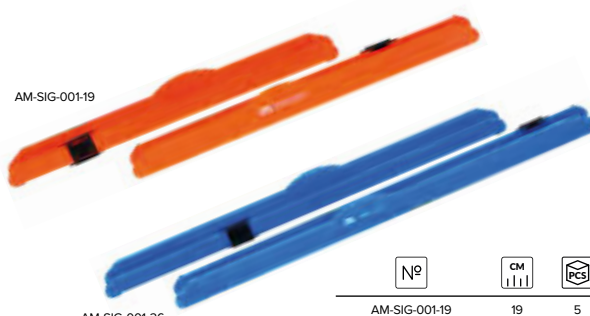
Wide range of boxes and wallets for float and bottom rigs. Series consist of magnetic boxes with rings for storage of long feeder rigs and rigid wallets for shorter, float rigs.



Nº	CM
UACH-H552	16 x 6.2 x 4
SU-1	

WINDERS

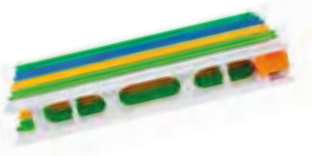
Family of variable ladders made for storage of rigs and winders. Offered in variety of lengths with a cork lining and hook beams. Fitted with special sliders allowing to properly tension the stored rig.



AM-SIG-001-19

AM-SIG-001-26

Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SIG-001-19	19	5
AM-SIG-001-26	26	5
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO03-18	18 x 2.2	10
ZO03-20	20 x 2.3	10
ZO03-25	25 x 2.7	10
ZO03-30	30 x 3.3	10

SU-1

LINE CONNECTORS FOR GUIDE-LESS RODS

Teflon line connectors to be glued on top of the guide-less rod tip.
Offered with inner diameters of 0.65 mm to 2.6 mm.



Nº	MM	PCS
ZL23-1-0.65-5	0.65	5
ZL23-1-0.70-5	0.70	5
ZL23-1-0.85-5	0.85	5
ZL23-1-1.00-5	1.00	5
ZL23-1-1.25-5	1.25	5
ZL23-1-1.50-5	1.50	5
ZL23-1-1.80-5	1.80	5
ZL23-1-2.00-5	2.00	5
ZL23-1-2.30-5	2.30	5
ZL23-1-2.60-5	2.60	5

SU-1

ANGLING BELLS

Wide array of angling bells made to signal baits in bottom angling techniques. Mounted on a rod tip using twist-locks or metal clips. Available also in fluo finish.



AMR02-1197



AMR02-1198



AMR02-1200

Nº	MM	PCS
AMR02-1190-16	16	10
AMR02-1190-22	22	10
AMR02-1193-14	14	10
AMR02-1193-14-3	14	3
AMR02-1193-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16-3	16	3
AMR02-1198-14	14	10
AMR02-1199-16	16	10
AMR02-1199-18	18	10
AMR02-1200-16	16	10
AMR02-1200-18	18	10

SU-1



AMR02-1193



AMR02-1199



AMR02-1190



AMR02-1204

BITE INDICATORS

Selection of bottom angling bait alarms, that includes Styrofoam balls in various colouristic versions and electronic alarm, attachable to a rod's blank, triggered with a line movement.



Nº	PCS
AMS01-HS-D	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2001-M	10
AMS02-2001-L	10

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2002-M	10
AMS02-2002-L	10

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2003-16-M	10
AMS02-2003-16-L	10
AMS02-2003-25-M	10
AMS02-2003-25-L	10

SU-1



DISGORGERS

Wide variety of disgorgers that will make fish unhooking quick and easy, so that it can get back to water as soon as possible. There are plastic, aluminium and brass ones available in range.



Nº	PCS
AIX-8509-1	1
AIX-8509	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8510	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8508	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8502-1	1
AIX-8502	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8511	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMR01-005	1
SU-1	

LINE MARKER

A well-known marker for marking the length of a cast on a line. It will work well in match and feeder methods, as well as feeder bombs and pellet waggler.

NEW 2027

BREAD PUNCH

A set of tools for cutting pieces of bread or toast, designed to be placed directly on the hook. Different sizes allow for adjustment to individual preferences.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AIX-8503	5
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-0751-1	5
SU-5	



Nº	PCS
AIX-0035-1	10
SU-10	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8558-18-1	10
SU-10	



Nº	PCS
AIX-BP-SET	1
SU-1	

**BATTERIES FOR LED FLOATS - CR425**

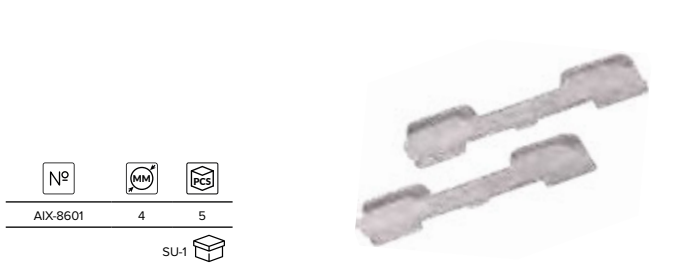
CR425 batteries intended for fishing floats and light sticks. They fit all Mikado products from the SMP-LED and IAIE series.

**BATTERIES WITH CHARGER - LIR425**

Set consisting of two LIR425 batteries and a USB charger. The batteries fit into LED floats and tip lights. Dedicated to all Mikado products from the SMP-LED and IAIE series.

**HOLDERS**

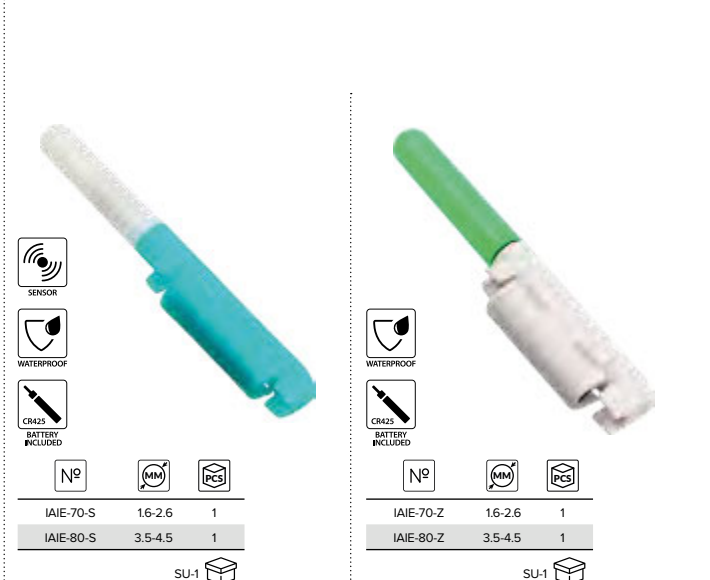
Versatile light stick mounts that can be mounted at any rod tip. Their special construction protects the tip and protects them from sliding off it.

**LIGHT STICKS**

Very popular angling light sticks facilitating night angling. Made to be placed on floats antennas, bottom rods tips and to increase attractiveness of spinning lures such as twisters and wobblers.

**ROD TIP LIGHT**

Electronic light with a rod-tip mount. Two sizes provide comfort of use, both with bottom rods and with more delicate feeders. A classic, green version and a version with a bite alarm are available.



RUBBER STOPPERS

Stoppers selection of different sizes and diameters.

Nº	
AMR7045-S	S
AMR7045-M	M
AMR7045-L	L

SU-10

Nº	
AMR7042-LL	LL
AMR7042-L	L
AMR7042-M	M
AMR7042-S	S
AMR7042-SS	SS
AMR7042-SSS	SSS

SU-10

Nº	
AMR7041-LL	LL
AMR7041-L	L
AMR7041-M	M
AMR7041-S	S
AMR7041-SS	SS
AMR7041-SSS	SSS

SU-10

Nº	
AMR7043-LL	LL
AMR7043-L	L
AMR7043-M	M
AMR7043-S	S
AMR7043-SS	SS
AMR7043-SSS	SSS

SU-10

TERRITORY STOPPERS

Sturdy rubber made stoppers. Very versatile in application, crucial while making catfish rig.

Nº	
ATC-S00-M	M
ATC-S00-L	L
ATC-S00-XL	XL

SU-10

Nº	
ATC-S01-M	M
ATC-S01-L	L
ATC-S01-XL	XL

SU-10

Nº	PCS
AMR7046	1

SU-10

CLASSIC FEEDER STOPPERS

Stoppers for classic feeder, protecting the knot. They perfectly position the twisted line or feeder gum, limiting the tangles of the set to a minimum.

SWIVEL STOPPERS

Very soft silicone stoppers, allowing you to cover a swivel or knot. They are perfect for the classic feeder technique. Available in three sizes.

RUNNING FEEDER STOPPERS

A specially shaped stopper with a slot for a bead or a feeder line swivel or a universal connector for a bait feeder. This design not only reduces tangles, but also improves the positioning of the twisted line or feeder gum.

Nº	
AMR7047-M	M

SU-10

Nº	
AMR7048-S	S
AMR7048-M	M
AMR7048-L	L

SU-10

Nº	
AMR7049-M	M

SU-10



ROD RESTS

Wide array of telescopic rod pods. Made of top-quality aluminium, fitted with a standard thread, allowing to easily adjust to the correct height.

**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM
AIX-ALU-30/50	30-50
AIX-ALU-50/90	50-90
AIX-ALU-75/120	75-120
SU-1 	

**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM
AIX-SS-40/70	40 - 70
AIX-SS-50/90	50 - 90
AIX-SS-60/100	60 - 100
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AIX-P01-30/50	30-50
AIX-P01-50/90	50-90
AIX-P01-75/120	75-120
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AIX-P02-30/50	30-50
AIX-P02-50/90	50-90
AIX-P02-75/120	75-120
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AMP13-30/50	30-50
AMP13-50/90	50-90
AMP13-75/120	75-120
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-30/50	30-50
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120
SU-10 	



Nº	CM
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-30/50	30-50
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120
SU-10 	



Nº	CM
AMP04-CT	95
SU-1 	

UNIVERSAL ROD RESTS

Wide array of versatile rod rests. Handy both for bottom angling technique and for float fishing.



Nº	PCS
AMP05-50-90	1
SU-1 	

**NEW 2027**

Nº	CM
AIX-2027	32
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-05	125
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-03-3	120
SU-1 	



FEEDER ROD RESTS

Adjustable rests for feeder angling. Made of top-quality plastic, fitted with an elastic tube. Adjustable tilt angle allows to precisely position the rod on the rest.



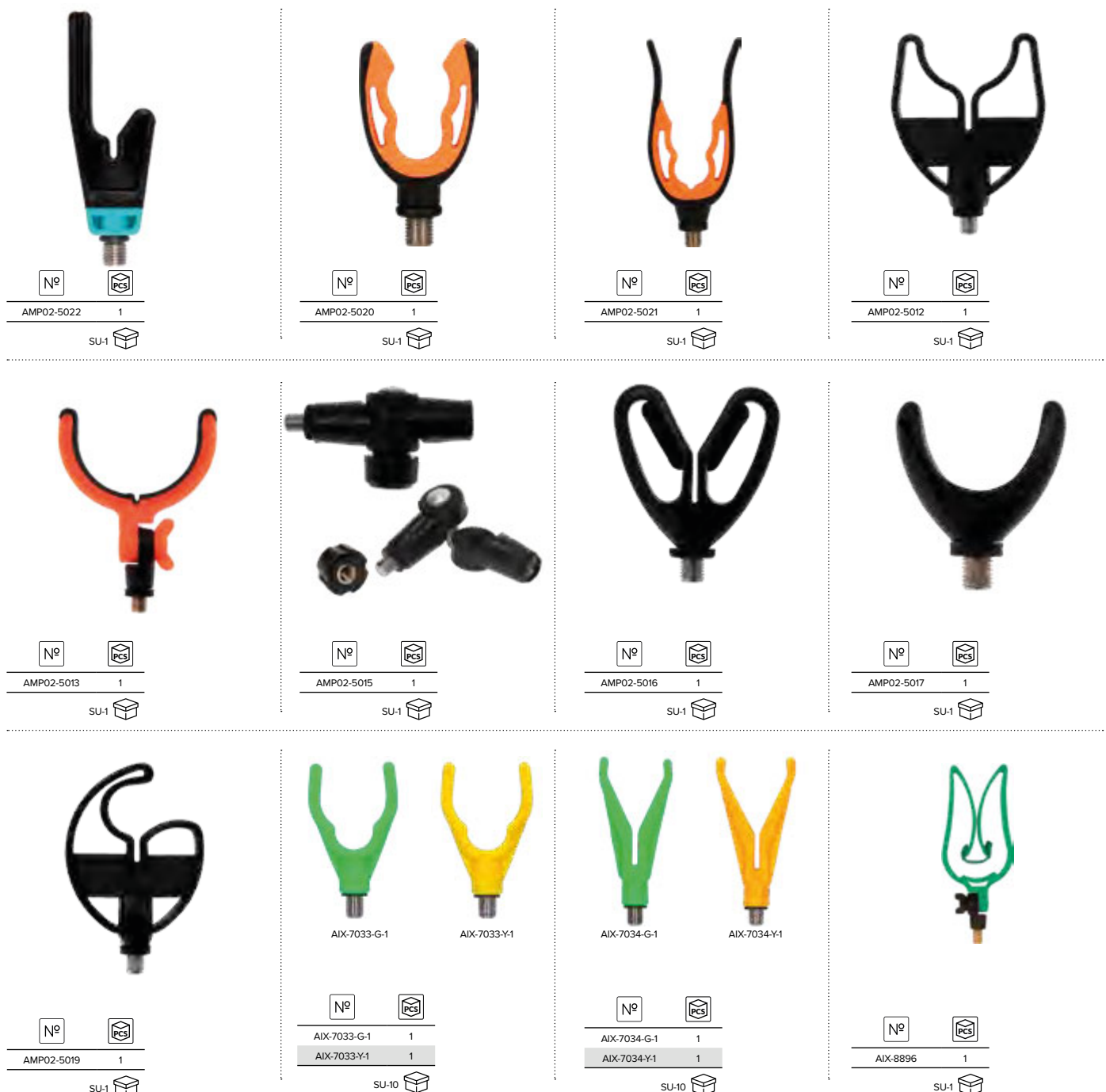
BOAT RESTS

Boat rod rests made for trolling technique. Due to their sturdy mounts, the rests steadily stick to a side of a boat. Fitted with an adjustable rod tilt angle, they allow to perfectly choose depth of a lure being pulled behind the boat.



ROD RESTS

Popular, plastic rod rest fitted with a standard thread fitting every type of pod or rest. Available in two shapes – for tip and butt of a rod.





METAL GROUNDBAIT SIEVES

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



Nº		CM
IS15-SITO33/3	3.0	33
IS15-SITO33/4.5	4.5	33

SU-1



Nº		CM
IS15-SITO36/3	3.0	36
IS15-SITO36/4.5	4.5	36

SU-1

WEED CUTTER

The weed cutter with two blades, a 10-meter line, and a 40g sinker is designed for clearing fishing spots. Its compact, sturdy construction ensures effective removal of aquatic vegetation, improving fishing conditions.



Nº	CM	
AIX-2026	23	1

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BUCKET

Classic bucket for mixing bait with a capacity of 17 l, made of flexible and durable material.



Nº	
UABW-17-GREEN	17

SU-1

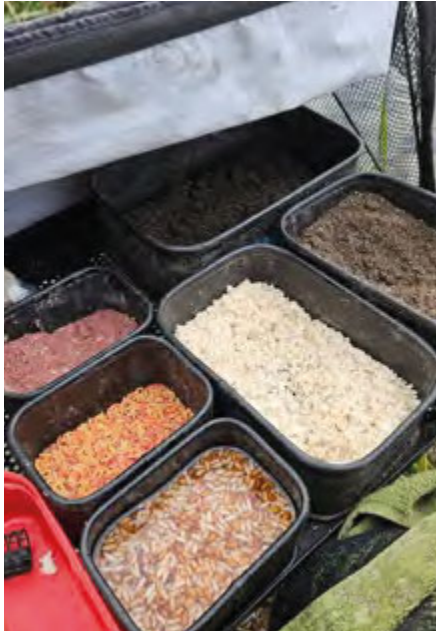
BUCKET SET

A large and sturdy bait bucket with a capacity of 25 litres. Made of a flexible yet highly durable material. Comes complete with a deep bowl and lid.



Nº	
UABW-25-SET	25

SU-1



LIVE BAIT BUCKETS

Professional buckets for transport of live baits, made of sturdy plastic, making long distance fish transport possible. Two-piece construction enables removal of perforated insert with fish and its storage directly in the fishery



Nº	CM
UABM-325	31 x 22 x 22

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABM-324	33 x 23

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABM-323	40 x 26

SU-1



CATAPULTS

Catapults series designed to be used with a small amount of a groundbait or bait. Allows a precise baiting especially when the aim is to distribute the loose maggots freely around the float.

NEW 2027



Nº	PCS
AIX-8709	1
AIX-8709-E	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8707	1
AIX-8707-E	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8708	1
AIX-8708-E	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8701	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-4076	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8703	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8705	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8703	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8706	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-8704	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AIX-KOSZ-01	1

SU-5



Nº	PCS
AIX-RUB-3-5	1
AIX-RUB-4-6	1

SU-5





MIKADO FISHING

CARP FISHING

2027



Bivvies, wraps and pegs	358
Beds	363
Sleeping bags	364
Chairs	365
Tables	367
Rod pods	368
Banksticks and buzz bars	371
Rod rests	372
Bite alarms	373
Headlights and lamps	377
Outdoor cooking gear	379
Bags and holdalls	380
Mats and slings	384
Scales and stands	389
Landing nets	390
Boxes	392
Lines and braids	394
Leaders	395
Hooks	400
Tools and needles	401
Small accessories	404
Sinkers	407
Baiting accessories	408
Bait grinders	409
PVA	411



**ENCLAVE BIVVY XL PRO**

The legendary Enclave bivvy in the exclusive Pro version. Based on a new construction with developed side windows for improved ventilation, more vertical walls for larger space, and a thick, zipper-mounted HD PVC groundsheet.



- Stable, aluminum frame with 19mm poles
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric
- Front, rear and side mesh windows
- Rolled or detachable front for open space
- Additional PVC window
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet with zipper
- Transport bag and pegs in set



Nº

A

B

C

CM

KG

IS14-BV007

330

300

170

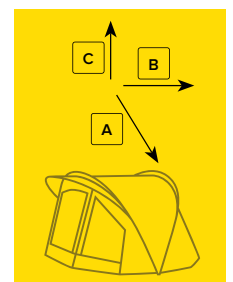
130x33x33

16

SU-1

ENCLAVE BIVVY XL PRO WRAP

Thick wrap for the Enclave Bivvy XL Pro tent. Made of 10000mm material with additional windows at the front and back. The cover reduces condensation on the walls of the tent and allows you to retain heat more easily during colder seasons.



Nº

CM

CM

KG

IS14-BV007W

330x300x170

80x20x20

4

SU-1



ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL

Well-tested Enclave bivvy in its bigger edition - the XL. Much larger dimensions provide comfort to even the pickiest anglers and to tons of their spare gear. Made of very durable 10000mm fabric, with a roof, set of windows and durable PVC floor.



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV003	330	300	170	115x26x26	14,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL WRAP

Thick wrap for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy XL bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The wrap reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV003W	330x350x170	65x18x18	2,5

SU-1

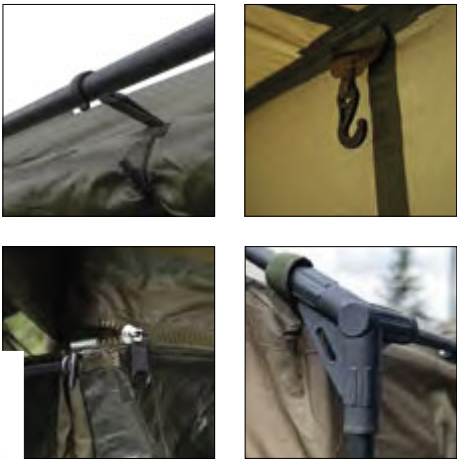


BLOCK DOME II

A refined version of the social bivvy. The new Block Dome 2 is higher, has much larger side windows for even better ventilation, and a special door system, which, with the help of additional supports, can be used as a roof and extension of the bivvy.



10000mm
WATER RESISTANT



- Stable, aluminum frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear doors with mesh.
- Enlarged side mesh windows.
- Additional space after lifting the front doors.
- PE groundsheet with zipper.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV006	230	215	200	105x30x30	13

SU-1

BIVVY PEGS

Set of hi-quality pegs for regular and broolly tents.
Package of 10 pieces in handy bag.



Nº	CM	PS
AMC-038	20	10
AMC-038-30	30	10

SU-1





TERRITORY 2 MAN BIVVY PRO

NEW 2027

The Territory Pro version – a great bivvy equipped with a zip-on groundsheet, an additional peak, windows, and a competitive price. The spacious interior can accommodate two beds with gear and the 210D material guarantees waterproofness and years of use.



5000 mm
WATERPROOF



- Stable, aluminum frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 5000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- PE groundsheet with Velcro.
- Additional PVC window.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV008	290	290	170	122x28x25	11.8
					SU-1

TERRITORY 2 MAN BIVVY PRO

NEW 2027

An additional wrap for the Territory 2 Man Bivvy Pro. The cover reduces condensation of water on the inner walls of the bivvy, improves insulation, and provides an additional vestibule under the peak.



5000 mm
WATERPROOF



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV008W	290x320x170	60x20x20	3.3
			SU-1



TERRITORY 2 MAN BIVVY

A great, two-man carp bivvy made of strong 210D material and a reinforced frame with a 19mm tube. It can easily fit 2 standard beds and the necessary gear. Equipped with an additional window at the back for necessary ventilation, and a Velcro fastened groundsheet.



- Stable, aluminum frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 5000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- PE groundsheet with Velcro.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV005	290	290	160	125x25x25	8
					SU-1

TERRITORY 2 MAN BIVVY WRAP

An additional wrap for the popular Territory 2 Man Bivvy. Made of the same material with a 5000mm waterproof rating and taped seams. Effectively reduces the effect of condensation on the inner walls of the bivvy, and provides additional insulation.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV005W	290x290x160	65x18x18	2,5
			SU-1



ENCLAVE SLEEP SYSTEM 8 LEGS

Top-class Sleep System from the Enclave family. A durable and very comfortable bed with 8 legs integrated with a 4-season layered sleeping bag. An extremely universal product that provides the comfort necessary during long sessions.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC004	208 x 82 x 38	200	84x77x30	13.8
SU-1				

INTRO BEDCHEIR 8 LEGS

A high-quality bed equipped with a system of 8 adjustable legs that allow you to adapt to the conditions of the fishing spot. The unparalleled price-quality ratio ensures availability for both beginners and intermediate carp anglers.



INTRO



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC005	200 x 80 x 35	150	80x80x23	10
SU-1				

ADDITIONAL BED LEG

Additional, single leg mounted to the beds with six or four legs. Universal connector allows to connect the leg to various beds, while adjustability provides stability in every terrain.



Nº	CM	PCS
IS14-BCA001	33-42	1
SU-1		

ENCLAVE PILLOW

An extremely comfortable pillow made of memory foam. It perfectly adapts to the user's physique and provides the necessary support for the neck, nape and head. Finished with pleasant-to-the-touch fleece. Irreplaceable during multi-day carp sessions.



Nº	CM
IS14-BCA002	48x30x10
SU-1	



ENCLAVE 5 SEASON AQUATEX

A high-class all-season sleeping bag from the Enclave family. Thick, warm and finished with fully waterproof Aquatex material. Fits most beds available on the market, equipped with reliable zippers, fleece interior and a pillow.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB005	220 x 90	55 x 35 x 35	4.8
			SU-1

TERRITORY 4 SEASON

A great quality, all-year-round sleeping bag at a great price tag. Finished with a fleece, an additional collar and a bed-mounting strap. Warm and light, with a thick, protected from getting stuck with a fabric, zipper.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB003	210 x 85	51 x 35 x 35	3
			SU-1

INTRO SLEEPING BAG

NEW 2027

A versatile and accessible sleeping bag from the Intro series. Warm, finished with a soft fleece, it comes with fastening collars and a strap. Its dimensions fit most standard bedchairs, and its attractive price makes it a worthwhile purchase.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB006	205x86	45x25x25	2
			SU-1



ENCLAVE CAMO MOON CHAIR

NEW 2027

The Moon Chair in the prestigious version, featuring a camo design, features a new, stiffer structure with adjustable legs. An exceptionally comfortable chair, heavily padded, finished with warm Sherpa fleece that hugs your back and provides exceptional comfort.



ENCLAVE	Nº	A	B	C	D	KG	MKG
IS14-C006	55	55	60	42-50	150	7	

SU-1

ENCLAVE CAMO COMBO CHAIR

NEW 2027

The Combo Chair's special design allows it to be used as a chair with an adjustable backrest, or, with the footrest folded out, as a lounge for comfortable napping. A brilliant, top-of-the-line product, perfect for long sessions.



ENCLAVE	Nº	A	B	C	D	KG	MKG
IS14-C007	60	60	45-108	38-45	150	7	

SU-1

ENCLAVE CHAIR

Insanely comfortable chair, fitted with adjustable legs with large feet, armrests, foldable backrest and mattress with Polar fleece finish. Proper dimensions of backrest provide comfort during multi-days-long angling expeditions, even to tall people.



ENCLAVE	Nº	A	B	C	D	KG	MKG
IS14-C001	70	55	45	40-50	150	6	

SU-1

ENCLAVE MOON CHAIR

The incredibly comfortable Moon Chair is a brilliant seat for carp fishing sessions. High-class, foldable frame with a thick mattress finished with fleece. The design ensures stability and unprecedented comfort, even during a longer nap.



ENCLAVE	Nº	A	B	C	D	KG	MKG
IS14-C005	50	55	58	40	150	6	

SU-1



TERRITORY CHAIR

A classic armchair with adjustable legs and a comfortable, stiff backrest. The fleece-finished mattress provides the necessary comfort during sitting, and the frame was tested with a weight of up to 150 kg.



№	A	B	C	D	KG	kg
IS14-C004	62	50	45	33-40	150	5.1

SU-1

BASIC CHAIR

Great-quality, classic carp angling chair with adjustable legs and armrests. Very strong, stable construction and compact transport dimensions. Indispensable add-on to a bed during any carp expedition.



№	A	B	C	D	KG	kg
IS14-C002	52	47	42	32-38	150	4.8

SU-1





TERRITORY COMPACT TROLLEY

NEW 2027

A compact carp trolley that allows for transporting luggage at a spot without access by car. It features large, inflatable wheels, a crossbar to secure the transported accessories, and an extremely stable, compact steel frame.



Nº	CM	MM
IS14-TB001	135 x 62 x 30	9
SU-1		



COMPACT BIVVY TABLE

A compact camping table, perfect for carp fishing. The fully flat top allows easy placement of both accessories and kitchen containers. An additional folding system significantly reduces transport dimensions, and the handle makes it easier to carry.

Nº	CM
IS12-19	60 x 40 x 25
SU-1	



BIVVY TABLE

Classic carp table made of strong and flexible PP material. Equipped with 4 adjustable legs and a specially profiled top with compartments for small accessories.

Nº	CM
IS12-18	60 x 30 x 18/22
SU-1	



FOLDABLE TABLE

Very compact, foldable camping table made of high-quality fabric stretched over a stable, aluminium frame. Fitted with additional pockets for drinks and adjustable table-top-fabric tensioning straps.

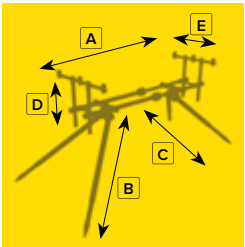
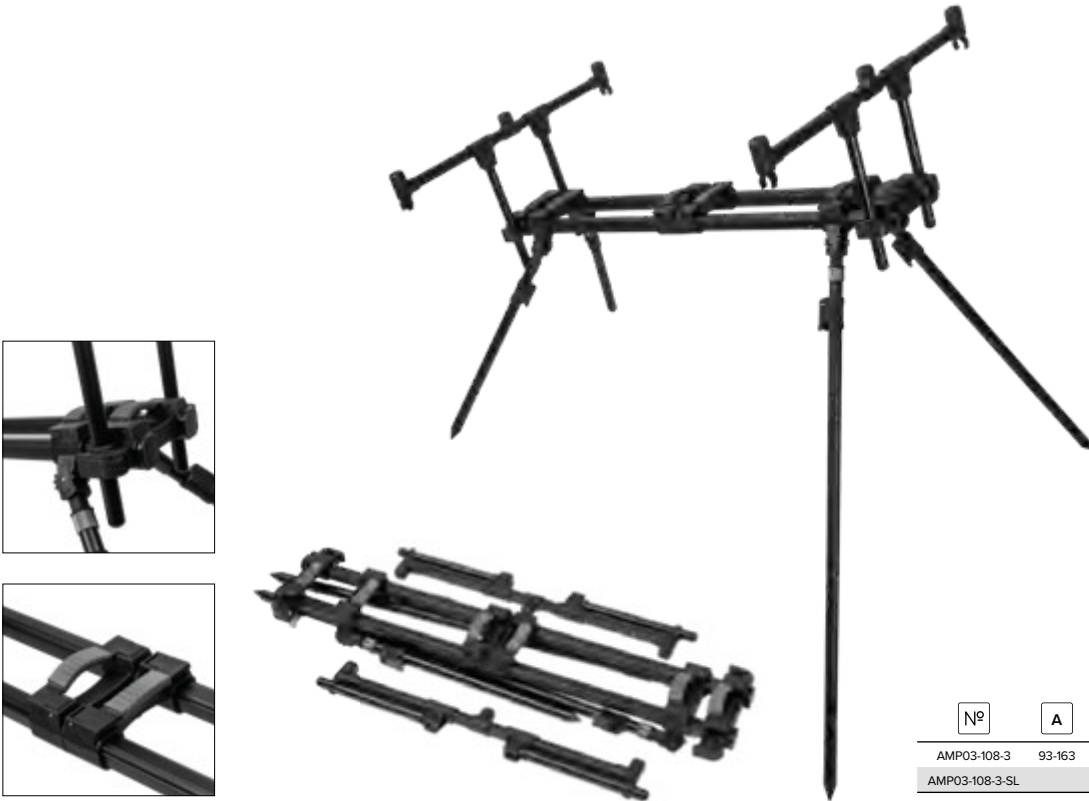
Nº	CM	MM
IS11-017M-G	60 x 60 x 50	14
IS12-16Z-GN	49 x 49 x 45	14
SU-1		





ROD POD BEAST POD 3 ROD

Beast is a powerful and advanced rod pod for 3 rods. Stable double frame, wide buzz bars and a multitude of adjustments allow you to adapt the stand to any fishing spot. Long legs and adjustable angle allow the pod to be placed in a horizontal position.



NEW 2027



AMP03-108-3-SL

Nº	A	B	C	D	E	kg
AMP03-108-3	93-163	87-160	45-75	30	60	3.65
AMP03-108-3-SL			45-75			

SU-1

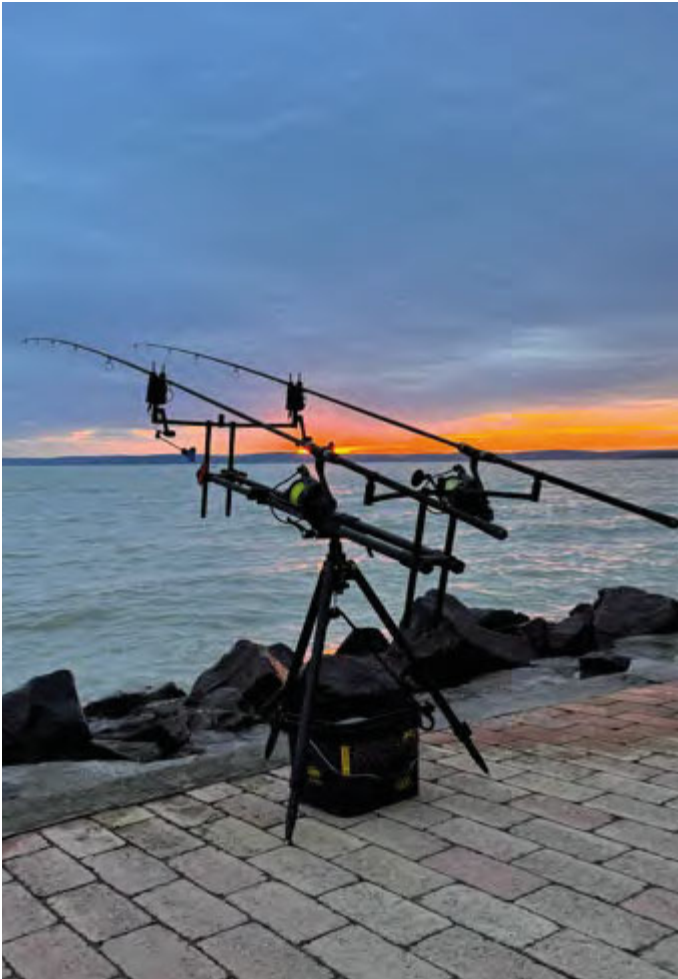
ROD POD KAIJU POD 3 ROD

Kaiju is a massive tripod that stands out with its unparalleled stability and functionality. Its head with metal prongs allows placement of the rods with tips really high up, while its wide buzzbars will easily fit 3 rigs with large reels.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	kg
AMP03-105-3	87-134	64-108	-	31	47 50	2,9

SU-1





ROD POD ARC POD 3 ROD

Very stable rod pod for three rods, fitted with 4, adjustable legs connected with a double frame. Incredibly rigid construction that allows to perfectly setup rods at any surface, even with tips pointing really high into the sky.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-102-3	71-116	54-91	37-60	28	47 52	2.3

SU-1

ROD POD THREELINER

Amazingly versatile rod pod with adjustable legs length and spread, adjustable 3 rods buzz bars height and length of the frame. Very stable model that can be used at any fishery. Great price to quality ratio and exceptional functionality.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-123-3	73-116	37-65	60-90	34-53	50	2.45

SU-1



ROD POD STARTER POD 3 ROD

A stable and light rod pod designed for beginners. Made of a merge of aluminium with a damage-resistant ABS plastic. Fitted with an adjustable frame, telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-106-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	22	50	1.4

SU-1



ROD POD SECOND POD 3 ROD

The Second Pod is a stable construction based on a double frame fused with telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods. A great choice for anglers that appreciate functionality with a reasonable price tag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-107-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	24	50	1.6

SU-1





ROD POD BENT POD 3 ROD

Light and stable rod pod with modern, curved buzzbars for 3 rods. Such a design guarantees enough space for large reels, and spreads tips of rods, increasing sensitivity of the rigs.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-103-3	70-110	29-47	29-47	23,5	47 52	1,62
						SU-1

ROD POD SET INTRO 2 ROD + BAIT INDICATORS

Basic carp angling set for bottom angling techniques. Rod pod Intro for 2 rods, electronic bite alarms HR-C, colourful hangers and rod-mounting pod heads. All of that packed in a handy bag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-104-2S	68-108	19-27	19-27	26	38	2,45
						SU-1



BASIC BUZZ BAR 2 ROD KIT

A practical set of two telescopic rod rests with buzz bars for two rods. The set allows for quick and stable set-up of two carp or feeder rods. Packaged in a fabric carry case.

NEW 2027



Nº	B	E
AMP10-KIT01	35-52	20 25
		SU-1



STORM POLES

The reinforced Storm Pole is a long, 120cm telescopic bankstick with an outer diameter of 19mm and an inner 16mm. Finished with a spike and equipped with a proven lock. An ideal choice for fishing spots where it is necessary to place rods in the water.



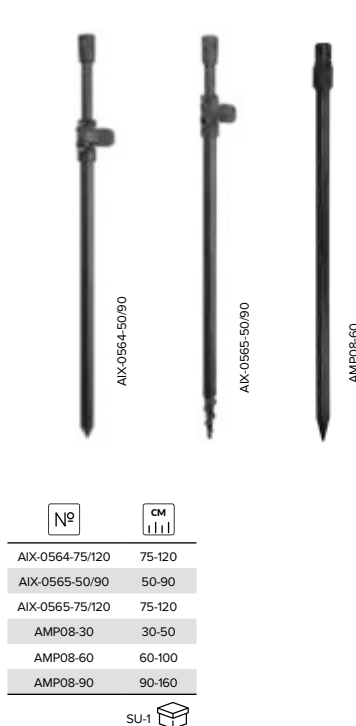
SCREW POINT BANKSTICKS

Reinforced bankstick designed for carp rods. Finished with a strong clamp and a high-quality blade screwed into the ground, made using CNC technology.



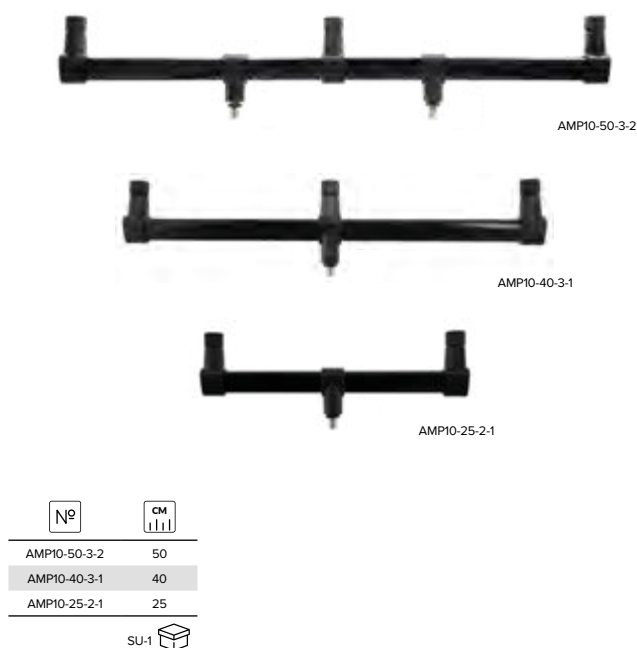
CARP BANKSTICKS

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility, what gives them advantage over rod pods.



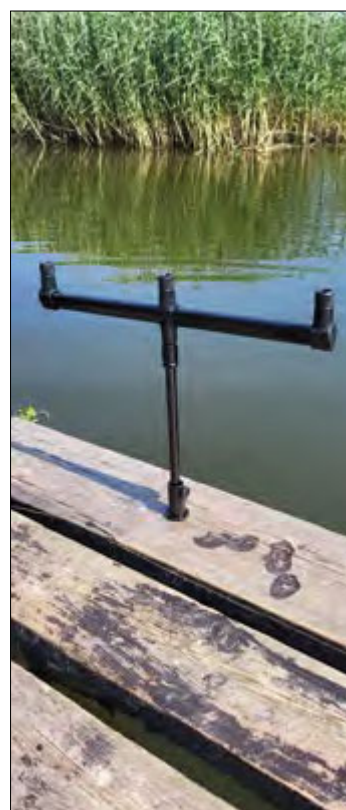
BUZZ BAR

Family of carp buzz bars in classic, black coating. Depending on a model there are versions for 2 or 3 rods with 1 or 2 pod mounts. All buzz bars have lock nuts that facilitate effortless application of bite alarms.



STAGE STAND

An insanely handy stand that allows quick and stable application of a rod rest on a wooden deck. Mounting screw and a converter for poles with 12 or 16 mm of diameter included.



Nº	PCS
AMP01-01	1

SU-1



MAGNETIC QUICK RELEASE ADAPTER

A modern adapter - quick release system for carp alarms and pods. Very quick and easy to attach, based on a strong magnet; thanks to notched structure - very stable. Much smaller than standard adapters of that sort.

Nº	PCS
AMC-049-1B	1
AMC-049-3B	3
SU-1	



ROD RESTS

Series of exchangeable mounts – so called rod rests, for carp rods. Depending on a particular model, they are made of rubber, plastic, aluminium or stainless steel. Adjustable grips and quick connectors are also available in range.



Nº
AMC-050-B
AMC-050-G
AMC-050-R
SU-1



AIX-1083-OP AIX-1107-OP AIX-1109-OP



AIX-RR20-HQ (black) AIX-RR21-HQ (black) AIX-1120A-S



AIX-RR20-L (fluorescent) AIX-RR21-L (fluorescent) AIX-0949J



AIX-RR05 AIX-RR37 AIX-0949B

LINE GUARD „C”

Essential tool for carp boat angling in waters with snags. Line Guard fitted to the landing net handle works perfectly as a line untangling tool in submerged roots scenarios. It allows you too, to skip the snags and drop the rig in the wanted location.

Nº	PCS
AMC-040	1
SU-1	



ALUMINUM ROD LOCK

Rod Lock is a handy little device that you need to attach to your carp rod pod grip. Sturdy rubber band fitted to an aluminium plate will attach the blank to the pole, protecting the rod against sudden bites, while angling among snags.



Nº	PCS
AMC-042B	1
SU-1	



BUTT REST - SMALL

NEW 2027

Minimalist rod rest for carp rods. Butt rests hold the blank tightly and secure the rod during sudden bites. Size S is ideal for short rods up to 10ft (3m), while size M is perfect for longer rods with slim handle.



Nº	PCS
AMC-061-S	1
AMC-061-M	1
SU-1	

Nº	PCS
AIX-1120A-S	1
AIX-0949J	1
AIX-0949B	3
AIX-RR37	1
AIX-RR05	1
AIX-RR20-HQ	1
AIX-1083-OP	2
AIX-1107-OP	2
AIX-1109-OP	2
AIX-RR21-HQ	1
AIX-RR20-L	1
AIX-RR21-L	1

SU-5



X-BITE

X-Bite is a modern set of technologically advanced carp bite alarms equipped with the latest technology. Fully adjustable, with a long range and perfect bite indication in all conditions. Equipment for demanding and experienced anglers.

NEW 2027

X-BITE BITE ALARM

Alarm specification:

- 8-step adjustment of volume, tone and sensitivity.
- 6-step LED color adjustment.
- 3-step LED brightness adjustment.
- Distinguishing the bite direction using a diode line and sound.
- High-quality speaker.
- Night illumination function activated by a toggle switch.
- Low battery notification.
- Socket for connecting illuminated mechanical indicators.
- Rubber rod pads.
- Standard, steel thread.
- Stainless steel battery contacts.
- Sealed battery cover.
- Power supply 2x AA.



Receiver specification:

- Tested range up to 900m.
- Range test function.
- Multicolor diodes enabling connection of 15 alarms.
- Volume adjustment and vibration function when muted.
- Tone and color of LED diodes matched to the indicator.
- Automatic Night illumination function.
- Signal transmission 1:1.
- Low battery notification.
- Branded rope holder (included).
- Power supply 3x AA.



Nº	PCS
AMS15-1	1
AMS15-SET21	2+1
AMS15-SET31	3+1
SU-1	





M-BITE II ALARMS

M-Bite II is a refined version of the great Mikado bait alarms. Increased range, more stable body and, above all, multi-colored diodes. M-bits have sensitivity, tone, volume and color adjustment, all with practical knobs.

Bait alarm specification:

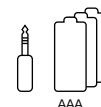
- 6-step adjustment of volume, tone, sensitivity and LED color
- Distinguishing the bite direction using a diode line and sound
- High-quality speaker
- Night illumination function activated by a toggle switch
- Illuminated logo on the front
- Low battery notification
- Socket for connecting illuminated mechanical indicators
- Rubber rod pads
- Screw-in safety snag ears
- Standard, steel thread
- Stainless steel battery contacts
- Power supply 3x AAA



AMS13-1

Receiver specification:

- Tested range of 220m
- Multicolor diodes enabling connection of 4 indicators
- Volume adjustment and vibration function when muted
- Tone and color of LED diodes matched to the indicator
- Signal transmission 1:1
- Low battery notification
- Lanyard holder (included)
- Power supply 3x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS13-1	1
AMS13-SET21	2+1
AMS13-SET31	3+1
SU-1	

CFL II ALARMS

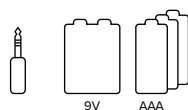
Set of electronic alarms with a receiver, fitted with adjustable volume, tone and sensitivity, a socket for an illuminated swinger and a loud speaker. Guaranteed range of the receiver with vibration and signal transmission 1:1 is equal to 150 m.



AMS08-CLF-G

AMS08-CLF-Y

Nº	PCS
AMS08-CFL2-G	1
AMS08-CFL2-Y	1
AMS08-CFL2-SET	2+1
SU-1	



TERRITORY TX ALARMS

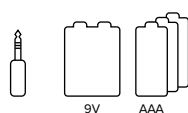
Territory TX are proven carp alarms at an attractive price. Equipped with sensitivity, tone and volume adjustment, an output for an illuminated swinger and a diode line indicating bites. The receiver has a range test button and 1:1 transmission.



AMS14-1G

AMS14-1Y

Nº	PCS
AMS14-1G	1
AMS14-1Y	1
AMS14-SET21	2+1
AMS14-SET31	3+1
SU-1	





AMS01-HX-9000B



Nº
AMS01-HX-9000B
SU-1

AMS01-HH-G



Nº
AMS01-HH-G
SU-1

MINI CARP



Nº
AMS11-B
AMS11-G
AMS11-R
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C- BOX



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-BOX 12
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C-SET2



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-SET2 1
SU-1

AMS10-EBI



AMS10-EBI-R
AMS10-EBI-B
AMS10-EBI-G
SU-1

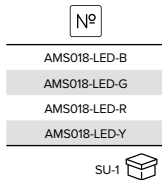
AMS01-HR-C



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-B
AMS01-HR-C-G
AMS01-HR-C-R
SU-1

LED SWING INDICATOR - M-TEC LED

M-Tec are modern, illuminated swing arms. Equipped with a special line clip, sliding load and tension adjustment. Perfect for fishing, also with a very tight braided line on extremely long distances.





LED SWING INDICATOR 4 IN 1

NEW 2027

A proven indicator with a rigid arm and LED. Equipped with a sliding weight to adjust the tension, and four heads to match the bait alarm color. Available colors: red, blue, yellow, and green.



Nº
AMS019-LED
SU-1

LED HANGER

Lighter alarm with a soft arm - hanger-type, made for smaller reservoirs and casting techniques. Fitted with removable weight and additional LED backlight. Incredibly sensitive and durable.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

Nº
AMS03-LED-X
SU-1

BASIC HANGER

Basic, mechanical bait alarm - hanger type. Made of durable, metal components. Fitted with a ball head with a slot for a line and a chain. Made both for casting and - due to its weight, with a bait boat.

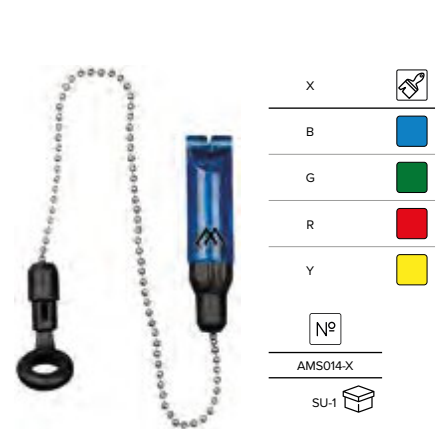


X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

Nº
AIX-BH7-X
SU-1

INTRO HANGER

A simple and effective hanger type carp indicator. Light and sensitive, it perfectly indicates even the most delicate bites. Equipped with a plastic chain and a visible head with a line holding system. Available in 4 colours.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

Nº
AMS014-X
SU-1

LED INTRO HANGER

Modern bite indicator with flexible arm and LED diode. Extremely universal product with sliding weight and proven line holding system. Available in 4 colors.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

Nº
AMS015-LED-X
SU-1





335 LUM HEADLIGHT

High-quality lightweight headlamp powered by AAA batteries. Maximum power of 335 lumens provides sufficient light during each of your nighttime adventures, and its small size and waterproofness will ensure ease of use. Additional red LED lights.



AAA

Nº

AML01-2211

SU-1



440 LUM HEADLIGHT + MOTION SENSOR

High-quality headlamp equipped with a motion sensor, powered by a battery and charged via USB-C. The maximum power of 440 lumens, water resistance and several operating modes will guarantee comfortable fishing even during the darkest and longest nights.



Nº

AML01-2212

SU-1



550 LUM HEADLIGHT + UV

Professional headlamp fitted with really powerful, 10W and 550 lumens diode. Additional UV light will work great for luminous spinning lures irradiation. Re-chargeable batteries and USB charging cable included.



18650

Nº

AML01-2209

SU-1



HEADLIGHT ZOOM

NEW 2027

A headlamp with stepless brightness adjustment, a lens, and a motion sensor. Equipped with a rechargeable battery and USB-C charging, it ensures long runtime, while the 500-lumen maximum output provides comfort in all conditions.



Nº

AML01-2215

SU-1



CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE diode, with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 modes of work: 50%, 100% and strobe.



Nº

AML01-8102

SU-1



HEADLIGHT WITH CLIP

A compact 260-lumen flashlight with motion sensor and red light feature. The universal clip allows it to be attached to a cap or any other convenient location. Lightweight, USB-C rechargeable, with a battery level indicator.



Nº

AML01-2214

SU-1



HEADLIGHT UV

NEW 2027

A USB-C rechargeable headlamp with 300 lumens, featuring additional UV and red light modes. Its lightweight design ensures comfort, while the built-in battery provides long runtime. Ideal for fishing with fluorescent lines.



Nº

AML01-2216

SU-1



CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Strong headlight with CREE diode, fitted with additional red and green diodes. It has a spread and focused beam mode; powered with AAA batteries.



Nº

AML01-8516

SU-1



CAMPING LAMP

Compact camping light, fitted with strong diodes, metal hanger and innovative design. Incredibly light and handy in transport, it will fit in a small bag pocket, decreasing amount of gear needed. Powered with AAA batteries.



Nº

AML01-8003

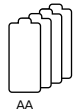
SU-1

7 x 11 x 7



CAMPING LAMP

Camping light with a hanger and strong diodes spreading the light around to increase the visibility in a lit room. Powered with AA batteries.



Nº	CM
AML01-8006	18 x 12
SU-1	

IR BIVVY LIGHT

A modern tent lamp with a red and a white light. Fitted with a capacious battery that can be recharged through the USB port, a wireless remote and a magnet that allows mounting on a sidewall of an umbrella or of a tent. Maximum power up to 100 lumens.



Nº	CM
AML02-01	
SU-1	

BIVVY GLOW 1000

NEW 2027

A USB-C rechargeable camping light with 1000 lumens and three light color modes. Ideal for illuminating a bivvy or campsite, it also features a threaded mount for attachment to a rod rest, tripod, or camera.



Nº	CM
AML02-02	15.8x10.9x3.9
SU-1	





CAMPING TOASTER

NEW 2027

A compact camping toaster for preparing delicious sandwiches, scrambled eggs, or general frying and reheating. Made of reinforced aluminum with a non-stick coating. Equipped with a comfortable handle and locking system. Available in two sizes.



ENCLAVE DINNER 2 MAN SET

A basic dinner set for two. The set includes two plates, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 teaspoons), and a good looking case. A great choice for any angling trip.



ENCLAVE DELUXE DINNER SET

A professional dining set for two anglers. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, 2 spice boxes, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), a towel and a good looking case. A great choice for longer carp angling trips.



ENCLAVE THERMO SET

A hi-class bag with a thermal insulation layer, fitted with a dinner set located in a front pouch. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), and a towel.



WATER CONTAINER

NEW 2027

A practical water canister, essential for multi-day fishing trips. Made of reinforced polymer and equipped with an additional tap for easy access to water. Available in 5 and 12 liter versions.





ENCLAVE CAMO HARDBAG

NEW 2027

Top-of-the-line carp bags from the Enclave series. Made from durable material in a modern camo design, they feature additional pockets for smaller accessories and a hard top that can be used as an additional table during sessions.



Nº	CM
UWF-041-L	60 x 40 x 30
UWF-041-XL	75 x 45 x 35
SU-1	

ENCLAVE CAMO COMPACT BAG

NEW 2027

The compact Enclave camo bag is perfect for fast-paced and active carp fishing sessions. Its additional pockets accommodate all your essential accessories, while the rubberized base protects the interior from moisture.



Nº	CM
UWF-042	50 x 35 x 30
SU-1	

ENCLAVE CAMO SWING INDICATOR HARDCASE

NEW 2027

This hard case is designed to hold and effectively protect four swing arm bite indicators. Made from the highest quality materials, it is foam-lined and zip-closed.



Nº	CM
UWF-043	33.3 x 19.8 x 8
SU-1	

ENCLAVE CAMO EVA BAG

NEW 2027

This high-quality, spacious carp bag from the Enclave series is made from hard, fully waterproof EVA material with a rigid cover. It is perfect for transporting items sensitive to moisture, and the rigid cover doubles as an additional table.



Nº	CM
UWF-044-M	40 x 30 x 30
UWF-044-XL	50 x 35 x 30
SU-1	



ENCLAVE CAMO EVA POUCH

NEW 2027

A smaller accessory case made from waterproof EVA material in a modern camo design. Practical containers with a transparent lid that allows you to quickly see what's inside. Available sizes: M and L.



Nº	CM
UWF-045-L	27 x 17 x 9
UWF-045-M	22 x 16 x 8
SU-1	



ENCLAVE CARRYALL

Hi-class series of luggage - the Enclave, is a synonym of top quality of materials and finish. Carryall is a large bag with capacious main compartment, three side pockets and handy transport strap. Available in three sizes.



№

CM

UWF-017-M 56 x 32 x 31

UWF-017-L 56 x 40 x 31

UWF-017-XL 70 x 40 x 30

SU-1



ENCLAVE STALKER

Stalker Bag is a compact bag made for active angling using stalking technique. It works great during short getaways with rod, where amount of gear is limited to a bare minimum. Side pockets improve organization of accessories; strap facilitates carrying.



№

CM

UWF-019 46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1



ENCLAVE THERMO

Great bag with an insert made of hermoinsulating fabric that provides constant temperature of bait and beverages or food during carp angling trip. Available in two sizes.



№

CM

UWF-018-S 28 x 23 x 19,5

UWF-018-L 37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE LEADS BAG

Pouch for carp leads; great quality, made of topclass materials - typical for the Enclave series. Bag is fitted with velcro-mounted compartment walls, that facilitate placement of leads within the pouch.



№

CM

UWF-020 25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG

Family of smaller pouches made of top-quality materials, designed for carp angling accessories. Fitted with additional pocket on the inside wall of the lid and transport handle. Available in three sizes.



№

CM

UWF-021-S 16 x 10 x 8

UWF-021-M 22 x 13 x 8

UWF-021-L 25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR BAG

Large and capacious, a bed bag from the Enclave series. Made of very durable and abrasion-resistant materials, fitted with a well-tested zipper and an arm strap. The bag is designed to fit the bed folded together with the sleeping bag.



№

CM

UWF-023 85 x 85 x 30

SU-1



ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG 1+4 SET

Set of four, smaller chests for the tiniest accessories, packed into one, bigger pouch. Great organization of smaller gear, such as leads, hooks or all sorts of accessories necessary for carp rigs production.



№

CM

UWF-022 25 x 16 x 12

SU-1



**ENCLAVE BOILIE BAIT BAG**

Enclave Boilie Bait Bag is a very practical bag for boilies and bait, placed directly on the hip belt. A brilliant solution when baiting with a cobra (bait tube) or active carp fishing and frequent feeding with pellets.

**TERRITORY CARRYALL**

The Territory series consists of carefully crafted bags at an attractive price range. The Carryall is a classic model with side pockets, available in three sizes. Depending on the size, it is ideal for both clothing and carp accessories.

**TERRITORY COMPACT**

Territory Compact is a small but spacious bag for smaller accessories or quick sessions. Ideal for active stalking fishing, or as a handy bag, e.g. for a camera. Equipped with 4 side pockets.

**TERRITORY THERMO**

Territory Thermo is a spacious bag with an insulating finish. Perfect for storing food or baits during a carp session. The thermo material effectively insulates and helps maintain the optimal temperature inside the bag.





COMPRESSION BAG

Compact and very capacious at the same time, compression bags, made of a waterproof (10000mm HH) and resistant fabric. A great way to store both items that are sensitive to moisture and items such as wet waders or clothing used during long angling trips.



Nº	CM	
UWI-WOR-003M	40 x 50	M
UWI-WOR-003L	55 x 60	L

SU-1

CARP EVA BOX

Carp accessories box, made of waterproof and durable EVA material. Fitted with an additional mesh pocket located on the inner surface of the lid. Its perfect dimensions allow to place inside all the necessary angling accessories.



Nº	CM
UWI-021-M	22.5 x 16 x 8
UWI-021-L	27 x 17 x 9

SU-1



ENCLAVE SLIM HOLDALL

Series of top-quality carp holdalls in a compact Slim version. They will easily fit set of 3 rods armed with reels, along with a landing net or poles in side-pocket. Construction of the bag provides safety and compact transport size.



Nº	CM	
UWF-016-13-3	140 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-10	170 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-12	200 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-13	219 x 34,5	3

SU-1

TIP & BUTT PROTECTOR HOLDALL

A minimalistic, yet very effective protection for valuable rods. The cover for the tip and butt is a simple way to protect rods during transport. Flexible material and Velcro make it easy to quickly attach protectors to the rod.



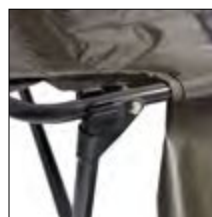
Nº	CM	
UWF-015-2	37 x 4,5	2

SU-1



ENCLAVE CRADLE MAT

Insanely carefully made carp mat - cradle type. Fitted with 4 strong, adjustable legs, water drain across the entire length, lid and transport bag. Increased dimensions and reinforced frame will work great even when confronted with the biggest carp.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R610	120 x 67 x 35-48	67 x 62 x 14
SU-1		

ENCLAVE COMFORT MAT

Comfort Mat is a high-class carp mat available in 2 sizes. Equipped with a thick mattress and high, stiffened walls that effectively secure and protect the hooked fish. The folding system ensures small transport dimensions.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R616-L	90 x 55 x 21	90 x 30 x 25
IS14-R616-XL	110 x 60 x 25	110 x 30 x 25
SU-1		





INTRO CRADLE CARP MAT

Perfect item for beginner anglers. Intro Cradle is a safe cradle-type carp mat, equipped with a strong metal frame and additional water outflow. Folded in half, it provides a small transport size, and when unfolded, it will accommodate any carp specimen.



IS14-R619	100 x 65 x 32	47 x 65 x 10
SU-1		

TERRITORY ZIP MAT

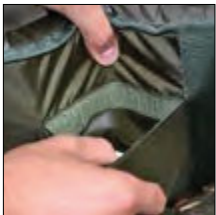
A compact and easy-to-use carp mat that also allows you to weigh the caught fish. Fastened with a zipper, equipped with an additional water drain and handles for carrying and weighing.



IS14-R617	120 x 65	55 x 40 x 15
SU-1		

FINE LINER MAT

Professional carp mat – tub type. Fitted with tall, soft and thick sidewalls, drain, and detachable mattress facilitating transport. Mat provides safety to the fish caught and is an obligatory piece of equipment for any ethical angler.



IS14-R615	104 x 50 x 22
SU-1	



CARP MAT

High-quality fish unhooking and weighing mat with printed measuring scale. Ideal for carp anglers and those who value compact gear, perfect for anglers who change spots often.



Nº	CM
AIX-2000A-M	90 x 47
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
AIX-2000B-M	102 x 60
SU-1 	

CARP FIRST MAT

A compact, three section mat, ideal for beginner carp anglers, perfect also for using in a raft or a boat.



Nº	CM
IS14-R608	87 x 49
IS14-R609	127 x 69
SU-1 	

ENCLAVE CAMO SLING

Excellent Enclave slings in a modern Camo version. Made of a new, much stronger and at the same time super soft mesh. Equipped with additional reflective elements, permanently sewn-in weighing rings and a fastening rope.



Nº	CM
IS14-R711	120 x 40 x 55
SU-1 	



ENCLAVE CAMO WIDE SLING

Camo Wide Sling is an extended version of the well-known Enclave sling. Equipped with additional spacers that improve the comfort of holding fish, reflectors and a completely new, much more durable mesh material. Top shelf of recovery slings.



Nº	CM
IS14-R712	120 x 55 x 55
SU-1 	





ENCLAVE PRO CARP SLING

Carefully designed version of a well-tested carp sack of a Recovery Sling type, with a super soft mesh. Enclave Pro is fitted with a built-in weigh mounting rings and its lower construction facilitates weighing process by far, especially with a tripod.



Nº	CM
IS14-R708	120 x 40 x 55
SU-1	



BASIC WEIGHT SLING

A light and compact weigh-and-release bag for your catch. Made of soft and friendly 2x2mm mesh, stiffened with arches and reinforced with straps.

Nº	CM
IS14-R709	110 x 60
SU-1	





TERRITORY CARP SACK

Top-class, large bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh reinforced with straps, finished with reliable zipper. Sold with waterproof transport bag and a float with a string.



Nº	CM
IS14-R706	120 x 90
SU-1	

CARP FINE LINE WEIGHT SLING

Very practical catch and weigh bag for carp angling. Stiff construction makes weighing and transport of fish caught much easier, even in case of a large catch. Foldable frame provide compact transport size.



Nº	CM
IS14-R703	100 x 64
SU-1	

BASIC CARP SACK

Economical version of a top-class bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh finished with reliable zipper and connector, allowing to mount the bag to a support or a jetty.



Nº	CM
IS14-R707	120 x 90
SU-1	

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKETWITH STRING

A new collapsible bucket that can serve both as a bait prep container and to gather water for a fish caught. Wider construction provides stability and prevents the filled bucket from tipping. Fitted with a snap and a string to facilitate water collection.



Nº	CM
AMC-048	10
SU-1	





WEIGHING TRI POD

Extremely strong and stable stand for weighing caught specimens. Sufficient height of 180cm allows for comfortable weighing, even with a large scale and sling. Steel construction and strong head guarantee years of use.



		
IS14-R801	180	105 x 8
SU-1 		

SCALE AM-DFS-40C

Electronic scales that allows to easily weigh your catch. Fitted with a handy handle, unit selection, 40 kg of range and tare option that allows to reset the result back to zero once the bag or a mat hangs on it, before adding the fish on top.



	
AM-DFS-40C	40
SU-1 	

TERRITORY DIGITAL SCALE

Electronic weight that stands out with its reliability and precision. Foldable handles facilitate weighting of the catch; tare mode allows to zero the readout with a net or a bag.

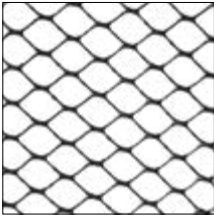


	
AM-DFS-50-004	50
SU-1 	



MONSTER CARP XL LANDING NET

The largest landing net with a rigid frame from the Mikado offer. Indispensable when fishing for carp and grass carp in snags and weed. Equipped with a strong, telescopic handle and a deep, rubber mesh.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S20-9080/250	160	90 x 80	100 x 80 x 4	2	SU-1

NOCTIS X CAMO - 42" LANDING NET

Professional carp landing net from the high Noctis X series. Light yet stiff carbon fiber handle, in a unique, extended version, up to 240 cm. Finished with a proven aluminum spread block and a large head with a soft mesh.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S14-28	240	106	125	2	840



TERRITORY LANDING NET

A great carp landing net with a large head and an aluminum spread block. The two-piece handle facilitates transportation and provides the necessary stiffness during use. The soft and light mesh ensure quick and precise landing.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S14-30	180	106	108	2	847





INTRO CARP II

A classic carp landing net recommended for beginners and intermediate anglers. Finished with a light and stiff 2-piece handle with a strong spread block and large head.



S14-29	180	106	108	2	766	
SU-1						



SPARE NET

A soft and durable, universal spare net for a carp landing net with arms 42 inches long - approximately 106 cm.



S14-31-42	106
SU-1	

TERRITORY LANDING NET HANDLE

Stiff and light handle for carp landing nets. Made of carbon composites, two-piece, total length 180 cm.



S14-32-182	180	2
SU-1		

CARP LANDING NET SPREAD BLOCK

Universal, aluminium carp landing net spread block. Fitted with a standard handle thread and a with a strong tee.



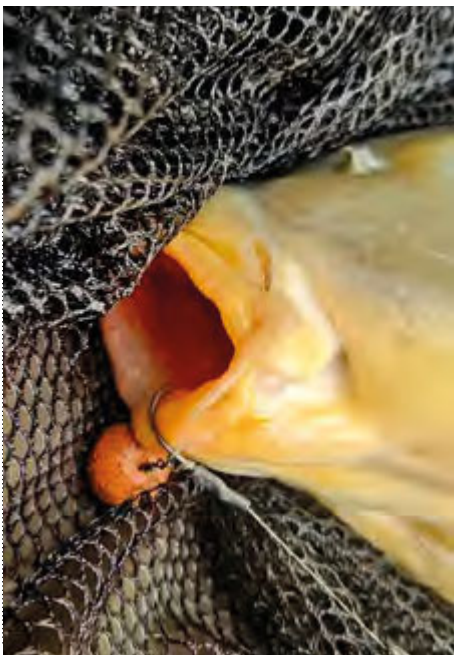
S14-26-ALU	1
SU-1	

LANDING NET FLOAT

Standard landing net float with a buoyancy foam and a Velcro for mounting. Float makes landing the fish much easier, keeping the landing net head on the surface. It fits all carp landing nets.



UWF-003	20 x 7
SU-1	





ENCLAVE STINK BAG L

Stink Bag is a high-quality bag for a carp landing net. Made of completely waterproof and odor-proof material with welded seams. It keeps all moisture inside, protecting the car during transport.



Nº	CM
UWJ-SB-L	125 x 15
SU-1	

ENCLAVE STINK BAG XL

Stink Bag XL is an enlarged version of the bag, which can accommodate, for example, 2 large, wet Slings. The waterproof and odor-proof material perfectly protects the car and other luggage during transport.



Nº	CM
UWJ-SB-XL	145 x 27
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA001-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA002-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA003-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA004-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA006-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA008-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



DELUXE RIG BOX

A large, professional carp rig box. Double-sided and finished with foam, it provides huge amount of space for ready-made rigs. Its special shape protects leaders from bending, and a reliable magnet system secures the contents.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA105

35x11x3.3



NEW 2027

SYSTEM RIG BOX I

Carp box fitted with a full set of small compartments for the tiniest accessories, such as swivels, clips or rubber bands. Additional large pockets will fit sets of needles, pre-made leadcores and stoppers. All small accessories remain perfectly organized.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA106

24x13x3.8



NEW 2027

SYSTEM RIG BOX II

A professional carp-angling box with a system of compartments and magnets. Fitted with additional foam and pins for tied rigs and with an entire set of smaller compartments for the accessories indispensable during angling.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA107

24x13x3.8



NEW 2027

DELUXE SYSTEM RIG BOX

A professional accessory box. A system of lockable compartments holds all the essential swivels and clips, while the larger compartments hold braid, scissors, and needles. An additional rig case allows you to add ready-made rigs to the box.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA108

24x13x5.5



NEW 2027

RIG BOX

Great-quality carp rig box, fitted with special foam and pins facilitating storage of ready-to-use rigs



Nº

CM

UAC-CA100

34.5 x 9 x 2.5



DOUBLE RIG BOX

Carp rig box fitted with two, foam-finished sides that allow to store twice as many rigs compared to classic wallet. Comes with pins.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA101

34 x 9 x 4.5



CHOD RIG BOX

Professional box with magnets, designed to store Chod Rigs. Fitted with 8 smaller and 3 larger discs, it allows to form and store profiled rigs for angling with pop up boilies. 11 pins included in the set.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA102

21.5 x 12 x 3



**TAPERED LEADER**

A professional tapered leader for carp fishing, especially when casting at long range. The thinner end allows for a fine knot that slips easily through the guides, while the thicker end ensures strength and safe casting.

NEW 2027

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-TL-030-050	0.30-0.50	3
AMC-TL-037-057	0.37-0.57	3
12 m	SU-1	

**SHOCK LEADER - SNAG LEADER FC**

Modern shock leader material with a strong monofilament core and abrasion resistant, pure fluorocarbon external coating. Such a construction provides all the necessary softness and ease of tying, being very abrasion resistant at the same time.



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-SL50FC	0.50	40
AMC-SL60FC	0.60	50
80 m	SU-1	

SHOCK LEADER - SNAG LEADER KHAKI

Extremely durable, khaki-coloured material created for carp shock leader production. Snag Leader stands out with its high softness and abrasion resistance; both of these features make a perfect rig end protection out it. a



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-SL50K	0.50	45
AMC-SL60K	0.60	60
80 m	SU-1	

FLUOROCARBON CARP TERRITORY

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



Nº	MM	LB	KG
ZFT-035	0.35	12	5.44
ZFT-040	0.40	15	6.80
ZFT-045	0.45	20	9.07
ZFT-050	0.50	25	11.34
30 m	SU-1		

TERRITORY ZIG LINE

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



Nº	MM	KG
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73
60 m	SU-1	



TERRITORY MONO SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.

X			
C			
G			
Nº			
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20	
	80 m	SU-1	
Nº			
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20	
	80 m	SU-1	



TERRITORY MONO SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.

Nº		
AMC-BS26B	0.26	50
AMC-BS30B	0.30	60
AMC-BS35B	0.35	70
	80 m	SU-1



LEADCORE LEADER

Lead Core with an abrasion resistant braided line coating. Due to its mass it lays perfectly flat on a bottom and camouflages the rig. On top of that it protects the carp from getting hurt while also protecting the end rig from any damage.

X	
B/B	
B/G	
Nº	
AMC-LL35B/B	35
AMC-LL45B/B	45
 10 m	SU-1 
Nº	
AMC-LL35B/G	35
AMC-LL45B/G	45
 10 m	SU-1 



LEAD FREE LEADER

Lead Free Leader is a perfect fibre that replaces the traditional leadcore. It is heavy and really soft, so it adapts perfectly to the shape of a bottom. Its construction allows to braid the material using a thin needle.

X			
DC			
Nº			
AMC-LFL40DC	40		
	10 m	SU-1	



FREE
NEEDLE

TERRITORY CARP BRAID

A great carp braid dedicated primarily to fishing far from the shore. Thanks to its lack of stretch and high resistance to damage, it will work perfectly on the largest and most difficult carp fisheries. Available in visible yellow color.



Nº		
Z26F-014	0.14	9.70
Z26F-016	0.16	12.50
Z26F-018	0.18	14.40
Z26F-020	0.20	16.60
	1200 m	SU-1





SUPER SNAG BRAID

Super Snag is a stiff coated braid designed for heaviest possible fishing conditions. Removable coating provide protection of soft core and necessary antitangle properties during casting. Perfect for lakes with record breaking fish and heavy snags..



Nº

LB

KG

AMC-SS55/CB

55

25

AMC-SS65/CB

65

30



10 m

SU-1



COATED BRAID

Coated Braid is a great braided line with a hard coating. Very versatile fibre that allows to fix any kind of rig - both a stiff, anti-tangling one and, when coating is removed - a soft or combi version.

X



CG



CB



Nº

LB

AMC-CB25/CG

25

AMC-CB35/CG

35



10 m

SU-1

Nº

LB

AMC-CB25/CB

25

AMC-CB35/CB

35



10 m

SU-1



FAST SINKING PREMIUM BRAID

Fast Sinking Premium is a top-shelf, heavy yet soft rig braided line. Perfect fibre for carp rigs fixing, making them lay flawlessly flat at the bottom of the fishery through their weight.

X



CG



CB



Nº

LB

AMC-FSPB20/CG

20

AMC-FSPB30/CG

30



10 m

SU-1

Nº

LB

AMC-FSPB20/CB

20

AMC-FSPB30/CB

30



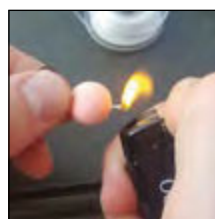
10 m

SU-1



BAIT FLOSS

Bait Floss is an innovative fibre that shrinks and melts when exposed to a higher temperature - it is therefore perfect to fix a bait to a hair, especially while angling using floating boilies.



Nº

LB

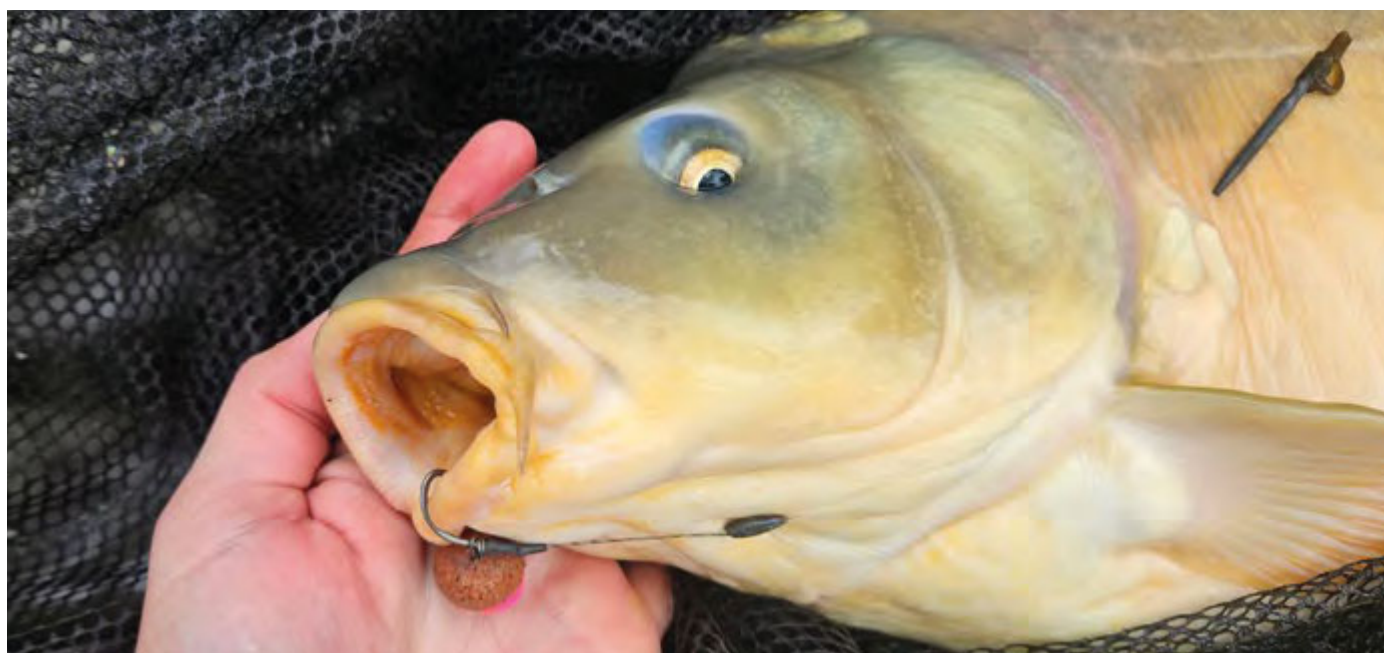
AMC-012

25



25 m

SU-1





READY LEADCORE RIGS

Series of pre-made rigs made with a leadcore. Designed not to fail in toughest conditions possible. We all know that during hauling of large fish, the most crucial role is played by the rigs and leaders.

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP AND QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-001	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-002	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-003	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-004	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH HELICOPTER SET UP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-005	80	2
SU-5		

HELI CHOD LEADCORE 80CM SET



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-006	80	2
SU-5		

**BOOM RONNIE RIG**

Invisible in the water and extremely durable section of Fluorocarbon with a loop on one end and a swivel for the Ronnie Rig set on the other. The perfect, anti-tangle casting set that allows you to quickly change the hook without the need to tie it.



Nº	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-BR-14	14	30	3
AMC-BR-18	18	30	3

SU-5

BLOW BACK RIG PRO - COATED

A well-tested Blow Back Pro rig made using a strong braid, with a camo coating. Finished with a reliable barbless curv shank hook, dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and pop-up baits.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBBC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-6	6	23	25	2

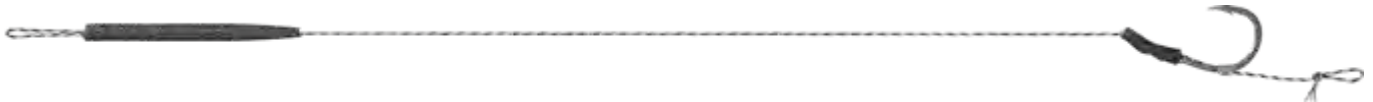
SU-5

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBBC-B2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-B4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-B6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO

A classic rig in a pro edition. Made on a soft braid, using a strong, barbless wide gape hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and snowman rigs.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCL-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-6	6	23	25	2

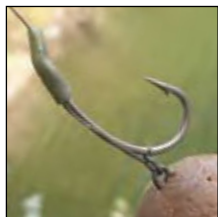
SU-5

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCL-B2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-B4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-B6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

SLIP D-RIG

A classic hair rig in a pro version. Made using a braid in a camo coating, with a strong, barbless wide gape hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. A great rig for sinking and snowman rigs.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PSDR-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-6	6	23	25	2

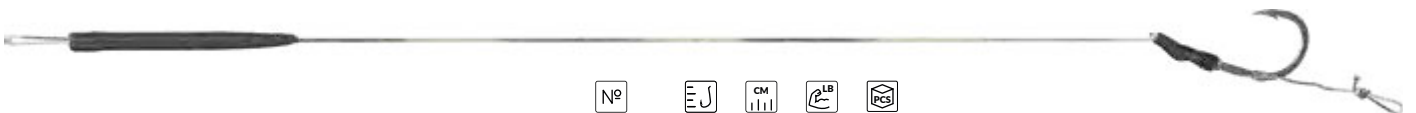
SU-5

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PSDR-B2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-B4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-B6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO - COATED

A classic hair rig in a pro version. Made using a braid in a camo coating, with a strong wide gape hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. A great rig for sinking and snowman rigs.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCLC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5



PVA/METHOD RIG

Short rigs with a very sharp hook, tied with soft braid finished with a hair. Perfect rig for angling using PVA bags or carp variation of method feeder technique. Proper length and positioner provide quick and steady strike.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PPMR-2	2	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-4	4	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-6	6	10	25	2

SU-5

ANTI-BLOW OUT RIG

Anti-blow out rigs. Due to movable hair, that easily moves along the shank of a hook, carp cannot blow the rig out of its mouth, as the bait on a hair does not counterbalance the hook. Perfect rig for cunning carps.



AMC-PBO2C



AMC-PBO2

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBO2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PBO2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

UNIVERSAL RIG

Universal carp rig made of soft braided line with a positioner that directs the hook precisely into the bottom lip of the fish immediately after the bait consumption. Significantly increases the strike effectiveness.



AMC-PUR1



AMC-PUR1C



AMC-PUR2



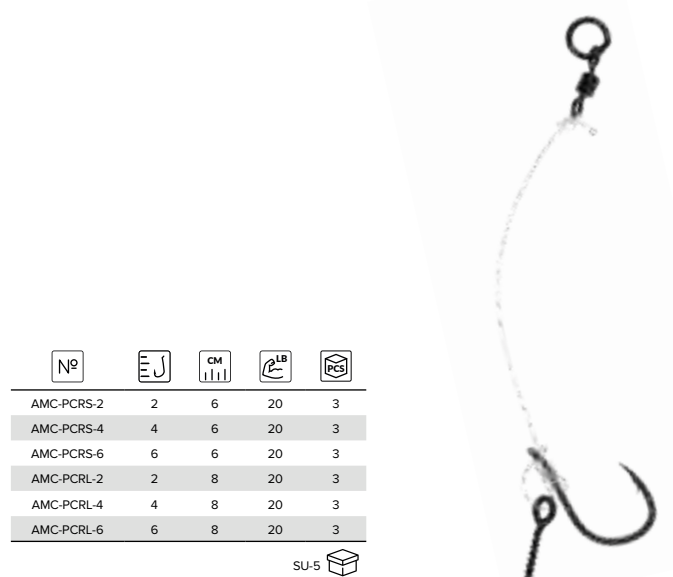
AMC-PUR2C

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PUR1-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR1C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

CHOD RIG

Top-shelf Chod Rigs prepared using the Chod Line, amazing Choddy hooks finished with D-loop and metal screw. Perfect rig for floating boilies, especially for weeds-covered and difficult fisheries.

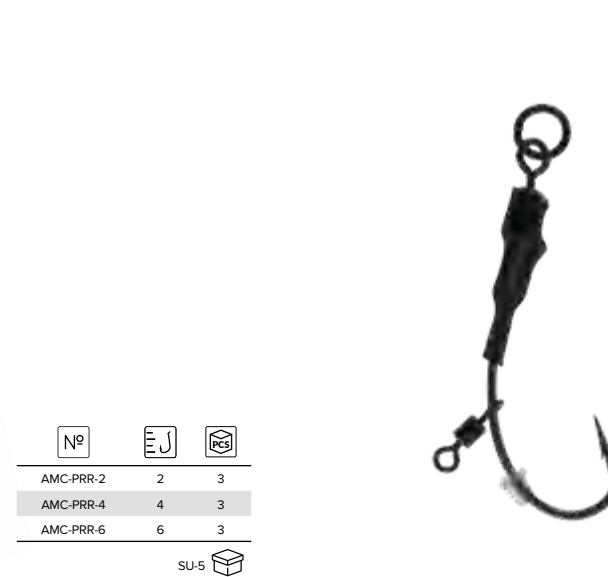


Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCRS-2	2	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-4	4	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-6	6	6	20	3
AMC-PCRL-2	2	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-4	4	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-6	6	8	20	3

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SET

Ready-to-use Ronnie Rigs for pop up boilies. Topquality hook mounted on a swivel with a quickconnector, covered by a heat-shrink tube. Bait is being mounted to a mini swivel moving along the hook's shank.

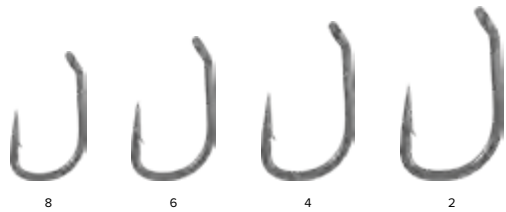


Nº	EU	PCS
AMC-PRR-2	2	3
AMC-PRR-4	4	3
AMC-PRR-6	6	3

SU-5

**TERRITORY - WIDE GAPE ST****NEW 2027**

The Wide Gape ST is a classic, simple carp hook shape that works well with all rigs, from bottom baits to snowmen and pop-ups. It's incredibly strong and have a straight, long point for faster hookups.

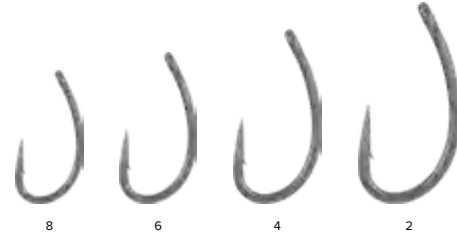


Nº		
HCT0002-2	2	10
HCT0002-4	4	10
HCT0002-6	6	10
HCT0002-8	8	10

SU-5

TERRITORY - CURVE SHANK

The Curve Shank is a distinctive, curved hook that sets the hook quickly and holds the fish securely. Ideal for bottom baits, snowmen, and pop-ups. Perfect for slip drigs and blowback rigs.

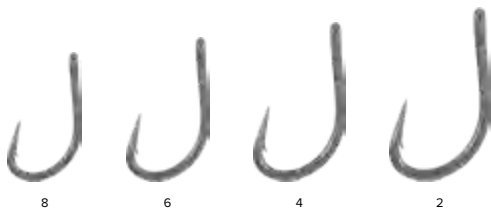
NEW 2027**HOOK SCALE****1:1**

Nº		
HCT0003-2	2	10
HCT0003-4	4	10
HCT0003-6	6	10
HCT0003-8	8	10

SU-5

TERRITORY - CONTINENTAL**NEW 2027**

The Continental is the strongest of the Territory hooks. Designed for challenging waters with snags and large fish. The strong wire and shape ensure a perfect hold, and the long point guarantee a quick hookups. This hook suits any bait.

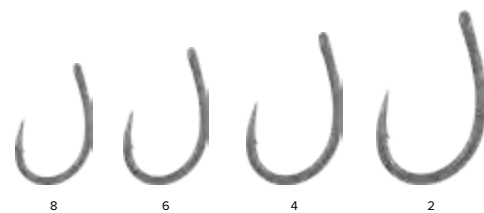


Nº		
HCT0004-2	2	10
HCT0004-4	4	10
HCT0004-6	6	10
HCT0004-8	8	10

SU-5

TERRITORY - CRANK**NEW 2027**

The Crank is a hook with an extremely aggressive, curved shape. Ideal for pop-ups, wafers and balanced snowmen. Equipped with a long point, it sets the hook very quickly, and the wide gape holds the fish during the fight.

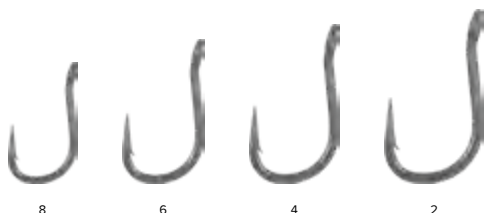


Nº		
HCT0005-2	2	10
HCT0005-4	4	10
HCT0005-6	6	10
HCT0005-8	8	10

SU-5

TERRITORY - CHOD ST**NEW 2027**

The Chod ST is a hook designed for fishing with pop ups on chod and helicopter rigs. Its swept-back eye perfectly aligns the fluorocarbon and monofilament, ensuring ideal bait presentation and effective hookups.



Nº		
HCT0006-2	2	10
HCT0006-4	4	10
HCT0006-6	6	10
HCT0006-8	8	10

SU-5





KNOTS PULLER

Professional tool for all sort of knots pulling and tightening, so called puller. Invaluable piece of equipment for carp rigs and leaders assembly, allowing to firmly and precisely tighten any loop or knot.



Nº
AIX-CA35-BG
SU-1

MULTITOOL

Multifunctional tool invaluable for carp rig making. Multitool will help you to tighten knots, shape loops and remove the outer layer of a braid. Must-have for any carp angler.



Nº
AMC-036
SU-1

CRIMP TOOL SET

Pliers for clamping of metal sleeves during production of carp rigs made of rigid materials. Using sleeves from this set you can make custom-length pieces of e.g. fluorocarbon, while making anti-tangling, casting rigs.



Nº
AMN-003
SU-1



Nº	SIZE (MM)	PCS
AMN-003-06	0.6	20
AMN-003-07	0.7	20
AMN-003-09	0.9	20

SU-5

BRAID CUTTING SCISSORS

Insanely sharp and compact scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. Blades easily cope with soft, braided lines – that makes them irreplaceable for carp and spinning rigs production.



Nº
AMC-006
SU-1

SCISSORS WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Great and versatile scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. They come with a hooks sharpener.



Nº
AMC-005
SU-1

BRAID SCISSORS

Versatile scissors for lines and braids, irreplaceable during carp rigs and leaders making. Very sharp, they will easily deal with braided line cutting.



Nº
AMC-11800
SU-1

**BORE TOOL FOR PROTEN BOILIES****NEW 2027**

The Bore Tool is a specialized boilie drill that allows you to create your own unique bait combinations. It's indispensable for creating snowmen or balanced baits.



Nº

AMC-063

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES SET WITH BRAID SCISSORS

Invaluable during carp angling, set of bait needles with braid scissors and a small boilie and pellet drill



Nº

AMC-009

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES HQ

HQ needles are products of really High Quality. To have that mark, means to fulfil requirements of the advanced users. Incredibly precisely made series of needles, crafted from the best materials and fitted with an original Mikado handle.

Nº

AMC-030

AMC-026

AMC-028

AMC-029

AMC-027

AMC-053

SU-5



AMC-030

AMC-026

AMC-028

AMC-029

AMC-027

AMC-053

BAIT NEEDLES

Wide array of carp needles, fitted with various tips that can be adjusted to different lures, rigs and angling conditions. Apart from single needles, pre-packed sets are available too.

Nº

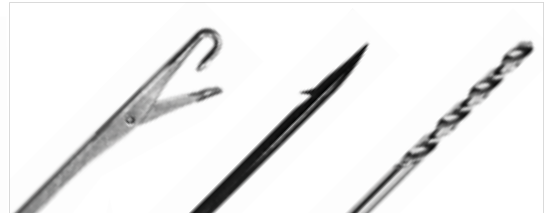
AMC-033

AMC-023

AMC-024

AMC-025

SU-5



AMC-033

AMC-024

AMC-023

AMC-025

HQ NEEDLES SET

Complete set of High Quality HQ needles that consists of basic and advanced tools for carp rig lure angling and special tools facilitating rig production process.



Nº

AMC-031

SU-1

NEEDLES SET

Very broad selection of drills and awls made for hair systems arming. Must-have accessories for any carp angler.



Nº

AMC-KIT01

SU-1



COATED BRAID STRIPPER

Handy tool that allows to remove the outer layer from braids covered with a stiffening coating. Invaluable for carp rig making. Just place a piece of a braid in the inlet and pull it between the blades that will detach the coating from the soft core.



Nº
AMC-014
SU-1



CARP GATED NEEDLE

Basic needle with a latch, a perfect tool when you need to place the lure on a hair of a carp rig.



Nº
AIX-9545
SU-5

NEEDLES SET

Complete and compact set of an aluminium-made handle and various tips with different needles, also with a drill for carp rigs arming with a bait.



Nº
AIX-0981A
SU-1

ZIG RIG BAIT FOAMS

Series of floating foam baits, made for angling with Zig Rigs, surface techniques and with standard pop-up boilies rigs. Buoyant foams are available in vivid colours and can be additionally soaked with dips.



Nº
AMC-017-MIX
AMC-022-MIX
SU-1

ZIG ALIGNER SET

A set of specialized positioner complete with floating foam available in 2 colors. A lure intended for catching carp using the Zig rig technique - above the bottom. Foam rollers can be dipped, which significantly increases their attractiveness.



Nº
AMC-055-RW
AMC-055-BY
SU-5

FLOATING DOG BISCUIT

Perfect bait for surface fishing for carp or grass carp. Floating dog biscuits perfectly imitate pellets and granulates used to baiting up, so they are the best possible bait for surface stalking.



Nº
AMC-054
SU-1

ARTIFICIAL POP UP CORN

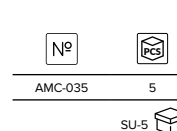
Very popular bait corn in a synthetic version. Due to its floating ability, the corn will work great both as an additive to all sorts of sinking lures and as a separate bait floating above the bottom.



Nº
AMC-11005-99
AMC-11005-F
SU-5

ARTIFICIAL DOUBLE CORN POP UP

Unique version of artificial corn - two kernels joined together at an angle. Great lure for over-angled fisheries and reservoirs filled with tiny fish that nibble lures.



Nº
AMC-035
SU-5

**RIG ACCESSORIES**

This series includes all the essential soft accessories needed for making effective carp rigs and setups. The range features sleeves, aligners, beads, clips, and stoppers.

CAMO ANTI-TANGLE TUBE

AMC-11526-CB

AMC-11526-CG

Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-11526-CB	300	1
AMC-11526-CG	300	1

**QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH SLEEVE**

Nº	CM	PCS
AMA02-2030-8	8	10

**SAFETY CLIP CAMO**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11524-C	10

**RUBBER CONNECTOR CAMO**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11521-C	10

**ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE CAMO**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11517-08	40	20

**CAMO HEAT-SHRINK TUBE**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11525-1.5	1.5	10
AMC-11525-2.4	2.4	10
AMC-11525-3.0	3.0	10

**SAFETY CLIP**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11523-07	10

**RUBBER CONNECTOR**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11521-07	10

**ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11517-06	L	20
AMC-11517-07	L	20

**HEAT-SHRINK TUBE**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11673-1.0	2.2 - 1.0	
AMC-11673-1.6	2.6 - 1.6	
AMC-11673-2.0	2.8 - 1.7	
AMC-11673-2.4	3.0 - 1.8	

**HOOK ALIGNERS - KICKERS**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11001-DG	2-8	15

**RUBBER BEADS**

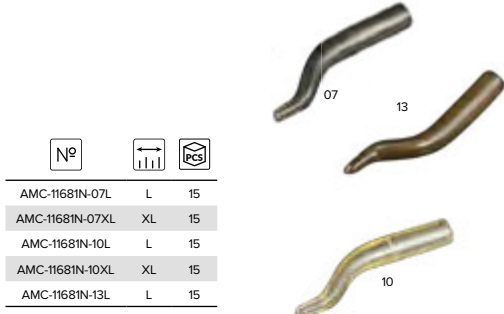
Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11513-6-03	6	25
AMC-11513-6-06	6	25
AMC-11513-6-07	6	25

**HOOK BEADS**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11505-01	20

**HOOK TUBE**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-015-0.75	0.75	15
AMC-015-1.0	1	15

**HOOK ALIGNERS**

Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11681N-07L	L	15
AMC-11681N-07XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-10L	L	15
AMC-11681N-10XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-13L	L	15

**HELI CHOD SYSTEM COMPLETE**

Nº	PCS
AMC-013W/B	3
AMC-013G/S	3

**HELI CHOD BEAD**

Nº	PCS
AMC-11002-DG	10





TUNGSTEN ANTI-TANGLE TUBE

A weighted version of the anti-tangle tube. It not only protects against tangles, but also protects the end section of the line during the fish fight. Thanks to the addition of tungsten, it sticks perfectly to the bottom and does not scare feeding fish.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-10005-CB	200	1
AMC-10005-CG	200	1
SU-5		

AMC-10005-CB

AMC-10005-CG

POP UP WEIGHTS

A small but extremely important element of the carp rig. Pop up weight is an additional sinker whose task is to balance the floating bait and accelerate the correct setting of the hook in the carp's mouth. A must-have element of almost every rig.



Nº	G	PCS
AMC-051-L2	1.2	10
SU-1		

TUNGSTEN RANGE

A family of weighted accessories for professional carp rigs production. All the elements of the Tungsten Range lay perfectly flat at the bottom, improving presentation of the lure and increasing the number of the fish caught.

Nº	G
AMC-020	15
SU-1	

TUNGSTEN PUTTY



TUNGSTEN ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10001-33	33	8
AMC-10001-45	45	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER - KICKERS



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10002-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10002-S	S(6-8)	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10003-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10003-S	S(6-8)	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK BEADS

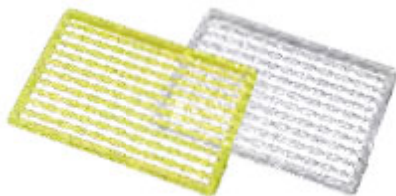


Nº	PCS
AMC-10004	15
SU-5	

CARP STOPPERS

Series of carp bait stoppers, made of rubber, silicone and plastic. There are standard stoppers for boilies, hair extension versions and rubber bands for fixing boilies to a loop or a hook, available in range.

HARD BOILIE STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11500-01	2
AMC-11500-04	2
SU-5	

HAIR STOPPERS



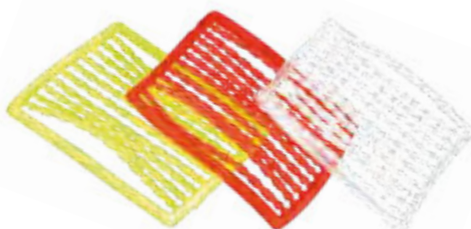
Nº	PCS
AMC-11507-S	10
SU-5	

SILICON STOPPERS



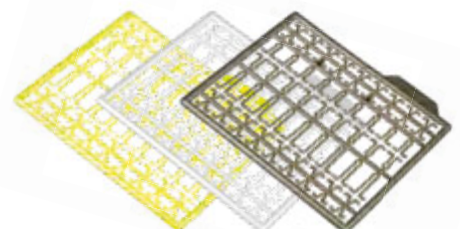
Nº	PCS
AMC-11506-01	24
SU-5	

SOFT BOILIE STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11501-01	2
AMC-11501-04	2
AMC-11501-05	2
SU-5	

EXTENDING STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11504-07	2
AMC-11504-07-T	2
AMC-11504-07-Y	2
SU-5	

**RIG ACCESORIES**

Series that consists of all sorts of metal accessories needed for assembly of effective leaders and carp rigs. Swivels, snaps, quick connectors and connectors available in range.

BIG EYE SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-CLD-8-4	28	8	10
SU-5			

STANDARD SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMC-11643-4	28	8	10
SU-5			

RING SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-034-8	28	8	10
AMA02-034-11	28	11	10
SU-5			

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-037-8	15	8	10
SU-5			

BIG EYE QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-0401-8-6	15	8	10
SU-5			

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH RING

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-0402-8-6	13	8	10
SU-5			

SWIVEL WITH QUICK CHANGE SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-041-8	16	8	10
SU-5			

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH LOCK

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMC-2036-8	15	8	4
SU-5			

MICRO HOOK RING SWIVEL

Nº	mm	PCS
AMA02-036	20	10
SU-5		

RONNIE RIG SWIVEL

Nº	mm	PCS
AMA02-035	11	10
SU-5		

**ROUND RING**

Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-11645-3.1	3.1	25
AMC-11645-3.7	3.7	25
SU-5		

BOILIE SCREW WITH OVAL RING

Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-002-13	13	10
SU-5		

BOILIE SCREW

Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-001-13	13	10
SU-5		

QUICK SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-088-L	13	L	10
AMA02-088-M	11	M	10
SU-5			

BOILIE SCREW WITH RING

Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-032-13	13	10
AMC-032-25	25	10
SU-5		

BOILIE DRILLS

Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-003-11-CL	11	10
AMC-003-11-Y	11	10
SU-5		



DISTANCE LEAD

A super aerodynamic carp lead for long casts. Designed as a perfect tool for the longest distances. Finished with a swivel with a large eye and a matte camo finish.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-13-057	57	1
OMK-13-070	70	1
OMK-13-085	85	1
OMK-13-099	99	1
OMK-13-113	113	1
OMK-13-127	127	1
OMK-13-142	142	1

SU-10

GRIPPER LEAD

A perfect carp lead for boat fishing or fishing on a hard and clean bottom. The specific shape provides unusual grip, even far from the shore, and an additional hole allows you to place an attractive paste inside the lead.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-14-057	57	1
OMK-14-070	70	1
OMK-14-085	85	1
OMK-14-099	99	1
OMK-14-113	113	1
OMK-14-142	142	1
OMK-14-170	170	1
OMK-14-227	227	1
OMK-14-255	250	1
OMK-14-300	300	1

SU-10

INLINE DISTANCE LEAD

Boat fishing Gripper in inline version, i.e. with a soft tube led through the center of the weight. Its specific shape holds the bottom perfectly, which is why it is recommended for fishing far from the shore, or in hard and clean fishing spots.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-15-057	57	1
OMK-15-070	70	1
OMK-15-085	85	1
OMK-15-099	99	1
OMK-15-113	113	1
OMK-15-127	127	1
OMK-15-142	142	1

SU-10

INLINE GRIPPER LEAD

Lead on a stiff anti-tangle tube for fishing with PVA bags. The appropriate length of the tube allows you to easily place the entire set in a PVA bag and cast it at the right distance, without the risk of tangling the rig.



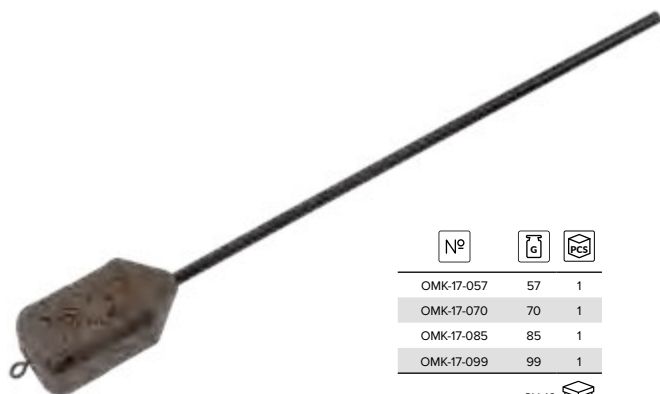
Nº	G	PCS
OMK-16-057	57	1
OMK-16-070	70	1
OMK-16-085	85	1
OMK-16-099	99	1
OMK-16-113	113	1
OMK-16-142	142	1

SU-10

PVA BAG INLINE LEAD

A carp lead for dissolvable PVA bags. Designed to sit perfectly in PVA and, thanks to its stiff, anti-tangle tube, allow for easy tying of pre-made PVA. Available in weights from 57g to 99g.

NEW 2027



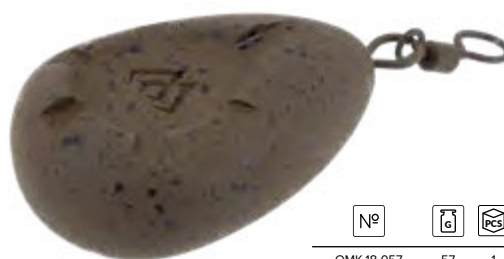
Nº	G	PCS
OMK-17-057	57	1
OMK-17-070	70	1
OMK-17-085	85	1
OMK-17-099	99	1

SU-10

FLAT PEAR

A classic Flat Pear carp lead. Its flattened shape grips the bottom well and prevents it from sinking deep into the mud. Its versatile shape allows for use both when casting and boat baiting.

NEW 2027



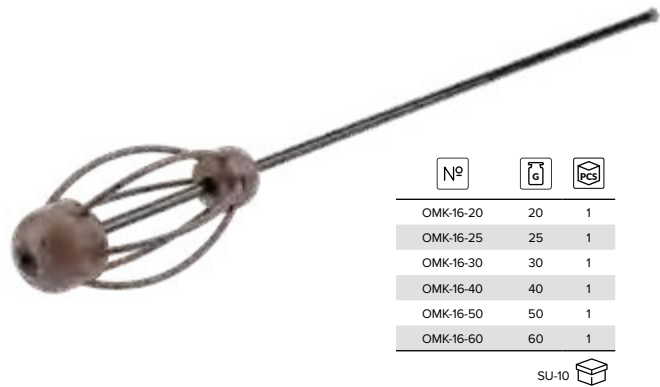
Nº	G	PCS
OMK-18-057	57	1
OMK-18-070	70	1
OMK-18-085	85	1
OMK-18-099	99	1
OMK-18-113	113	1

SU-10



RIBBED FEEDER

Ribbed feeder with an additional anti-tangle tube, intended for catching fish using groundbait.



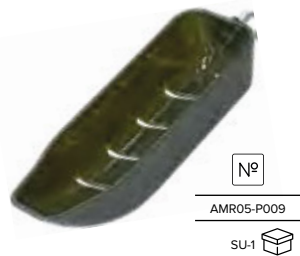
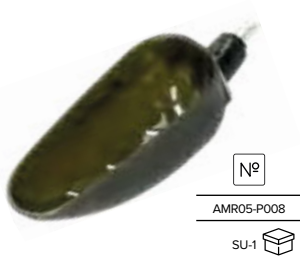
BAITING TOOLS

Must-have during any kind of baiting, spoons that come both with handles and solo. Wide selection and variety of sizes allow to effectively bait in any conditions.

Nº	CM
AIX-BC02-25	25
AIX-BC02-40	40
AIX-BC02-80	80

SU-1

BAITING SPOONS



CAPTIVE BACK LEAD

A modern backlead that sinks the line with a special, easy-to-release line clip. Available in three weights, adapted to the conditions of the fishing spot, and equipped with a 10 m string for assembly.



BACK LEAD

Series of backlead sinkers made to facilitate sinking of the fishing line during angling. There both casting versions (so called 'flying' ones), and stationary ones, that you place at the line after casting, available.



SPOONS HANDLES





BOILIE CRUSHER

NEW 2027

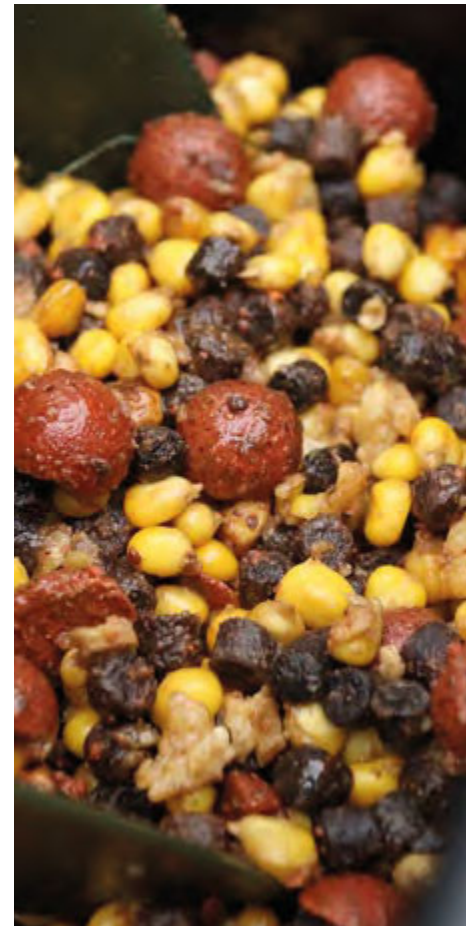
An incredibly useful grinder for soft boilies. It will quickly crush up a portion for PVA, groundbait, or stick mix. This grinder is not intended for hard boilies, grains, or pellets.



Nº

AMC-057

SU-1



METAL CRUSHER



Nº

AMC-056

SU-1

BOILIE CRUSHER



Nº

AMC-007

SU-1

GLUG POT



Nº

AMC-008-L

PCS

CM

1 9 x 6,5

SU-1

CASTING GLOVE



Nº

AMC-046

SU-1

H-MARKER



Nº

AMCI-MAR02

SU-5

MARKER SET



Nº

AMCI-MAR01

SU-5

**ENCLAVE CAMO BUCKET**

A classic square bucket, made of reinforced plastic with a metal handle. Perfect for storing and preparing groundbait mixes and boilies. Available in 10 and 17 liter sizes. Compatible with an insert (available separately).

NEW 2027

Nº	CM	
AMC-062-10	25 x 29 x 21	10
AMC-062-17	26 x 29 x 29	17

SU-1

ENCLAVE CAMO BUCKET INSERT

A practical insert for Enclave Camo square buckets. Keep your baits and various bait combinations organized. The insert fits both 10- and 17-liter buckets.

NEW 2027

Nº	
AMC-062-IN	

SU-1

MARKER STICKS

Set of two sticks, facilitating precise casting. Just place the stick in a distance from the other one, set by an additional string, and start wrapping them with a fishing line. Marker Sticks set allows to achieve repeatable casts even in long distance.

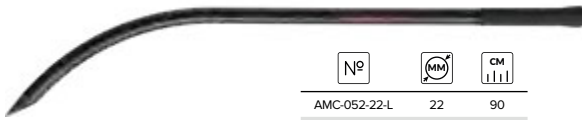


Nº	
AMC-037	

SU-1

DISTANCE COBRA - CARBON

Professional cobra - throwing tube for baiting with boilies, made of high-modulus carbon fiber. Incredibly light and accurate, it facilitates long-distance baiting. Equipped with a soft case.



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-052-22-L	22	90
AMC-052-28-L	28	90
AMC-052-28-XL	28	120

SU-1

PRODDING STICK 4.50M

An aluminium prodding stick with 4.5 m of length, made for fishery marking. 3 separate pieces, 150 cm each, allow to thoroughly check the depth of the fishery, while 2 additional tips enable check bottom structure. A transport case included.

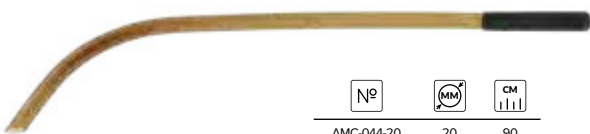


Nº	
AMC-045	

SU-1

THROWING STICKS

Professional throwing stick that allows you to cast the boilies really far away, reaching distances of even up to 100 meters. Indispensable for long-cast angling, when use of a bait boat is prohibited.



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-044-20	20	90

SU-1



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-047-26	26	90

SU-1

**BAIT BOAT LINE CLIP**

Handy little clip that you mount to a blank of your carp rod, where its plastic piece lays on the spool of the reel. During bait delivery the line will only leave the clip with single loops, completely removing the threat of tangling.



Nº	
AMC-043B	

SU-1



PVA - MESH SYSTEM

NEW 2027

Dissolvable PVA mesh with a tube and plunger is a quick and easy way to spot-bait. Simply fill the mesh with mix, tamp it down with the plunger, and tie off pre-made portions of groundbait. Available in three diameters and 7 m long.



Nº	MM	M	
APV-00001	25	7	✓
APV-00002	30	7	✓
APV-00003	37	7	✓

SU-1

PVA - MESH REFILL

NEW 2027

PVA mesh refill for pre-made plunger set up. Perfect for quick and spot-feeding small portions of groundbait. Simply fill and tie the ends. 7 m long.



Nº	MM	M	
APV-00004	25	7	
APV-00005	30	7	
APV-00006	37	7	

SU-1

PVA - BAG SYSTEM

NEW 2027

Easy-to-use kit for filling dissolvable PVA bags. A specially designed ring and tube allow for easy attachment and tight filling of the bags. The systems are available in two versions, each containing 10 PVA bags.



Nº	MM	PCS
APV-00007	60 x 130	10
APV-00008	70 x 160	10

SU-1

PVA BAGS, BULLET BAGS

NEW 2027

Dissolvable PVA bags are an easy way to spot-bait. The solid versions allow the use of dips and boosters and fit perfectly into the systems. Models with holes and a tie are the simplest way to bait larger fractions of bait.



Nº	MM	PCS
APV-00009	50 x 120	25
APV-00010	60 x 130	25
APV-00011	70 x 160	25
APV-00012	80 x 130	25
APV-00013	100 x 130	25

SU-5



Nº	MM		PCS
APV-00014	55 x 140	✓	10
APV-00015	65 x 190	✓	10

SU-5



PVA - STRING

Dissolvable PVA tape is used for threading boilies and securing them to the hook. It's also great for tying PVA bags filled with groundbait. 10 mm wide, 20 m long.

NEW 2027


Nº	MM
APV-00016	10

20 m SU-5

PVA - TAPE

Dissolvable PVA thread is used for threading boilies and securing them to the hook. It's also great for tying PVA bags filled with groundbait. Super-strong version. 20 m long.

NEW 2027


Nº	PCS
APV-00017	1

20 m SU-5



MIKADO FISHING

CATFISH FISHING

2027



Lures	414
Hooks	415
Ready rigs	415
Floats	417
Floats	418
Rig thimbles	418
Swivels	418
Catfish lead weights	419
Bell	419
Stoppers	419
Bait alarms	420
Landing glove	421
Buoy	421
Measure	421
Rod rest	421
Live bait floating net	421



**BOGEY**

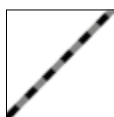
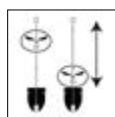
Very strong, catfish lure made to be used with a clonk. Its biggest advantage is how it looks and what it sounds like; at first it attracts attention, then it triggers the attack. Great lure for over-angled catfish waters.

BOGEY

SOLID RING



RATTLE

EXTREMELY
STRONG KEVLAR
LINEHEAD
MOVES UP
AND DOWN

X

S SKY

PA PATRIOT

R RAINBOW

T TEDDY

P PUMPKIN

№

G

PMBOGEY-100-X

100

PMBOGEY-140-X

140

PMBOGEY-180-X

180

SU-1





CAT TERRITORY FORGED FORCE

Very strong, forged steel, devilishly sharp point and shape that makes this hook capable of dealing even with the largest catfish. Forged Force hooks are great both for live-bait systems and for hair/pellet ones.



Nº	J	PCS
HS10042-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS10042-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS10042-6/0-BN	6/0	3

SU-10



SENSUAL CAT FISH

Insanely strong, forged hooks with an eye designed for catfish angling.



Nº	J	PCS
HS11026-2/0B	2/0	2
HS11026-4/0B	4/0	2
HS11026-6/0B	6/0	2
HS11026-8/0B	8/0	2

SU-10

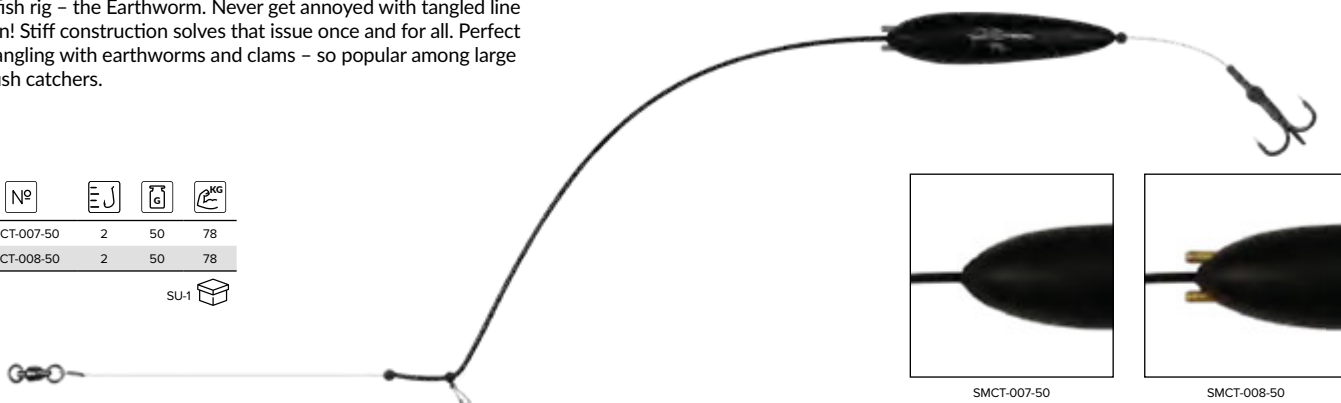


EARTHWORM READY RIG

Catfish rig – the Earthworm. Never get annoyed with tangled line again! Stiff construction solves that issue once and for all. Perfect for angling with earthworms and clams – so popular among large catfish catchers.

Nº	J	G	KG
SMCT-007-50	2	50	78
SMCT-008-50	2	50	78

SU-1

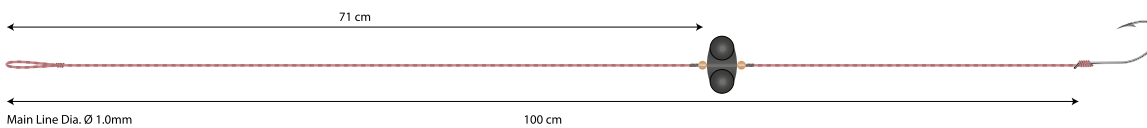


**INTRO CATFISH SET1 - LIVE BAIT/EEL RIG**

A universal leader with a very durable hook, dedicated to fishing in both rivers and still waterbodies. In addition, we used a rattle, which helps to lure a catfish.

Nº	EU	CM	KG
HIC083-2/0	2/0	100	100
HIC083-4/0	4/0	100	118

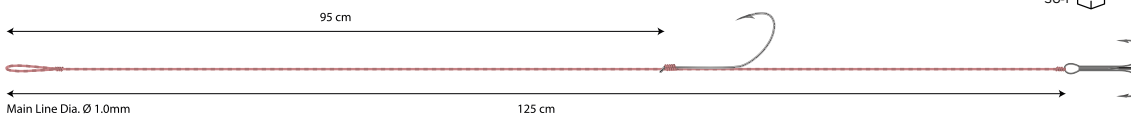
SU-1

**INTRO CATFISH SET 2 - RIG 125CM**

Catfish rig for large lures, armed with a very strong fishing hook and a treble hook. Designed for flowing and still waters angling.

Nº	EU	EU	CM	KG
HIC084-2/0	2/0	2/0	125	100
HIC084-4/0	4/0	4/0	125	118

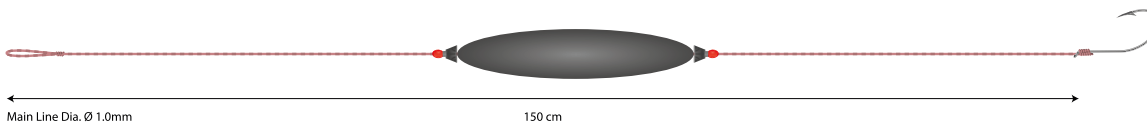
SU-1

**INTRO CATFISH SET 3 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT**

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast small live baits or earthworms with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

Nº	EU	EU	CM	KG
HIC088-2/0	2/0	30	150	100
HIC088-4/0	4/0	30	150	118
HIC089-2/0	2/0	50	150	100
HIC089-4/0	4/0	50	150	118

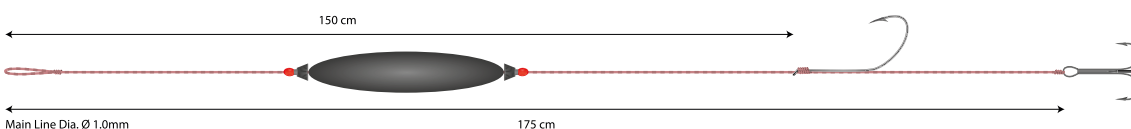
SU-1

**INTRO CATFISH SET 4 -RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT (HOOK AND TREBLE)**

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast larger live baits with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

Nº	EU	EU	EU	CM	KG
HIC090-2/0	2/0	2/0	30	175	100
HIC090-4/0	4/0	4/0	30	175	118

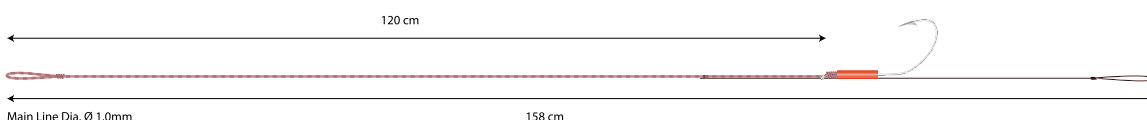
SU-1

**CATFISH SET 6 - ADJUSTABLE PELLET RIG**

Pellet is a bait that delivers growing number of catfish! It got appreciated at the Ebro river in Spain, where many catfish anglers set their life records. Strong rig with an adjustable hair, that allows use of either a single pellet or the entire bunch.

Nº	EU	CM	KG
HIC092-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC092-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1





LIVE BAIT FLOAT

Nº

SMCT-010-300

g

300

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT WITH SNAP

Nº

SMCT-009-180

g

180

Nº

SMCT-009-280

g

280

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT

Nº

SMCT-004-200

g

200

SU-5

SUBMERGED FLOAT

Nº

SMCT-001-10

g

10

Nº

SMCT-001-20

g

20

Nº

SMCT-001-30

g

30

Nº

SMCT-001-40

g

40

Nº

SMCT-001-50

g

50

Nº

SMCT-001-80

g

80

SU-5

UNDERWATER TWISTER FLOAT

Nº

SMCT-006-10

g

10

Nº

SMCT-006-20

g

20

Nº

SMCT-006-30

g

30

Nº

SMCT-006-40

g

40

SU-5

RATTLE SUBMERGED FLOAT

Nº

SMCT-003-20

g

20

Nº

SMCT-003-30

g

30

Nº

SMCT-003-40

g

40

Nº

SMCT-003-60

g

60

Nº

SMCT-003-80

g

80

SU-5



**CAT TERRITORY BAIT STOP**

Nº	PCS
AM-SUM-006	10
SU-5	

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS

Nº	PCS
AM-SUM-005	10
SU-1	

CATFISH LIVE QBAIT SNAP

Qdurable materials allow for multiple and very safe lure placement at the end of the rig.



Nº			PCS
NEW	AMC-039-S	S	2
NEW	AMC-039-M	M	2
	AMC-039-L	L	2
	AMC-039-XL	XL	2
SU-5			

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH SNAP TYPE GERMAN A

Nº		KG	PCS
AMA-C2030-2	2	35	5
AMA-C2030-1/0	1/0	50	5
SU-5			

MONO LOOP THIMBLE

Professional thimbles made for catfish rig making, that also protect the line from any abrasions. Made to be used with the Mikado SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED line.



Nº	PCS
AM-SUM-002	10
SU-5	

SILICONE TUBE

A professional, elastic silicone tube created for making and protecting catfish rigs and knots.



Nº	MM	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-003-L	7 x 3	100	1
AM-SUM-003-XL	7 x 4	100	1
SU-5			

BEARING SWIVEL WITH SCREW SNAP

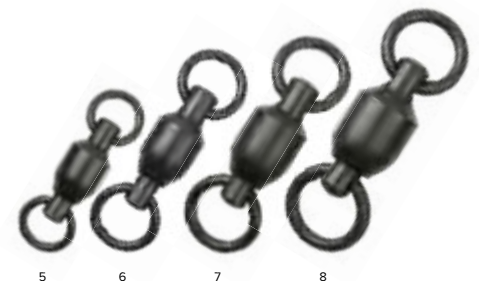
Nº		KG	PCS
AMA-C4032-4	4	90	5
AMA-C4032-5	5	125	5
AMA-C4032-6	6	145	5
SU-5			

ROLLING SWIVEL

Catfish angling requires the sturdiest and the most durable equipment possible. That is why we made our swivels of the highest grade steel.



Nº		KG	PCS
AMA-C2001-2/0	2/0	80	5
AMA-C2001-3/0	3/0	105	5
AMA-C2001-4/0	4/0	140	5
SU-5			

BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SOLID RING

Nº		KG	PCS
AMA-C4001-5	5	70	5
AMA-C4001-6	6	85	5
AMA-C4001-7	7	105	5
AMA-C4001-8	8	130	5
SU-5			



CATFISH EASY CHANGE

A catfish sinker that has a quick-change system in the form of two silicone tubes, which allow you to quickly change the weight and adapt it to the prevailing conditions without making a new set.



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-CEC-150-B	150	1
OMK-CEC-200-B	200	1
OMK-CEC-250-B	250	1

SU-1

Nº	g	PCS
OMK-CEC-150-F	150	1
OMK-CEC-200-F	200	1
OMK-CEC-250-F	250	1

SU-1

BANG!BELLS

Large and really loud catfish bell. Fitted with strong, carefully profiled protective clip that guards the bell from accidentally falling off the rod and from hitting the blank. Red, bright logo allows to quickly easily spot the bell.



Nº
AM-SUM-001

SU-1

CATFISH SLIM DRIFT

NEW 2027

A great weight for catfish fishing, especially in flowing waters. Its elongated shape provides less drag in the current, and the central tube protects the rig's line from damage. Finished with a matte rubber coating.



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-C001-080	80	1
OMK-C001-100	100	1
OMK-C001-150	150	1
OMK-C001-200	200	1

SU-5

CATFISH EGG INLINE

NEW 2027

Universal egg-shaped sinker designed for both stationary and active catfish fishing. Its compact shape keeps your bait at the desired depth. Ideal for still waters and fishing with a catfish clonk. Finished with a durable rubber coating.



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-C002-080	80	1
OMK-C002-100	100	1
OMK-C002-150	150	1
OMK-C002-200	200	1

SU-5

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMR7046	1

SU-10

CAT TERRITORY SLEEVES



Nº	MM	PCS
AMA-C7001-0.6	0.6	20
AMA-C7001-0.8	0.8	20
AMA-C7001-1.2	1.2	20
AMA-C7001-1.4	1.4	20

SU-5



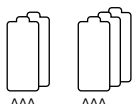
CAT TERRITORY BANG 2+1 SET

BANG!



BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG! (2+1 SET)

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button on the receiver
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 3 x AAA, indicator 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-SET	1
SU-1	



R	
B	



BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG!

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button on the receiver
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-x	1
SU-1	



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

CAT TERRITORY BANG! - RECEIVER

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 3 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-CEN	1
SU-1	





LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.

R

L

Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
UMR-10-L-XL	1
UMR-10-R-XL	1
SU-1	



CATFISH BUOY

Catfish buoy made for a break-line angling. Incredibly strong material allows to use large weights for anchoring. Reflective straps provide visibility at night. Additional float makes mounting snap spotting easier.



Nº	G	CM
AMSUM-BUOY	50	35
SU-1		

MEASURE - BITE AND FIGHT

A professional catfish measure with a crank, made of hi-quality materials. Its very strong, durable construction will easily allow you to measure the largest specimens. 3 metres of length.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-004	300	1
SU-1		

CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

A rod rest made specifically for stationary catfish fishing. The steel structure and a long bottom part guarantee stability when the rest is in the ground. Easy to open to retrieve your rod during a bite, even if the fish is huge.



Nº	CM
AMP04-CT	95
SU-1	

LIVE BAIT FLOATING KEEPING NET

Floating CAT TERRITORY keepnet enables comfortable storage of live fish that will be used as a bite. Floating ring made of buoyant, coated foam, keeps a durable, rubber coated mesh on a surface.



Nº	CM
S23-4040-60	40 x 60
S23-5555-90	55 x 90
SU-1	





MIKADO FISHING SEA FISHING 2027





Spoons	424
Rigs	425
Ready rigs	428
Rod pods	433
Stoppers	433
Sinkers	433
Surfcasting lines	433



BELONA



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	40

X = SU-5

BELONA 360



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WBEL-15-X	1	15
PMB-WBEL-22-X	2	22
PMB-WBEL-28-X	3	28
NEW PMB-WBEL-40-X	4	40

X = SU-1

X-DISTANCE

NEW 2027

This spoon is designed for sea trout and garfish fishing. Its concentrated mass and streamlined shape allow for incredible casting distances. The use of a swivel on the treble minimizes the risk of losing the fish during a dynamic fight.



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WXDI-22-X	9	22

X = SU-1

X-SHOT 360

A spoon designed for long-distance casting. Its special shape and rear-weighted balance make it spin on its axis during the fall. Perfect for targeting sea trout, garfish, and asp.



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WXSH-21-X	1	21
PMB-WXSH-30-X	2	30

X = SU-1



JAWS METAL JIG MICRO

NEW 2027

JAWS Metal Jig Micro are saltwater jigs designed for light sea spinning. Thanks to their compact, perfectly balanced design, they enable long casting distances. Available in a wide range of weights and colours.



Nº	g	CM	EJ	EJ
PMB-WJM-5-X	5	3	7	-
PMB-WJM-7-X	7	3.3	7	-
PMB-WJM-10-X	10	3.8	9	10
PMB-WJM-15-X	15	4.3	11	8
PMB-WJM-20-X	20	4.8	11	8

X =

SU-1



PILK TWISTER JIGHEAD RIG

Cod angling rigs, armed with 2 jig heads and rubber twisters. One of the most effective cod lures there are.



Nº	g	CM
LS-A007-2X3Y-01	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-03	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-04	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-01	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-03	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-04	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-10	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-09	6	7.5

X =

SU-5

JAWS METAL JIG

NEW 2027

Sea lures rigged with high-quality assist hooks and treble hooks. The asymmetric shape and perfect balance ensure excellent action and above-average casting distance, allowing for a wide range of fishing techniques.



Nº	g	CM	EJ	EJ
PMB-WJME-30X	30	71	1	4
PMB-WJME-40-X	40	7.7	1	4
PMB-WJME-60-X	60	8.9	2x1/0	-
PMB-WJME-80-X	80	9.6	2x1/0	-
PMB-WJME-100-X	100	10.3	2x1/0	-

X =

SU-1



BELONA RIG

Rigs made for cod-like fish and garfish angling.



Nº	EJ
LS-C162	1/0
LS-C161	1/0
LS-C160	1/0

SU-5

**HERRING RIG**

Herring lures equipped with five sharp hooks with realistic fish skin imitations. The use of thin monofilament ensures exceptionally natural movement in the water, increasing effectiveness and attractiveness during fishing.

NEW 2027

LS-A033-8

LS-A033-10

LS-A033-12

№

EJ

LS-A033-8

8

LS-A033-10

10

LS-A033-12

12

SU-5

HERRING RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 6 hooks.



LS-A032-6

LS-A032-7

LS-A032-9

№

EJ

LS-A032-6

6

LS-A032-7

7

LS-A032-9

9

SU-5

SIMPLE BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs armed with 2 hooks.



LS-B280-3/0

LS-B280-1/0

№

EJ

LS-B280-3/0

3/0

LS-B280-1/0

1/0

SU-5

FISH SKIN RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 5 hooks.



LS-A700-04

LS-A700-03

LS-A700-02

LS-A700-01

LS-A700-00

№

EJ

LS-A700-04

4

LS-A700-03

4

LS-A700-02

4

LS-A700-01

4

LS-A700-00

8

SU-5

STEEL BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs, armed with 3 hooks.



LS-B200-8BN

LS-B200-6BN

LS-B200-4BN

LS-B170-2/0BN

№

EJ

LS-B200-8BN

8

LS-B200-6BN

6

LS-B200-4BN

4

LS-B170-2/0BN

2/0

SU-5

SQUID RIG

Sea rigs armed with squids, made for pilker systems.



LS-C171

LS-C173

LS-C167

№

EJ

LS-C171

4/0

LS-C173

4/0

LS-C167

6/0

SU-5



OCTOPUS RIG

Sea rigs armed with octopuses and large hooks. Perfect systems for angling in Norway.



LS-A150-06

LS-A150-04

LS-C156

Nº	EU
LS-A150-06	7/0
LS-A150-04	7/0
LS-C156	2/0

SU-5



LS-A130-06

LS-A130-04

LS-A140-06

LS-A140-04

Nº	EU
LS-A130-06	6/0
LS-A130-04	6/0
LS-A140-06	7/0
LS-A140-04	7/0

SU-5

HOKKAI RIG

Versatile Hokkai Rig, made for marine fish angling.



LS-NO107-1/0

LS-NO107-3/0

Nº	EU
LS-NO107-1/0	1/0
LS-NO107-3/0	3/0

SU-5

HAIR TUBE RIG

Soft lures for pilker rigs, thoroughly tested in the Baltic sea. Perfect for cod-alike fish angling.



LS-A630-3/0-03

LS-A630-3/0-01

LS-A630-1/0-03

LS-A630-1/0-01

LS-K025032S-03

LS-C159

Nº	EU	PCS
LS-A630-3/0-03	3/0	4
LS-A630-3/0-01	3/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-03	1/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-01	1/0	4
LS-K025032S-03	4/0	4
LS-C159	6/0	3

SU-5

GUMMI MAKK RIG

Pre-made rig made for pilker angling. Tested thoroughly in the Baltic sea, it is an essential equipment for angling in Norway. Perfect for all sort of cod-alike fish angling.



LS-A200-20

LS-A200-04

LS-A210-20

LS-A210-04

LS-A220-20

LS-A220-04

Nº	EU	PCS
LS-A200-20	2/0	4
LS-A200-04	2/0	4
LS-A210-20	4/0	3
LS-A210-04	4/0	3
LS-A220-20	6/0	3
LS-A220-04	6/0	3

SU-5

NORWAY QUEST SYSTEMS

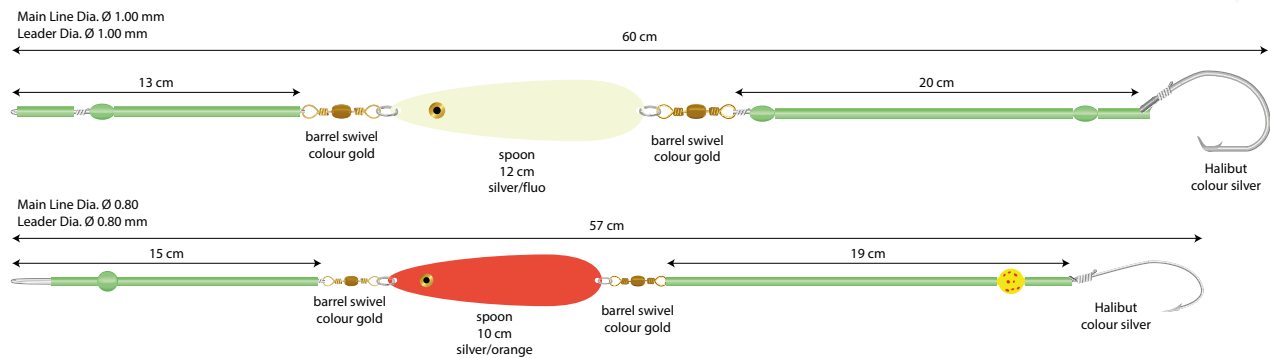
Pre-made Norway Quest rigs are a result of cooperation between the best angling guides in Norway and the Mikado product development department. Over 20 years of experience in angling by the shore of Norway allowed us to create rigs that are the most effective and customized to specific fish species. Each and every one of them was made using top-shelf lines, hooks and components, so that there is nothing left to do but to fix the rig, add the weight and experience the angling adventure of your life in Norway!



LNQ-SR01 CIRCLE AND SINGLE HOOK LING-SPOON SYSTEM

Pre-made rig made for angling with a Sea Boom. Recommended in particular for cusk and ling angling, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. It has a spoon that attracts the feeding fish and provokes them to attack.

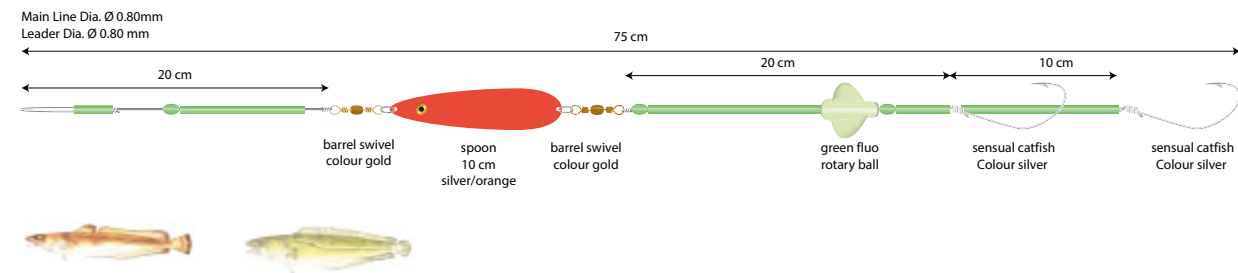
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR01	1.0/0.8	57/60
SU-1		



LNQ-SR02 LING-SPOON SYSTEM LIGHT

Lighter version of the rig made for angling with a Sea Boom, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. Main line - 0.8mm thick, provides quick sinking of the rig; made for angling in average depths, with the lure elevated about 1-2 meters above the bottom.

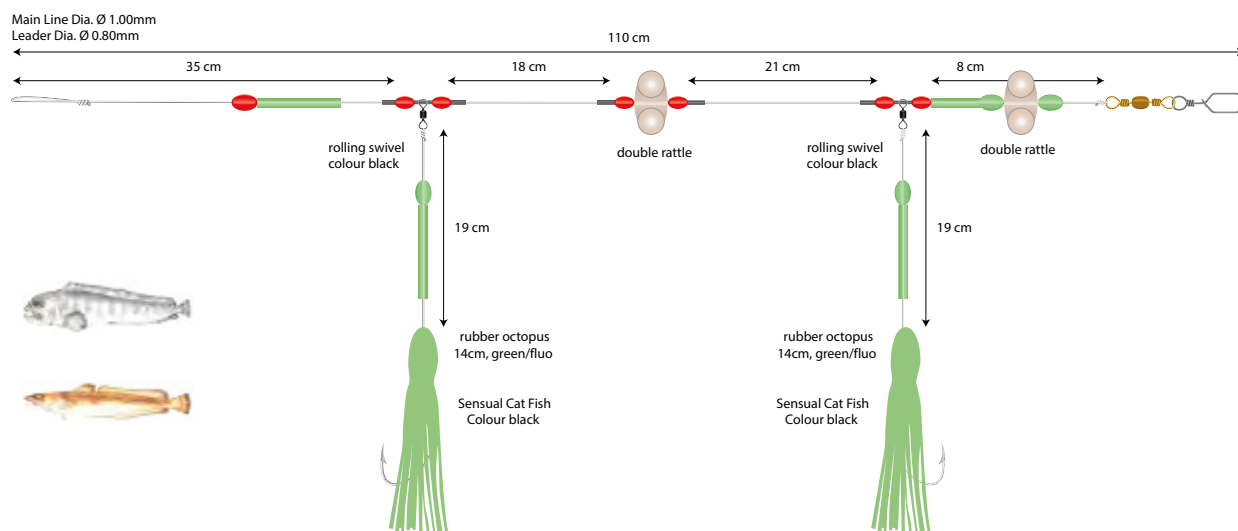
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR02	0.8	75
SU-1		



LNQ-SR03 WOLFFISH SYSTEM FLUO

Great rig for wolffish and large cusk angling. Due to fluorescent octopus and rattlers, fish easily locate the bait - in this case, fish fillets are the best choice. Rig made for angling using heavy weights, in 50-100 m deep waters.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR03	1.0/0.8	110
SU-1		

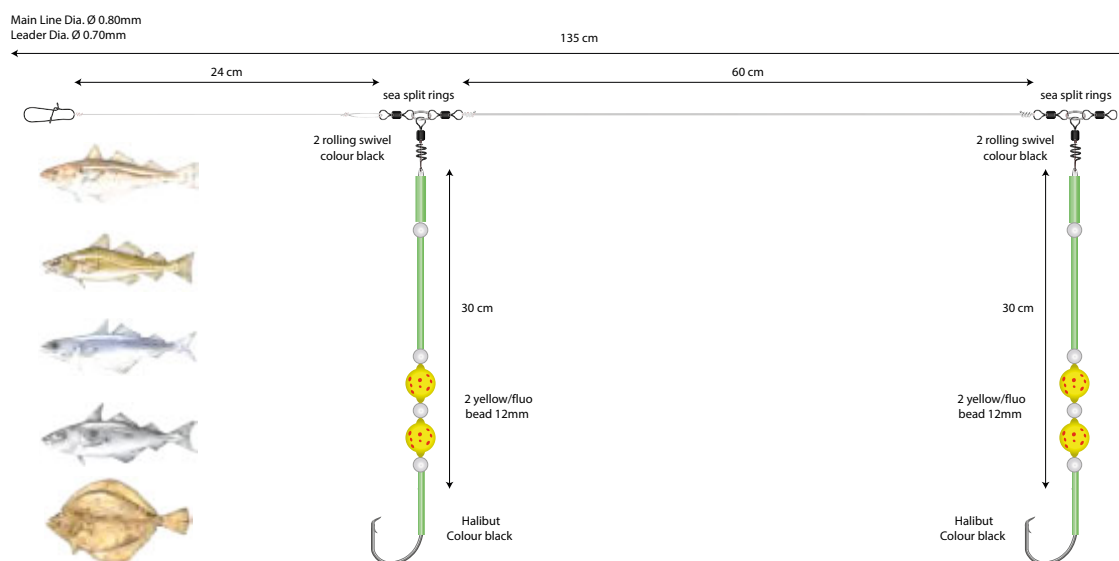




LNQ-SR04 BASIS-SYSTEM ULTRALIGHT CIRCLE

Versatile and effective rig for any sort of marine fish angling. Rounded hook facilitates striking. Rig made for angling using fish fillets and small fish in small and moderate depths - 5 to 50 meters.

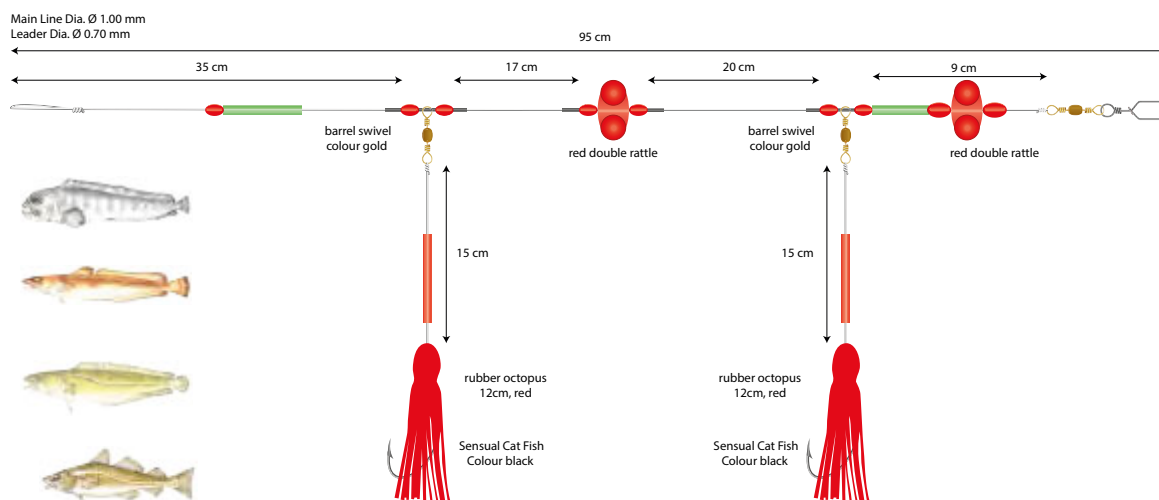
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR04	0.8/0.7	135
SU-1		



LNQ-SR05 WOLFFISH SYSTEM

Rig made with high attention to details - its single elements, such as rattlers and red octopuses, effectively attract wolffish and provoke them to attack. Perfect for depths of 5 to 50 m. Designed for: wolffish, cusk, ling and cod.

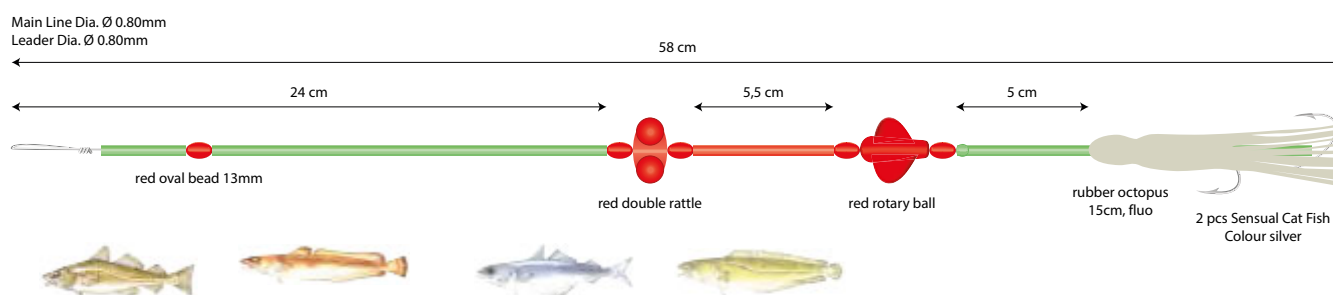
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR05	1.0/0.7	95
SU-1		



LNQ-SR07 OCTOPUS DOUBLE-HOOK SYSTEM

Rig with two, self-striking hooks, for angling with fish fillets and small fish. It has a spinning rattle and a very natural, transparent octopus. Made for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling in deep and medium depths from 50 to 300 m.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR07	0.8/0.8	58
SU-1		

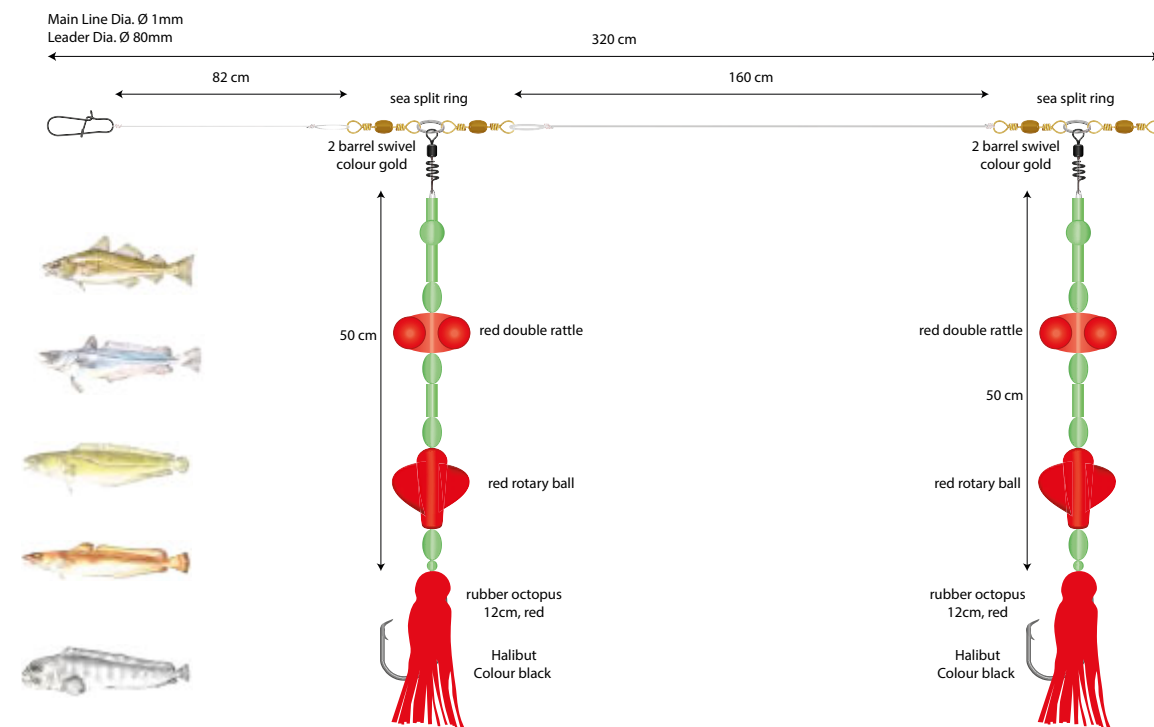




LNQ-SR06 COD-HAKE CIRCLE SYSTEM

Rig made for cod and hake angling. Rounded hook creates self-striking action. Made for angling with heavy weights in deep waters, with best results slightly above the bottom.

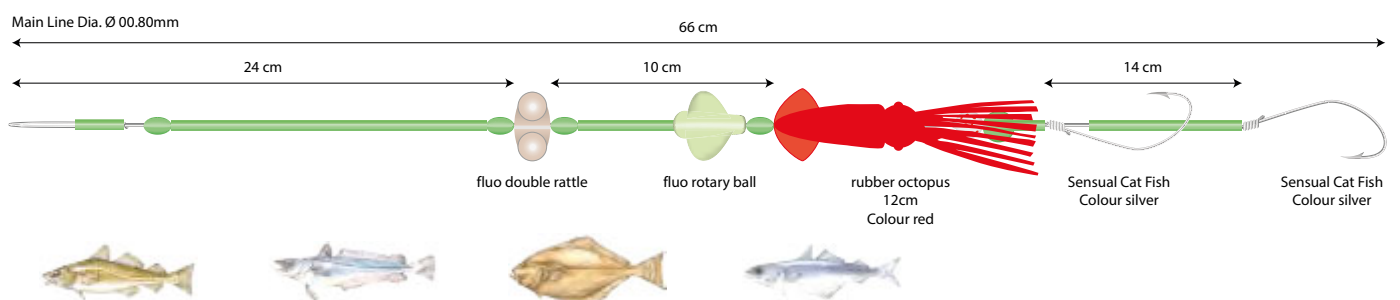
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR06	1.0/0.8	320
SU-1		



LNQ-SR10 SQUID DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

System with two hooks and an artificial squid. It has a spinning rattle and devilishly sharp hooks. Perfect rig for angling in waters 50 to 300 m deep, using live and dead fish. Made for: ling, cusk, halibut and large cods.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR10	0.8	66
SU-1		

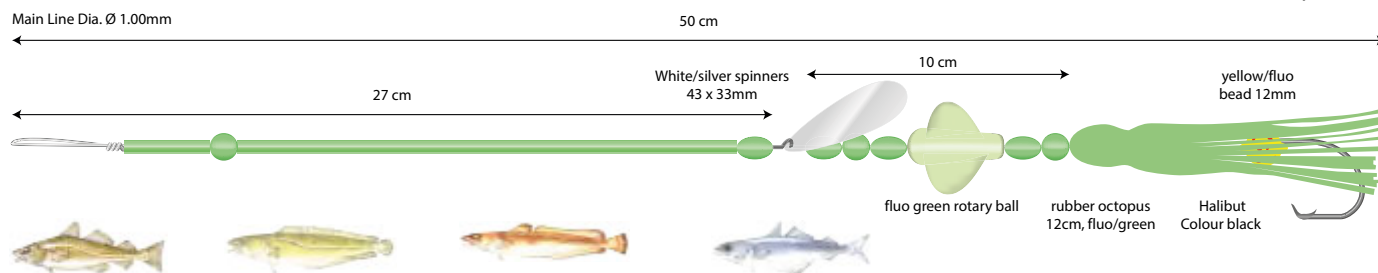




LNQ-SR08 OCTOPUS CIRCLE SYSTEM

System with an octopus that works best when angling in significant drift in waters 30 to 500 meters deep. Spin-pad attracts more fish and triggers additional baits. Made for: cod, ling, tusk, pollock / saithe.

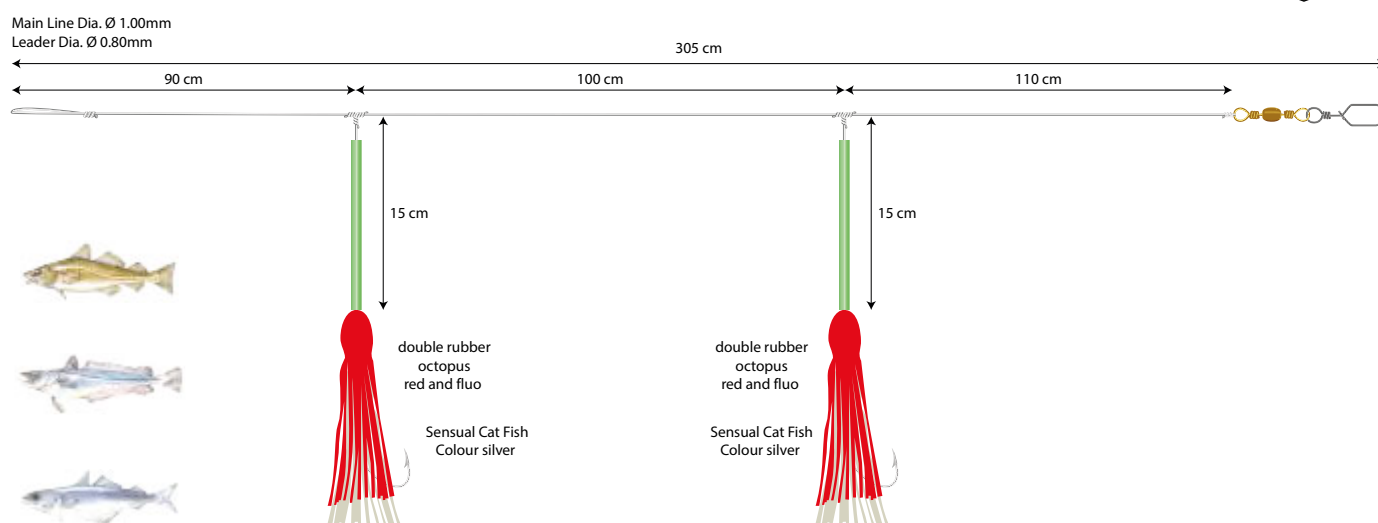
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR08	1.0	50
SU-1		



LNQ-SR09 DOUBLE OCTOPUS SYSTEM

System with a single hook and a fluorescent tube, perfect for hake, cod and ling angling. Rig has to be led a few meters above the bottom with a heavy weight. It requires immediate striking right after the bait occurs.

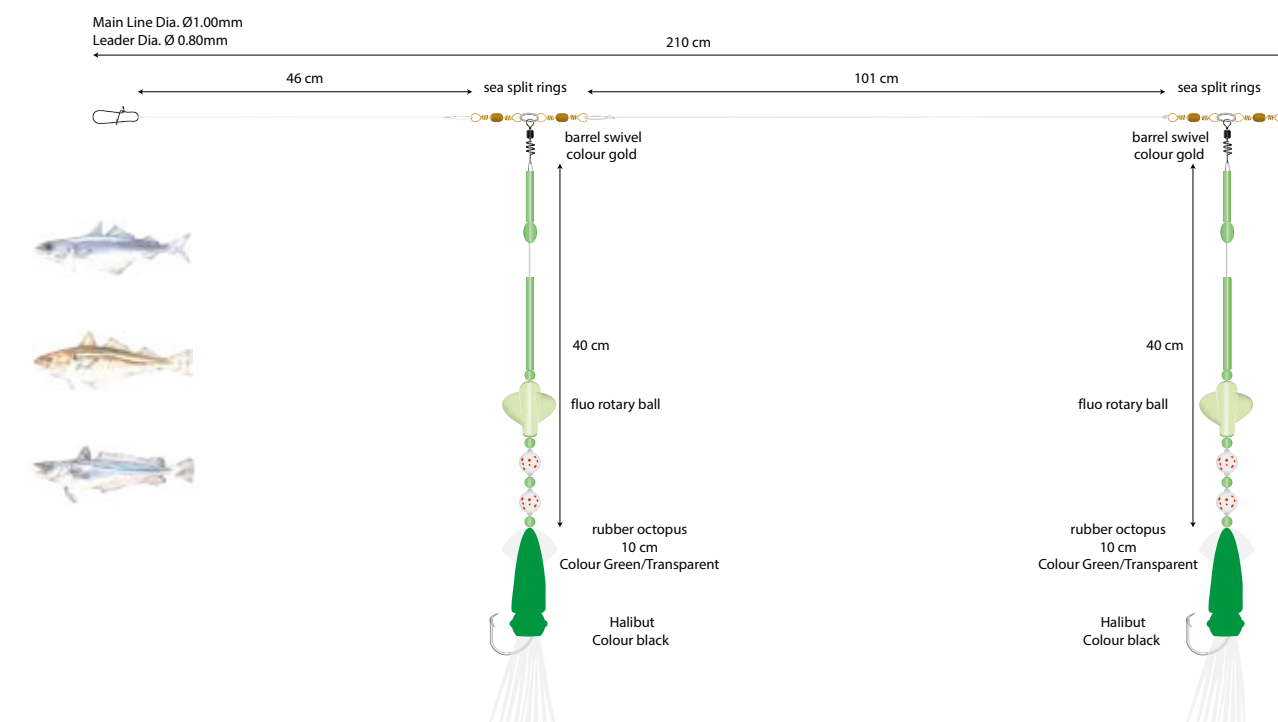
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR09	1.0/0.8	305
SU-1		



LNQ-SR11 MINI SQUID CIRCLE SYSTEM

Set made for shallow waters, will work perfectly for hake, cod, cusk and ling angling. Spinning, fluorescent beads create hydroacoustic wave. Rig is made for angling in waters 5 to 50 m deep.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR11	1.0/0.8	210
SU-1		

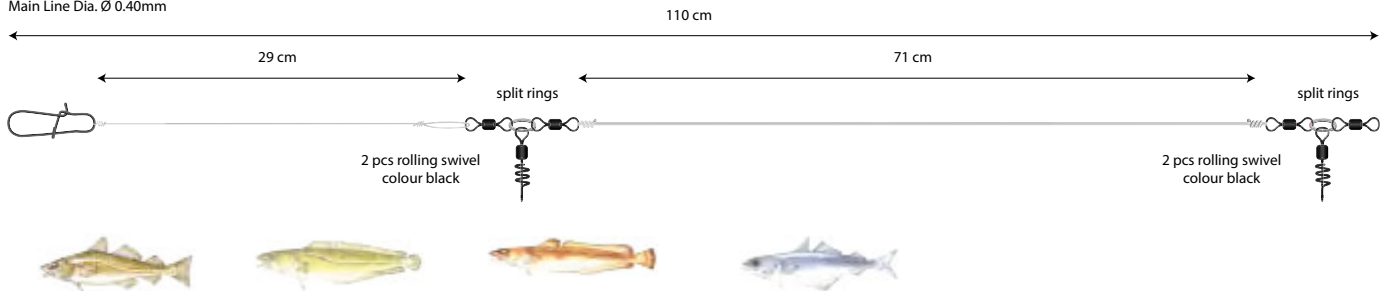


**LNQ-SR12 ULTRALIGHT BASIC SYSTEM**

Basic system for most of marine fish angling. Main line is 0.8 mm thick, with a 0.4 mm diameter snood. Versatile system that can be freely used with variety of lures. It works best in 5 to 20 m deep waters.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR12	0.8/0.4	110
SU-10 		

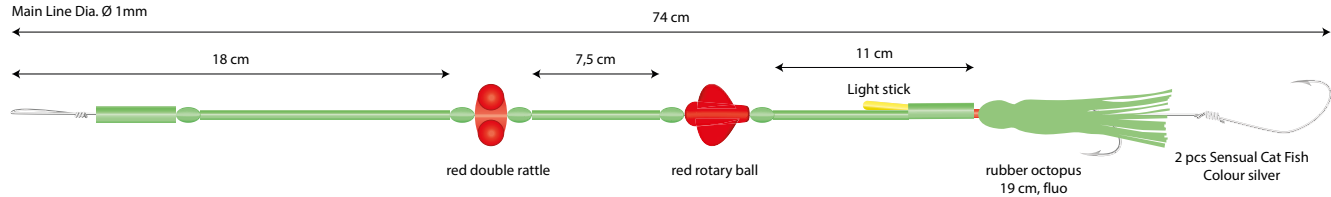
Main Line Dia. Ø 0.80mm
Main Line Dia. Ø 0.40mm

**LNQ-SR16 SINGLE OKTOPUS DOPPELHAKEN SYSTEM**

Single Octopus Double Hook is a set perfect for angling with large fillets or entire fish, that works great in deep waters. Set for deep water, large lures and of course large fish! Made for: halibut, cod, saithe, ling.

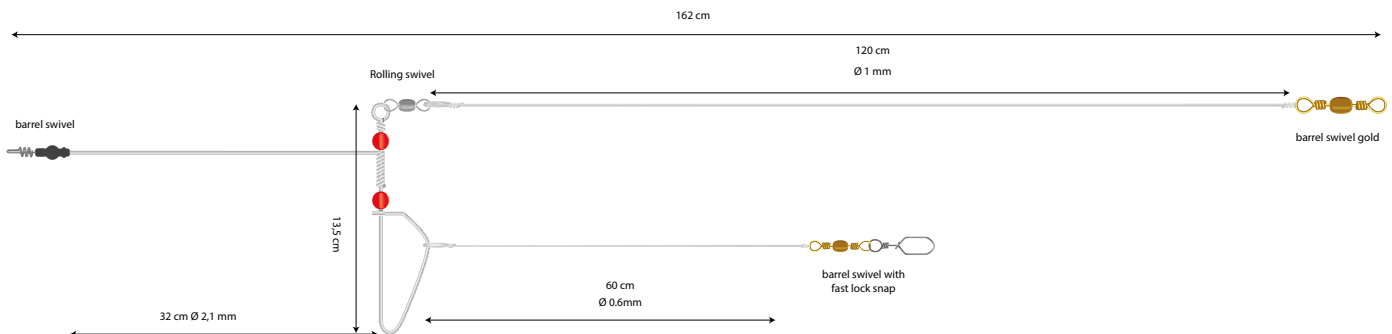
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR16	1.0	74
SU-1 		

Main Line Dia. Ø 1mm

**LNQ-SR17 DEEP SEA WIRE LEADER SYSTEM**

System for angling in depths exceeding 150 m. Strong main line with 1.0 mm of diameter and 0.6 mm thick snood and hi-quality swivels provide durability and reduce tangling risk. Great system for deep water and low to medium drift.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR17	2.1/1.0/0.6	162
SU-1 		





ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-05	125
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-03-3	120
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AIX-2027	32
SU-1	

NEW 2027

DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



Nº	(MM)	(MM)
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
10 x 15 m SU-1		

SPIDER SINKER

Professional surfcasting sinkers with a shape that allows for long casts, equipped with open legs that anchor the set to the bottom and do not allow it to be moved by the tides. The legs fold when the set is pulled out.



Nº	(g)	(PCS)
OMC-1112-125	125	10
OMC-1112-150	150	10
SU-1		

FLOATING STOPPER



Nº	(MM)	(PCS)
AMR7050-XL	15 x 6	1
AMR7050-M	11 x 5	1
SU-1		

NEW 2027



Nº	(MM)	(PCS)
AMR7051-XL	15 x 6	1
AMR7051-M	11 x 5	1
SU-1		

NEW 2027



MIKADO FISHING

ICE FISHING

2027



Rods	436
Reels	438
Ice drills and accessories	439
Ice spoons	439
Ice rescue set	439
Ice grips	440
Seatboxes, bags and boxes	440
Ice fishing spoons	441
Artificial bloodworm	441
Mormyshkas	442
Monofilaments	443



**MORMYSHKA TWIN**

Mormyshka Twin Top is an innovative construction made for ice fishing. Warm handle made of cork, two interchangeable tips, bite alarm socket and overlarge, light guides make it a perfect tool for angling with Mormyshkas with a reel.

MORMYSHKA TWIN	WX40-37	37	58	1+2	37
					SU-1

MORMYSHKA TWIN TIP**FROST ICE**

Frost Ice is an insanely delicate ice fishing rod, flat type. Made for angling using smallest ice lures. Its unique construction allows to angle without a bait alarm; a cork insert of the reel mount does not cool down your hands.

FROST ICE	WX41-55	55	47	1	55
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Frost ICE**FREEZE ICE**

Freeze Ice is a versatile ice rod. Sensitive, slightly longer blank, comfortable handle and light guides with perfectly sized rings make it a universal tool out of it that will work well with various angling techniques.

FREEZE ICE	WX42-60	60	62	1	60
					SU-1

Freeze ICE**FEATHER ICE**

Feather Ice is the most delicate ice rod fitted with a standard reel mount, that we have in our range. Insanely thin blank made of full glass fibre allows to angle with small lures and provides safe hauling without any fish lost.

FEATHER ICE	WX45-50	50	47	1	50
					SU-1

Feather ICE**STEELY ICE**

Steely Ice is a flat-type, ice rod with a construction that makes ice angling without a bite alarm possible. Insanely sensitive blank merged with a reliable butt make it a perfect tool for ice angling.

STEELY ICE	WX46-55	55	53	1	55
					SU-1

Steely ICE**FLAT**

Strong and stiff, 60 cm long rod made of glass fibre. Made for perch with up to 7 g ice-spoon fishing. Delicate construction of the tip works great as bite alarm

FLAT	WX35-60	60	42	1	60
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Flat 60



TRYTHON ICE

Trython Ice is a rod with a progressive deflection dedicated to ice fishing. The most delicate model will be perfect for angling with a beetle, while the 50 cm long ICE SPOON models are designed for angling using... ice spoons.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
Trython ICE	WX47-55L	55	35	1	55
	WX47-50ML	50	38	1	50
	WX47-50L	50	40	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE



TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA

Trython Ice Mormyshka is a rod designed for angling with a use of a bite indicator. Great tool for angling with Mormyshkas, beetles and small ice spoons. Warm handle does not make your palms cold during all-day-long sessions.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA	WX48-50MR	50	38	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA



UNDER ICE DK

Delicate rod made of glass fibre, with 50 cm of length. Versatile, with a soft tip, made for float angling. Cork handle with graphite rings does not cool your palms down.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
UNDER ICE DK	WX29-50	50	33	1	50

SU-1

Under ICE DK



SASORI ICE UL **NEW 2027**

Sasori ICE is a series of delicate ice fishing rods with a progressive action, equipped with a warm handle and a comfortable reel seat. Designed for float fishing and smaller ice fishing spoons.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
SASORI ICE	WX51-60UL	60	54	1+1	52
	WX52-60L	60	55	1+1	52

SU-1

SASORI ICE



NSC MULTI ICE **NEW 2027**

The NSC Multi Ice is a versatile ice fishing rod equipped with three interchangeable tips of varying strengths. The progressive blank, combined with a comfortable handle, is equipped with lightweight guides, making this model suitable for all conditions.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
NSC MULTI ICE	WX50-50/60	50/60	52	1+3	52

SU-1

NSC MULTI ICE



NSC ICE

NSC Ice is a versatile ice fishing rod. The blank, with a progressive deflection, combined with a comfortable handle, is equipped with lightweight guides featuring large rings, making it a model that performs well in all conditions.

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM
NSC ICE	WX49-50	50	43	1	50
	WX49-60	60	46	1	60

SU-1

NSC ICE





ARCTIC MICRO

A light, finesse reel made for ice angling. Fitted with a precise drag that allows angling with the thinnest lines without worrying that they will snap. Designed to withstand sub-zero temperatures easily.



504FD	KDA160-504FD	5:21	3+1	0.14/100	0.12/135
162					
SU-1					



X-PLODE MICRO

The X-plode Micro is the perfect choice for ice fishing. Light yet durable, ensuring precise control and reliability even in extreme conditions. Adapted to work in negative temperatures.



502FD	KDA178-502FD	5:21	1+1	0.16/115	0.23/90
145					
SU-1					



TRYTHON MICRO

The light and durable Trython Micro reel was created for ice fishing. It has a precise drag that allows you to adjust the power to any size of fish. Adapted to work in negative temperatures.



502FD	KDA175-502FD	5:21	2	0.18/190	0.20/160
154					
SU-1					





CLASSIC ICE DRILL

NEW 2027

An indispensable ice auger for winter fishing. Equipped with very sharp blades with an additional cover, a comfortable handle, height adjustment, and a folding system for convenient transport. The augers are available in two diameters - 130 and 150 mm.



SPARE BLADES - FOR CLASSIC ICE DRILL

NEW 2027

Available in two sizes - 130 and 150 mm.



ICE DRILL ADAPTER WITH HANDLE

NEW 2027

High-quality ice auger adapter for connecting a cordless drill. Equipped with a comfortable, bearing-mounted handle that facilitates stabilization while drilling ice holes.



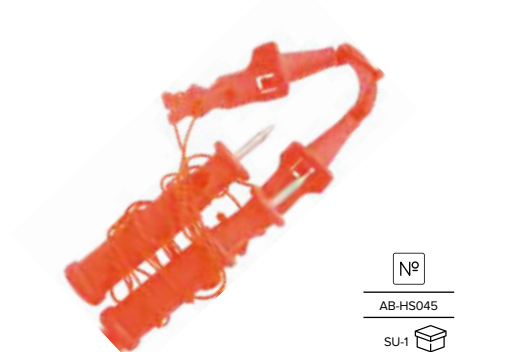
ICE SPOON

Standard loose ice removal scoop for ice fishing. Metal made spoon provides all the needed durability and possibility to finish it with a drilled hole.



ICE RESCUE SET

Special handles with barbs at the end that will allow you to get out of the water when the ice breaks. Keep them on your neck while ice fishing to get out of water safe.



**ICE GRIPS - SILICONE - 10 SPIKES**

Anti-slip ice grips with 10 spikes made of high-quality stretchable and durable silicone. They ensure secure movement on ice and are easy to put on and take off. Spare spikes included.

NEW 2027

№	
AB-NA10-L	L
AB-NA10-XL	XL
SU-1	

**ICE GRIPS - SILICONE - 5 SPIKES**

Minimalist anti-slip ice grips with 5 spikes made of high-quality, stretchable and durable silicone. They ensure secure movement on ice and allow quick putting on and taking off. Spare spikes included.

NEW 2027

№	
AB-NA5-UNI	
SU-1	

**SEATBOX COVER BAG**

№	CM
UWD-317-G	37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1	

SEAT BOX

№	CM
UABM-317	37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1	

ICE LURES

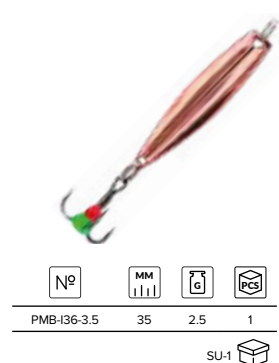
№	CM
UAM-002C	12.4 x 9.2 x 3
SU-1	

BLOODWORM THERMAL BOX

№	CM
UACH-H509	11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2
SU-1	

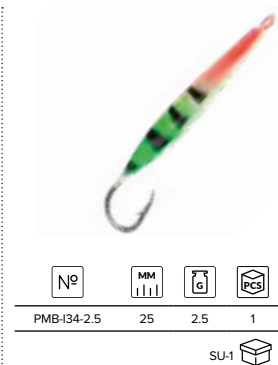
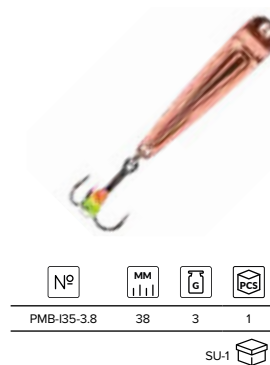
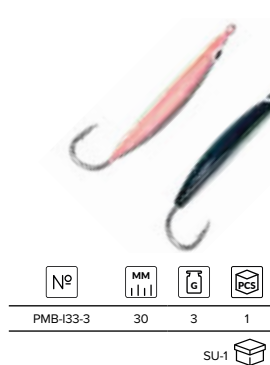
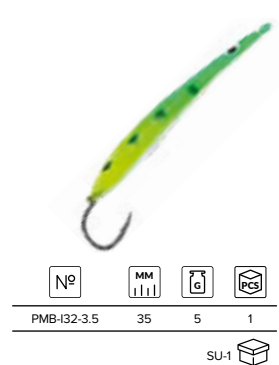
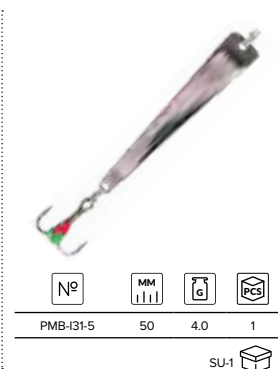
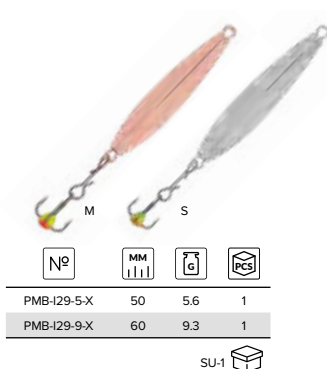
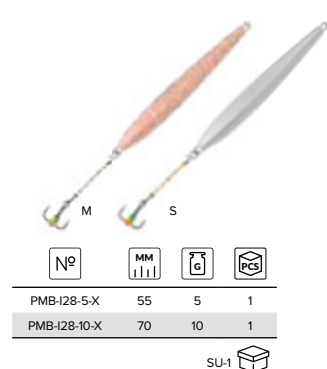


ICE FISHING SPOONS



NATURAL SCENT ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM

Top-notch imitation of live bloodworm larvae - both in terms of size, shape and smell. Irreplaceable bait for winter ice angling and spring float fishing.



**MORMYSHA**

Top-class Mormyshkas made using thin and strong Japanese Hayabusa hooks. Plastic passing through the centre of a ball protects thin line from abrasion during angling.



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-C	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-C	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-C	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-C	14	0.7	5

SU-1



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-G	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-G	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-G	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-G	14	0.7	5

SU-1



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-S	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-S	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-S	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-S	14	0.7	5

SU-1



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DC	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DC	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DC	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DC	17	0.8	5

SU-1



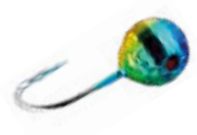
Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DG	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DG	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DG	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DG	17	0.8	5

SU-1



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DS	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DS	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DS	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DS	17	0.8	5

SU-1



Nº	EU	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DR	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DR	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DR	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DR	17	0.7	5

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-OS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PB	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PG	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-PS	9.5	0.85	4

SU-1

Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM





JAWS LINE ICE

Top quality ice fishing line designed for fishing in extreme conditions. It is characterized by very high resistance to abrasion and incredible durability. Perfect for fishing with an ice spoon or mormyshka.

Nº	MM	KG
ZJI-60-008	0.08	0.65
ZJI-60-010	0.10	0.78
ZJI-60-012	0.12	1.08
ZJI-60-014	0.14	1.48
ZJI-60-016	0.16	2.01



60 m

SU-1



DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79



60 m

SU-1



SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.

Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00



60 m

SU-1



EYES BLUE ICE

Professional fishing line for ice angling. Made from polymer fabric that does not get affected by low temperatures. Abrasion resistant and soft, perfect for harsh, winter conditions.

Nº	MM	KG
ZHC-008	0.08	1.20
ZHC-010	0.10	1.80
ZHC-012	0.12	2.40
ZHC-014	0.14	2.90
ZHC-016	0.16	3.80



25 m

SU-1

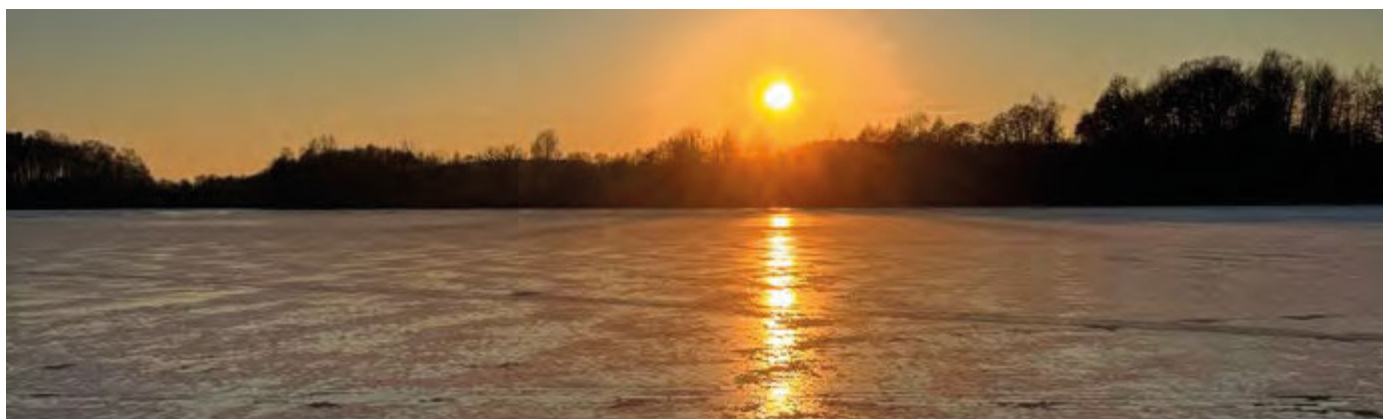


Nº	MM	KG
ZHD-008	0.08	1.20
ZHD-010	0.10	1.80
ZHD-012	0.12	2.40
ZHD-014	0.14	2.90
ZHD-016	0.16	3.80



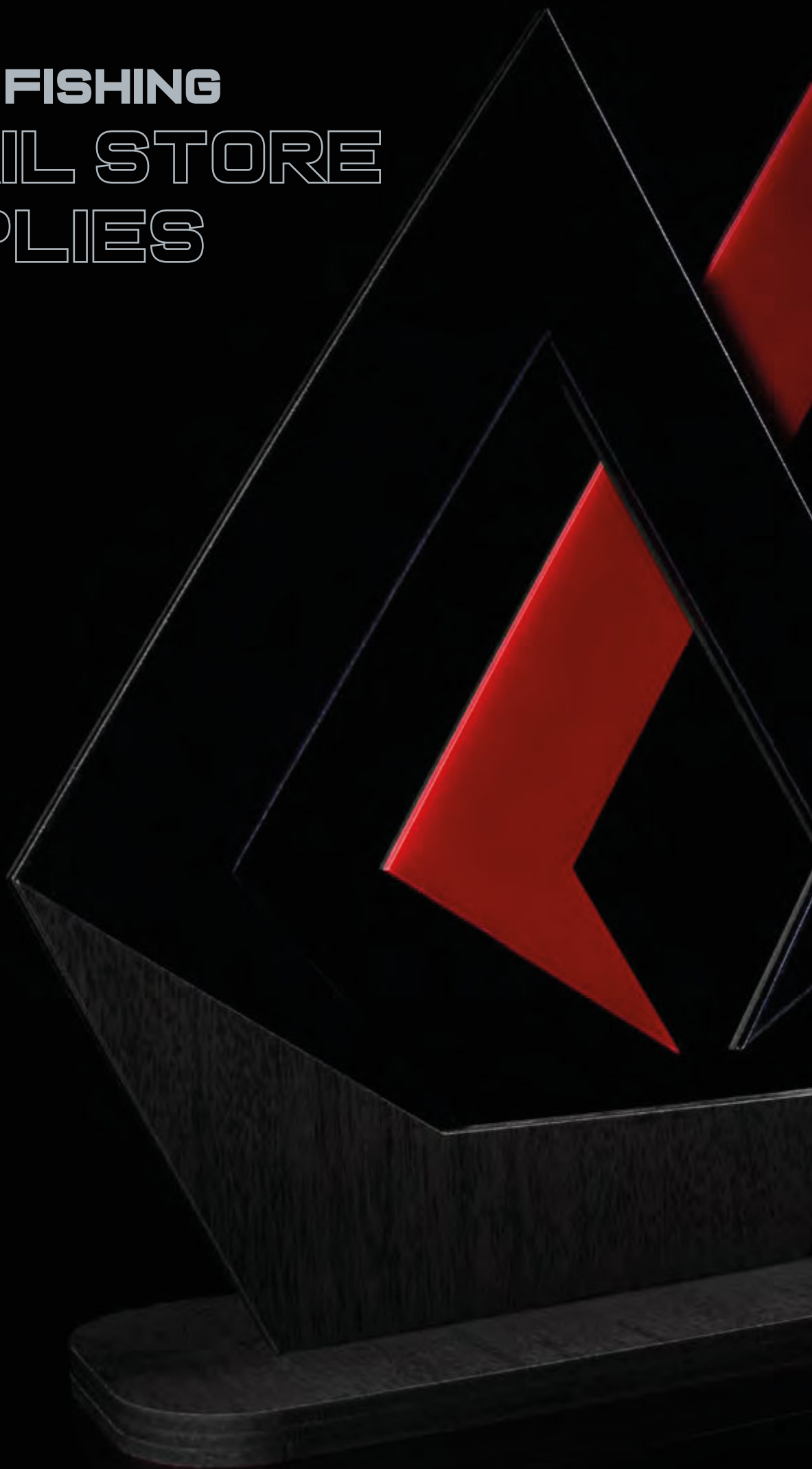
50 m

SU-1





MIKADO FISHING RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES 2027





Racks, stands

446



**SOFT LURES STAND -
GONDOLA**



R-REG-002



133 x 102 x 176

SU-1



**SOFT LURES STAND
1 SIDE**



R-REG-001



133 x 46 x 220

SU-1



**1 SIDE STAND - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, CAT, SENSUAL,
TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER**



R-REG-009



100 x 47 x 210

SU-1





ROD STAND



R-STOJAK-08



44 x 90 x 21

SU-1

ROTATING STAND FOR BRAIDED LINES



R-STOJAK-11



57 x 57 x 82

SU-1

CARP LEADS STAND

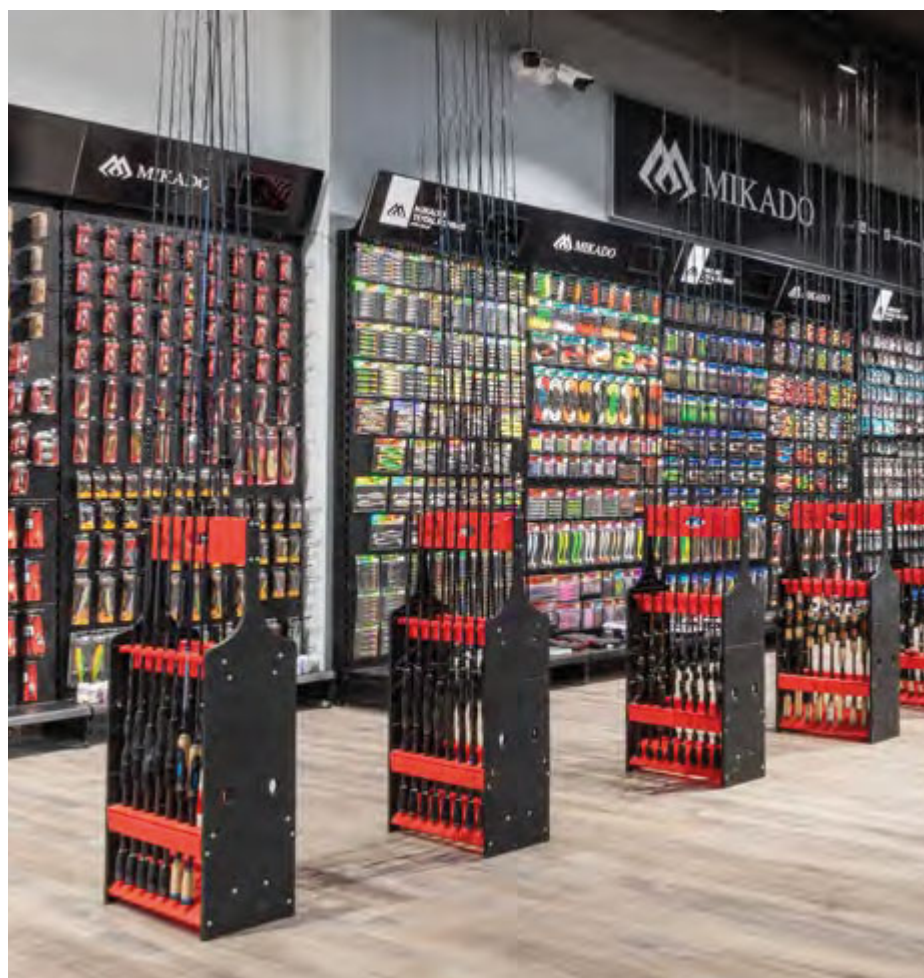


R-STOJAK-10



167 x 70 x 35,5

SU-1



GLASSES STAND



R-STOJAK-13



30 x 12,5 x 29

SU-1



ICONS USED IN THE TABLES

	Lure Action		Gear ratio of a reel
	Casting Weight		Type of coating
	LBS Weight		Size of a snap
	AFTM Class		Size of a hook
	Time		Size of a treble hook
	Transport length		Size of a swivel
	Ø of a first ring		Size
	Ø of other rings		Size of a landing net head INCH
	Action depth		Size of a landing net head CM
	Landing net depth		Moving antenna
	Thickness		Type of a tip
	Number of chambers		Reel drag power
	Number of sections		Diameter CM
	Colour		Diameter MM
	Number of pieces in a box		Diameter of a main line MM
	Number of bearings		Diameter of a leader MM
	FishUp		Inner Diameter MM
	Fabric/Coating		Temperature
	Name		Plunger
	Catalogue number		Load capacity
	Perforation		Weight G
	Capacity - litres		Mesh size
	Capacity - millilitres		Dimension INCH
	Spool capacity - lines		Dimension CM
	Capacity of a spool		Dimension MM

	Package dimensions
	Durability
	Lock

ICONS USED IN THE REELS

	Extra smooth
	Number of bearings
	Carbon body
	Metal body
	One way clutch
	Thick bail
	Perfect line lay
	Perfectly balanced rotor
	Aluminum spool
	Long Cast spool
	Shallow spool
	Quick drag
	Free spool system
	Carbon drag washers
	Screw in handle
	Slow oscillation system
	Wormshaft
	Reinforced main gear
	Spare spool

I Products colors may slightly differ from the images presented in the catalog.

Join us!



INDEX

Accessories - carp	404-406	Gloves - fish filleting and handling	147	Rigs - spinning	269-274
Accessories - carp for baiting	408-410	Graphite - liquid	148	Rod bands	148
Accessories - catfish	418-421	Graspers	147	Rod holdalls - carp	383
Accessories - Feeder	325-326	Groundbait springs	305	Rod holdalls, tubes	190-193, 300-303
Accessories - ice fishing	439-440	Guideless rod clips	348	Rod pods, buzz bars	368-371
Accessories - Method Feeder	324-327	Hook clips	149	Rod pods, sea tripods	433
Accessories - spinning	266-267	Hooks	338-344	Rod rests - carp	371
Anti-tangling tubes	304	Hooks - carp	400	Rod rests - catfish	421
Bags - carp	380-383	Hooks - catfish	415	Rod rests - feeder and Method Feeder	290-293
Bags - Feeder and Method Feeders	301, 303	Hooks - Method Feeder	323	Rod rests and rest tips	352-353
Bags and backpacks	178-183	Hooks - spinning	277-281	Rods	7-91
Bait alarms	348	Ice Drill	439	Rods - ice fishing	436-437
Bait alarms - carp	373-375	Jig heads	261-264	Scissors	145
Bait alarms - catfish	420	Keepnet bags	188	Scissors - worm cutter	145
Bait buckets	354	Keepnets	163-165, 295	Scrapers and boards	145
Baiting spoon	408	Knotless connectors	141	Sea terminal tackle, quick-connectors	425-432
Bed leg	363	Lamps - camping	151	Seatbox accessories	285-289
Beds	363	Lamps - headlights	150-151	Seatboxes - Method Feeder	284
Bells	348,419	Landing net handles	162-163	Sharpeners	147
Belly Boat	218	Landing nets - carp	290-291	Sieves	354
Bivvies	358-362	Landing nets, landing net heads	156-161	Silicon float tubes	335
Bivvy pegs	360	Lead shots	335	Sinkers - spinning	267-268
Bogey	414	Leads - carp	407	Sinkers with Igelit, lead tapes	336
Boxes	168-175, 324	Leads - flat and with a swivel	336	Sleeping bags	364
Boxes - carp	392-393	Lift nets	165	Snaps & swivels	138-142
Boxes - ice fishing	441-442	Live bait boxes and nets	354, 421	Snelled hooks	345
Boxes - live bait	174	Lures - ice fishing	441-442	Snelled hooks - Method Feeder	318-322
Boxes - magnet	173	Lures - softlures	220-234	Soft lure screws, sinkers	263, 266-267
Braids	114-121	Magnet clips for landing net	149	Spinners	235-239
Braids - carp	121, 396	Mats and cradles	384-385	Split rings	143
Caps and neck gaiters	209,214-215	Measures	153, 218, 421	Spoons	240-245
Carp Needles	402-403	Measuring mat	218	Spoons - M-tail	246
Catapults	355	Method Feeders	308-315	Stingers and stinger-dedicated swivels	256-260,265
Chairs - carp	365-366	Monofilaments	122-133	Stoppers	351
Chairs - Method Feeder	284-285	Monofilaments - ice fishing	443	Sunglasses	212-213
Chairs and seats	196-197	Monofilaments - sea fishing	433	Tables	367
Cheburashkas	268	Mormyshkas	442	Tackle boxes	168-175, 324
Cicadas	246	Mounts and stands for rods	151	Towels	149
Clamping sleeves	143, 401	Mouth spreaders	147	Treble hooks	275-277
Cutter - foldable	145	PVA	411	T-shirts, hoodies	202, 206-207
Depth plummet	307, 336	Ready rigs - carp	397	Umbrella mounts	199
Disgorgers	349	Ready rigs - catfish	415-416	Umbrellas	198-199
EVA boxes	298-299	Ready rigs - Dead Bait	269	Universal and professional pliers	146
EVA Jaws bags	184-186	Ready rigs - float	334-335	UV protective wear	208
Feeder/waggler mounting systems	326	Ready rigs - sea fishing	428-432	Waders, socks	203-205, 210
Feeders	304-307	Reel covers	189	Wading boots	210
Filleting knives	144	Reel lubes	148	Wallets and winders for rigs	324-325, 347
Fish holders	144	Reels - baitcast	95	Waterproof bags	178, 383
Fishfinder transceiver mounts	153	Reels - BIG-PIT	109	Weighing scales, weighing tripods	152, 389
Float lights and mounts	350	Reels - catfish	110-111	Weighing slings	296, 387-388
Float tubes	347	Reels - Fly Fishing	111	Wellies	211
Floats	330-333	Reels - freespool	106-108	Winders	347
Floats - catfish	417	Reels - front drag	94-104	Winter suit	202
Floats - LED	333	Reels - ice fishing	438	Wobblers	247-253
Fluorocarbon	133	Reels - rear drag	105		
Fluorocarbon - carp	134	Retail support solutions	446-447		
Gloves	210	Rigs - carp	398-399		



